

# APPOLO

## STUDY CENTRE

### PHYSICS TEST - 6 Part -4

10 <sup>TH</sup> Science	Unit 1	, aff t pps;
	Unit 2	xspay;
	Unit 3	nt gg , awgpay;
	Unit 4	kplNdhltay;
	Unit 5	xyapay;
	Unit 6	mZ ffU , awgpay;
	Unit 7	mZ ffS k; %yf \$ Wf S k;
	Unit 8	j dpxqfspl; Mt h; jd t i f gghL
	Unit 9	fiuryfs;
	Unit 10	Njpbpdftspl;tiffs;
	Unit 11	f hugDk; mj d; Nrukqf S k;

### 10 SCIENCE

#### UNIT 1

, aff t pps;

mwKfk;

kdph; jkj kr; RwwAs s i t f Ns \$ hej Nehf F t j gy; kFej Mht k; c illat uht h; ekj k RwwAs s nghUs fs; mi dj jk; xdj wnahdW r h e j c ss d. mt wwy; rpy xat ep y a y k > rpy , aqFk; ep y a y k; c ss d. xat k; , aff Kk; xdWd; xdW nj h hG l ai t .

Kei ja t FgG s y; ehk; , aff jj j pl; gy N W t i ffs hd Nehf N H L , aff k > t l t , aff k > mi y T , aff k; Nghd wt w; w f wypDeN hk; , Jti u , aff jj j pl; \$ Wf shd , l gngah,r p j p r N f k > kwNk; KLffk; , t wi wggwypmweN hk; , gNghJ , ej gh j j y; , aff jj j pmf hd f huz j i j Maej wN hk;

xat y; c ss xU nghUi s , aff jj j pmf khwy c j Tt J vJ? , aff jj j y; c ss xUnghUs; XaTep y f F t Ut j wf f huz k; vd d? , aqFk; nghUi s N f khf

, af Ff j wFk> Nt f j i j Fi wf f Tk; vJ N i t ggLf pwJ ? ef Uk; nghUs pl; j p r a p d khw c j Tt J vJ ?

Nkw z t mi dj J t pl h f S f Fk; xN u t p l 't p r' vd gj hFk;

nghJ t hf t p r vd gJ 'j s S j y'; my y J ', Oj j y'; vd w gj j j p y Na nghUs; nf hs s ggLf pwJ .

xaT e p y a p y; c s s nghUi s , aff my y J , aff e p y a p y; c s s nghUi s xaT e p y f Ff; nf hz L t u t p r N i t ggLf pwJ . NkYk; , aff j j p y; c s s nghUs pl; j p r Nt f j i j mj p h f Nt h my y J Fi wf f Nt h > mj d; j p r a p d khw Nt h t p r vd gJ N i t ggLf pwJ .

mw p a y; Gt k h t p r vd g i j r h; l r f e p A t d pl; %d W , aff t p p s; %y k; t s f f , a Y k; , t t p p s; %y k; nghUs pl; , aff j j p d nj s p h f g; Gt nf hs t J l d , aff j j p y; c s s nghUs pl; k p n r a y g L k; t p r k j p i g f; nf hz L > mg n g h Us; vt t h w , a q f g; N g h f p l w J ? vd g i j K d N g n j h e j nf hs s T k; c j t p a h c s s J . e p A t d pl; , aff t p p S f F K d; t p r k w M k; , aff k; g w w a g y N t p k h d f U j J f f s ; , U e j d , g g h j j p y; m f f U j J f f s ; g w w a k > t p r k w M k; , aff k; g w w a e p A t d pl; %d w , aff t p p i s Ak; m w p A k nf hs N h k;

, a ej p t a y; t p r a p d; n r a y g h l t h y; nghUs; k p V w g L k; t p s T f i s g w w p g a y k; mw p a y; g h k; , a ej p t a y; M F k; , J , u z L g b o f s h f g; g b o f g g l L s s J . m i t e p y a p y; k w M k; , a q f p a y; M F k;

e p y a p y; t p r a p d; n r a y g h l t h y; x a T e p y a p y s s nghUs; k p V w g L k; t p s T f i s g; g w w p m w p A k; mw p a y; e p y a p y; M F k;

, a q f p a y; t p r a p d; n r a y g h l t h y; , aff e p y a p y s s nghUs; k p V w g L k; t p s T f i s g; g w w p m w p A k; mw p a y; , aff t p a y; M F k; , J N k Y k; , U g b o f s h f f B f z t h w g b o f g g l L s s J .

, a f f t p a y; , aff t p a y; vd g J , aff j i j V w g L j J k; t p r a p d f; f U j j y; nf hs s h k y; , aff j j p d k l L n k t s f F t J , aff t p a y; M F k;

, a f f t p r a p y; nghUs pl; , aff j i j Ak > mj w F f; f huz khd t p r g w w A k; t s f F t J , aff t p r a p y; M F k;

t p r k w M k; , aff k;

m h p t h by; f p u f e h by; t h o e j x U r p e j mw p a y; k w M k; j j J t m w Q h; M t h h; m t w \$ w M g g b > , a q F f p l w n g h Us f s; a h T k; j h k h f N , a w f a h d j j j k J x a T e p y f F t e j N U k; m t w w p d x a T e p y f F nf hz L t u G t p r v J T k; N i t a p y i y v d f; \$ w p l h h; , t t h w , a q F k; n g h U l f s p l; , aff j j p d ' , a w f a h d , aff k' (t p r r h g w w , aff k) vd t i u a W j h h; m t t h w , y y h k y > , a q F k; n g h U l f i s x a T e p y f F f; nf hz L t u G t p r N i t g g L k; v d p y > m t t i f , aff j j p d ' , a w f f F k h w d , aff k' (t p r r h g w w , aff k) vd t i u a W j h h; N k Y k; , U N W e p w n f h z t n g h Us f s; r k c a u j p y; , U e j t p O k N g h J > mj p e p w n f h z t n g h Us; n t F N f k h f t p O k; v d W u j j h h;

mw p a y w Q h; f y p l a h t p r > e p y k k; k w M k; , aff k; g w w p f B f z t t h w t s f f p l h h;

1. , a w f a p y; c s s G p h h; n g h Us f s a h T k; j j j k J , a y g h d x a T e p y a p y h my y J r h d , aff e p y a p y h n j h h e j , U f F k;

2. G t p r V J k; n r a y g l h t i u n g h Us f s a h T k; j j j k J K e i j a e p y a p y N a n j h h e j , U f F k;

3. nghUs p; kp t p r a p; j hf k; , Uf Fk NghJ > j k; ep y khwjj pd j t pff  
KaYk; j d i k mjd; ep y kk; vd ggLk;

4. nt wyp j j p; nt t Nt W ep w nf hz t nghUs fs; ahTk; xNu c auj j p; , UeJ  
t pOk NghJ > mi t xNu Neuj j p; j i u a t ej i l Ak;

ep y kk;

ehk; NgUej p y h kf pOej p y h gaz k; nraAk; NghJ > j Bnud mi t epW j ggLk; NghJ >  
ekJ c l y; Kd Nd hf f prhaf p y J. xaT ep y a p; c s s NgUej > j Bnud ef uk; NghJ >  
c s s p y f Fk; ehk; gpd Nd rhaf p y h;

nj h hej , aqfp nf hz Lss t hf d j j p; j Bnud Nt f j j i l VwgLk; NghJ NgUej  
ep y t p t hYk > gaz pah; nj h hej , aff ep y a p y Na , Uf f Kaw p y gj hy; Kd Nd hf f p  
t pOf p y d h; mNj Nghy; xaT ep y a p; c s s NjeJ > j Bnud ef u Mukgpf Fk; nghOJ >  
mt wM d; , i z ej gaz pah; nj h hej xat p; , Uf f Kayf p y d h; vd Nt NgUej  
ef hej hYk > mt hf s; j kJ gi oa ep y i a j ff i t ff gpd Nd hf f prhaf p y d h;

xt nt hU nghUS k; j d; kP rkd; nraaggly Gw t p r VJ k; nraygl h t i uap > j kJ  
xaT ep y i a Nah > myyJ nrd W nf hz bUf Fk; Nehf Nh L , aff ep y i a Nah  
khwM i j vj p y Fk; j d i k 'ep y kk'; vd wi of f ggLf p y J.

, rnraygh by; f hf p ml i l ef hej hYk > ehz akhd J nj h hej j kJ xat p; ep y gG;  
j d i ki a ePbf f Kaw p y f p y J. , ej xat p y hd ep y kg; gz gpd hy > ml i l ef hej Tl d;  
G p <ngG t p r a p hy; ehz ak; Ft i s a p; t pOf p y J.

ep y kj j p; t i ffs;

1. xat p; ep y kk; ep y a hf c s s xt nt hU nghUS k; j kJ xat ep y khwjj i j  
vj p y Fk; gz G xat p; ep y kk; vd ggLk;

2. , aff j j p; ep y kk; , aff ep y a p; c s s nghUs > j kJ , aff ep y khwjj i j  
vj p y Fk; gz G , aff j j p; ep y kk; vd ggLk;

3. j p r a p; ep y kk; , aff ep y a p; c s s nghUs > , aqFk; j p r a p; , UeJ khwJ >  
j p r khwjj pd vj p y Fk; gz G j p r a p; ep y kk; vd ggLk;

ep y kj j p y hd vLj J f f H L f s;

- eBk; j hz Lj y; Nghl ba p; c s s Nghl ba hs h; eP t J }uk; j hz Lt j wf hf > j hk;  
j hz Lk; Kd r p y J }uk; XLt j wf f huz k; , aff j j p y hd ep y kk; MFk;
- XLk; kf p eJ t i s ghi ja p; nr y Yk; NghJ gaz pah xU gff khf rhaf; f huz k;  
j p r f f hd ep y kk; MFk;
- f p s f i s c Yff pa gpd; kuj j p y bje f Rb t p Ok; , i y f s > goj j gpd; t p Ok;  
goqfs; , i t ahTk; xat p y hd ep y kj j p y vLj J f f h l t hFk;

Nehf Nh L c ej k; (Linear momentum)

j p r Nt f Nkh > ep wNa h mj p khd hy; t p r a p; j hf k; mj p khFk; t p r a p; t p s t h d J  
j p r Nt f j i j Ak > ep wa p d Ak; r hhej mi kf p y J. xU nghUs; kP nraygLk; t p r a p;  
j hf f j i j Neuf Nh L c ej j j p; %y k; ms t p y hk;

, aqFk; nghUs p; ep w khwMk; j p r Nt f j j p; ngUf f wgy d; c ej k; vd ggLk; , j d;  
j p r ahd J nghUs p; j p r Nt f j p r a p y Na mi kAk; , J xU nt f t hh; ms t hFk;

c ej k; (p) = ep w (m) × j p r N f k; (v)  
 $p = mv$

t p r a p d; vz ; kj gg hd J c ej j j hy ; ms t p gg Lf p w . , j d ; SI my F f p p k P p , CGS my F f p nr.k P t p M F k;

ep A t d p ; , aff t p p s ;  
 ep A t d p ; Kj y t p p

xt nt hU nghUS k; Gw t p r VJ k; nr ay gl h t i u a y > j k J Xa T ep y a p y h my y J r a f , a q f p ; nf hz b Uf F k; Ne hf N H L ep y a p y h n j h h e j , Uf F k; , t t p p t p r a p d t i u a W f p w . m J k l L k p d w nghU i f s p ; ep y k j i j Ak; t s f F f p w .

t p r :

t p r v d g J ' , O j j y ' , my y J ' j s S j y ' , v d w G w r n r a y ; t b t k; M F k; , i j f B f z t t h W t s f f y h k;

1. Xa t y ; c s s n ghU i s , af F t j w F my y J , af f Kaw p g j w f h d n r a y ;
2. , a q f p n f h z b Uf F k; n ghU i s ep w j my y J ep w j Kaw p g j w f h d n r a y ;
3. , a q f p n f h z b Uf F k; n ghU s p d ; j p r a p d k h w w my y J k h w w Kaw p f p w n r a y ; M F k;

t p r a h d J v z k j p G k; j p r A k; n f h z t x U n t f t h ; m s t h F k;

t p r a p d ; t i f f s ;

t p r f i s > m i t n r a y g L k; j p r r h e j f B f z t t h W t i f g g L j j y h k;

1. x j j , i z t p r f s ; , u z t my y J , u z b w F N k w g l t r k k h d my y J r k k w w t p r f s > x N u j p r a p y ; x U n ghU s ; k P , i z a h f r ; n r a y g l t h y ; m i t x j j , i z t p r f s ; v d w i o f f g g L f p w d .
2. k h w g l t , i z t p r f s ; , u z t my y J , u z b w F N k w g l t r k k h d my y J r k k w w t p r f s > v j p ; v j p ; j p r a p y ; x U n ghU s ; k P , i z a h f r ; n r a y g l t h y ; m i t k h w g l t , i z t p r f s ; v d w i o f f g g L f p w d .

, t t p d f s p d ; n r a y g h L f i s m l t i z m w a y h k;

n j h F g a d ; t p r (Resultant force):

x U n ghU s ; k P g y N W t p r f s ; n r a y g L k; N g h J > m t w w d ; n k h j t p s i t V w g L j j k ; x U j d p j t p r " n j h F g a d ; t p r " v d w i o f f g g L f p w d . , j d ; k j p G n r a y g L k; m i d j j t p r f s p d ; n t f t h ; \$ L j Y f F r ; (t p r f s p d ; v z k j p G k w w k; j p r M f p a t w w d ; \$ L j y ) r k k h F k;

n j h F g a d ; t p r a p d ; k j p G R o p v d y ; n g h U s ; r k e p y a y ; c s s n j d m w a y h k ; , t t p r f s ; r k d ; n r a a g g l t t p r f s ; v d g g L k; n j h F g a d ; t p r k j p G R o a y i y v d y > m i t n g h U i f s p d ; , a f f j j p w f f h u z k h f m i k f p w d . , J r k d ; n r a a g g l h t p r f s ; v d g g L k;

v.f h f p j j y ; , U e j e R v L f t n r a y g L k; t p r > n e k Q N h y p d ; k P n r a y g L k; t p r > j u h R j l L f s y ; n r a y g L k; t p r K j y p d r k d ; n r a a g g l h t p r f S f F v L j j f f h L f s ; M F k;

nj hFgad ; t p r f F rkkhd > Md hy ; vj p; j p r a p; nr ay gLk; xU t p r ahd J > nghUI f i s rk e p y f F nf hz Lt u c j Tf pwJ . , t t p r i a 'vj p; kd p (Equilibrant) vd W mi of f ggLf pwJ .

### t p r a p; Roy; t p s T:

f j Tf s p; i f gg p vej , l j j p; nghUej As s J ? kww , l j j p; i t f f hky ; Vd ; vgNghJ k; f j Tt p; t s p gUf p; mi t nghUj j ggl Ls s d ? f j t p d > t s p G s p; gbj J , OggJ my y J j s S t J nj hFgad ; t p r f F rkkhd > Md hy ; vj p; j p r a p; nr ay gLk; xU t p r ahd J > nghUI f i s rk e p y f F nf hz Lt u c j Tf pwJ . , t t p r i a 'vj p; kd p (Equilibrant) vd W mi of f ggLf pwJ .

### t p r a p; Roy; t p s T:

vs p hdj h? my y J Rt hd ; , i z gG f P; (Hinges)gFj ap; mUf p; gbj J , OggJ my y J j s S t J vs p hdj h?

f j t p d j p f my y J %l > t p r a p d t s p G s p; nr Y j J t J vs p hdj hFk; f j t p; , i z gG mr r p pleJ t s p ghd J nj h y J }uj j p; c s s J . vd Nt mqF nr ay gLk; t p r mj p Roy ; t p s t p d VwgLj J f pwJ . f j t p; c s s e p y ahd , i z gG mr R 'Roy ; mr R' (Axis of rotation) vd wi of f ggLk;

### t p r a p; nr ay ghLfs ;

t p r nr ay ghL	gl k;	nj hFgad ; (F <sub>nj hf</sub> ) t p r kj p G
xj j , i z t p r f s ; xNu j p r a p; nr ay gl t hy ;		Fnj hF = F <sub>1</sub> + F <sub>2</sub>
rkkw w k j p G s ; nf hz t , i z t p r f s ; vj pu j p; j p r a p; nr ay gl t hy ;		F <sub>nj hf</sub> = vd p ) F <sub>nj hf</sub> = vd p ; F <sub>nj hf</sub> t p r ahd J mj p vz ; kj p G l a t p r a p ; j p r a p; ef Uk;
rkkhd t p r f s ; vj pu j p; j p r a p; xNu Neuj j p; Nehf N h by ; nr ay gl t hy ;		F <sub>nj hf</sub> = F <sub>1</sub> - F <sub>2</sub> (F <sub>1</sub> = F <sub>2</sub> ) F <sub>nj hf</sub> = O

1. vj pu j p; j p r a p; nr ay gLk; rkkw w , i z t p r f s ;

2. nekGN hy p; nr ay gLk; t p r

3. xNu j p r a p; nr ay gLk; xj j , i z t p r f s ;

j z nl hd w p; xU Ki di a j i ua p y h my y J Rt h p y h e p y a hf nghUj j p k W K i d a p; j z bd ; nj hL N h b d ; t o p a e p y g G s p a i k a k h f i t j J Ro Y k ; , g G s p 'Ro w G s p (Point of rotation) vd ggLk;

### t p r a p; j p G G j p w d ;

t p r ahd J xU G s s p a p; my y J xU mr r p; VwgLj J k; Ro w; t p s t p d mj d ; j p G G j p w d ; kj p G p ; %y k; ms t p y h k;

xU Gs s p̄y; kP̄ nraygLk; t p̄ rapd; j p̄gG j pd; τMdJ > t p̄ rapd; vz ; kj p̄G F - wFk > e p̄ yahd Gs s p̄ kwMk; t p̄ r nraygLk; mrrp̄Fk; , i l Na c ss nrqFj J nj hi yT d f Fk > c ss ngUf f w gy i df ; nf hz L mst p̄ggLf pd .

$\tau = F \times d$

, J xU nt f t hh; mst hFk; , j d; j p̄ rahdJ t p̄ r nraygLk; mrrpl; j p̄ r kwMk; nj hi y t pd; j s j j p̄F > nrqFj J j p̄ rayy; , Uf Fk; , j d; SI my F e p̄ At d; kP̄ h; (N m) MFk;

### , ul i l (Couple):

, U rkkhd , i z t p̄ rfs; xNu Neuj j p̄y; xU nghUs pd; , U Nt W Gs s p̄s pd; kP̄ vj p̄; j p̄ rayy; nraygl t hy > mi t ' , ul i l t p̄ rfs; my y J ' , ul i l 'vd wi of f ggLk; mi t xNu Nehf N H by; nraygl hJ .

, ul i l fs pd; nj hFgad; t p̄ r kj p̄G Roja h y hy; , i t Nehf N H L , aff f j p̄ d VwgLj j hJ . Mdhy; Roy; t p̄ st p̄ d VwgLj j k; , i j , ul i l fs pd; j p̄gG j pd; vd wi of f Dwhk;

v.f h eR Foha; j p̄j j y; kwMk; %Lj y > j p̄f pd; Rowr p̄ gkguj j pd; Rowr pKj y hd i t .

, ul i l apd; Rowr p̄ s T > mj d; j p̄gG ; j pd; kj p̄G nf hz L mst p̄ggLf pd . , kkj p̄G VN Dk; xU t p̄ rapd; vz kj p̄G kwMk; , i z t p̄ rfs f F , i l Na c ss nrqFj J nj hi y T > , i t fs pd; ngUf wgy Df F rkhFk;

, ul i l apd; j p̄gG j pd; (M) = t p̄ rapd; vz ; kj p̄G (F)x , i z t p̄ rfs f F , i l Na c ss nrqFj J nj hi y T (S) c ss nrqFj J nj hi y T (S)

$M = F \times S$

, j d; SI my F e p̄ At d; kRGs my F Ki wagy; i l d; nr.kPMFk; t p̄ rapd; j p̄gG j pd; xU nt f t hh; mst hFk j p̄gG j pd; xU nt f t hh; mst hFk; j p̄gG j pd pd; j p̄ r > nghUI fs pd; Rowr p̄ t y QRoja hf , Uggpd; vj p̄f Fwahf Tk > , l QRoja hf , Uggpd; vj p̄f Fwahf Tk > , l QRoja hf , Uggpd; Nehf Fwahf Tk; nf hs s ggLt J kughFk; , J f h t ggl Ls s J .

t p̄ rapd; j p̄gG j pd; nraygLk; ry vLj J f f H Lfs ;

### 1. gw, ff uqfs ; (Gears):

gw, ff uqfs ; t l t gguggpd; t s p̄G s p̄y; gy NghdW khwMk; nraaggL t mi kgfs s ; M Fk; gw, ff uqfs ; %y k; j p̄gG p̄ rapd khwp , aqFf pd w t hf drff uqfs pd; Rowr pNt f j i j khwMk; N Yk; j p̄i d f l j t j wFk; gw, ff uqfs ; c j Tf pd wd .

### 2. Vwgggy i f (Seesaw play):

e p̄fs ; Vwgggy i f t p̄ sah bi d t p̄ sah , UggR s ; mj y; mkheJ s s vi l mj p̄khd x Ut h > kwwhUt i u vs p̄y; J }f Ff wh; vi l mj p̄khd egh; gy i f apd; Mj hugGs s p̄d Nehf f p ef Uk; NghJ > t p̄ r nraygLk; J }uk; Fi weJ j p̄gG p̄ rapd; nrayghL Fi wf pd . , J vi l Fi wt hd eguhdt h > vi l mj p̄khd egi u J }f f t opt i f nrat pd .

### 3. j p̄gGr f f uk; (Steering wheel):

kP̄ t Yt hd kf p̄eJ kwMk; ghu c eJ f s pd; rf f uqfs pd; j p̄ rapd > Fi wt hd j p̄gG t p̄ r nf hz L vs p̄y; khwM j p̄gGr f f uk; c j Tf pd .

j പാർസിപ്പിൾ; j j ജൂട്ടുക; (Principle of Moments) j j ജൂട്ടുക;

rകേപ്പയാഗ്രം; cസ്സ് nഗ്രാഫ്സ്; xഡ്വാൾ; kഡ്രക്ക് കിംഗ്ഗസ് മീറ്റിംഗ് റക്ക് കിംഗ്ഗാബ്ലൂ ട്രോഫ്സ്; i ഇംഗ്ലീഷ് മീറ്റിംഗ് വിഭാഗം, i ഇംഗ്ലീഷ് ന്രാഗ്ലിംഗ് > മന്ദിരാബ്ലോഡ്; kഡ്രന്രാഗ്ലിംഗ് ന്രാഗ്ലിംഗ്; nക്ക് ജൂട്ടു കുറവോപ്പ് പാർസിപ്പിൾ; l കുറവോപ്പ് പാർസിപ്പിൾ കുറവോപ്പ്; rക്കിംഗ്, Uഫ്രൈം;

മീറ്റിംഗ് രകേപ്പയാഗ്രം; cസ്സ് നഗ്രാഫ്സ് xഡ്വാൾ; kഡ്രന്രാഗ്ലിംഗ്; mi ഡിജിറ്റൽ ട്രോഫ്സ്; j പാർസിപ്പിൾ; \$ലിഡ്യുലോഫ് റക്കിംഗ്;

j പാർസിപ്പിൾ; j j ജൂട്ടുക;

Nക്വിസിറ്റി രകേപ്പയാഗ്രം; cസ്സ് nഗ്രാഫ്സ്; xഡ്വാൾ > Mജുഹിക്കാക്ക്; Pഡി, Uഎഡി ഡിഞ്ചി ഹിയ്റപ്പ്; , aqഡി; tപ്രാഹിഡ് F<sub>1</sub>, Iഗ്ഗഫ്രൈറ്റ് Rowപ്രാഹിഡ് Ak; Mജുഹിക്കാക്ക്; Pഡി, Uഎഡി ഡിഡ്നി ഹിയ്റപ്പ്; , aqഡി; tപ്രാഹിഡ് F<sub>2</sub> tയഗ്ഗഫ്രൈറ്റ് Rowപ്രാഹിഡ് Ak; Vഉഗ്ലിഡ്ഫോൾഡ്.

j പാർസിപ്പിൾ; j j ജൂട്ടുക്കുറവോപ്പ്; gb  
tയകുറവോപ്പ് പാർസിപ്പിൾ; =, l കുറവോപ്പ് പാർസിപ്പിൾ;  
 $F_1 \times d_1 = F_2 \times d_2$

eപ്രാദിപ്പിൾ; , uz ലിംക്ക്; , aff ടപ്പ്

nഗ്രാഫ്സ്; xഡ്വാൾ; kഡ്രന്രാഗ്ലിംഗ്; tപ്രാഹിഡ് J മന്ദിരാബ്ലോഡ്; c എജക്ഷൻഘിംഗ് ലൈംഗിംഗ് tപ്രാഹിഡ് F  
Nഎംപ്രൈഡ്; mi കാക്ക്; Nക്യൂക്ക്; , ej എജക്ഷൻഘിംഗ് ലൈംഗിംഗ് tപ്രാഹിഡ്; jപ്രാഹിഡ് നാംമി കാക്ക്; , t ടിപ്പ്  
tപ്രാഹിഡ്; vz കിംഗ്ഗിഗ്രാഫ്സ് മിസ്റ്റിപ്പ് കെംഗ്ടഫോൾഡ്. vഡ്ന്ത്, i ഇംഗ്ലീഷ് tപ്രാഹിഡ്; tപ്പിവ്ദ്വാൾ;  
mi ഓഫ്യൂക്ക്;

tപ്രാഫ്രിഡ് റക്കിംഗ്കുറവോപ്പ്; fഡി; fz ലിംഗ്വിലിംഗ്വിക്കുറവോപ്പ്; Ut ഫ്രൈം ഹിക്കുറവോപ്പ്;

m എപ്പാറ്റുക്കുറവോപ്പ് l അന്തിമാബ്ലോഡ് nഗ്രാഫ്സ്; xഡ്വാൾ മുക്ക് പാർണ്ണഫ്രിഡ് ജീഡിപ്പ്; Nഎംപ്രൈഡ് ലൈംഗിംഗ് , aff ജീപ്പ്;  
cസ്സിന്ദ് ന്റുക്കുറവോപ്പ്; tവഡ്വാൾ ഫ്രൈം, i ഇന്റസ്പ്രിംഗ്; Fവഡ്വാൾ റക്കിംഗ്; nrഗ്രാഗ്ലിംഗ് ഗ്രാവ്ടപ്രാഹിഡ്;  
jഒഫ്ജീപ്പ് > mഡി; Nഎംപ്രൈഡ്; vവഡ്വാൾ ക്രൂംക്കുറവോപ്പ്.

$$\text{ng}hUs \text{ പാർസിപ്പിൾ; } Muk; c \text{ എജക്ക്; } P_i = mu \\ , W \text{ പ്രൈംക്; } P_f = mv$$

c എജക്ഷൻഘിംഗ്  $\Delta p = p_f - p_i = mv - mu$  eപ്രാദിപ്പിൾ; , uz ലിംക്ക്; , aff ടപ്പ് പ്രാഗ്ഗബ്രാഹിഡ് F<sub>a</sub> c എജക്ഷൻഘിംഗ്; / f ഹിക്കുറവോപ്പ്;

$$F_a (mv - mu) / t$$

$$F = K m(v - u) / t$$

$$K v \text{ഡിഗ്രി } t \text{ പ്രാഹിഡ് } k \text{ ഹിക്കുറവോപ്പ് } K = 1 (\text{mi } d \text{ j } \sin F \text{ Ki } w \text{ f s } \theta \text{ k}) \text{ v } d \text{ N}$$

$$F = (mv - mu) / t$$

$$KLf \text{ ഫ്രൈം } = j \text{ പ്രാഹിഡ് } N \text{ ഫ്രൈം } k \text{ ഹിക്കുറവോപ്പ്}; / f ഹിക്കുറവോപ്പ്;$$

$$a = (v - u) / t v \text{ഡിഗ്രി } N$$

$$F = m \times a$$

$$t \text{ പ്രാഹിഡ് } = eപ്പാറ്റുക്കുറവോപ്പ് KLf \text{ ഫ്രൈം } k \text{ ഹിക്കുറവോപ്പ്};$$

rഡ്ഡിഡ് jപ്രാഹിഡ് f ജീപ്പ്; ef കുറവോപ്പ്; nഗ്രാഫ്സ് പാർഡ് nഡിഹൈഡ് ef ഹിഡ് ഗ്രാവ്ടപ്രാഹിഡ് Vജുക്ക്; Nഡിതാപ്പിഡ് y.  
G്രാവ്ടപ്രാഫ്രിഡ്; nഡിഹൈഡ്; kഡ്രിംഗ്രോഫ്രൈഡ് , yഡിവ്ദ്വാൾ; jപ്രാഹിഡ് f കിംഗ്ഗപ്പ്; c ഓഫ്രിഡ് ക്രൂംക്കുറവോപ്പ്;  
, Uഫ്രൈം; c എജക്ഷൻഘിംഗ് ഹിക്കുറവോപ്പ് J ടപ്രാഹിഡ്; jപ്രാഹിഡ് നാംമി കാക്ക്; , kക്രൂംക്കുറവോപ്പ് mഡി; vz ;  
kഡ്രിംഗ്രാഫ്രൈഡ് hഡിപ്പരാഫ്രൈഡ് mീറ്റിംഗ് , i ഇംഗ്ലീഷ് , uz ബ്രൈന്ക് വ്രൂഗ്ലിക്കുറവോപ്പ്;

t p r KLffjjpd vwgLj jf pwJ . rBhd t l t , affjjpy ; c ss nghUs pl ; j pr Nt f jjpl ; vz kj gG khwG pahFk; , UggDk; nghUs hdJ t l t gghi ja pl ; xt Nt hh; Gs s ja pYk; j dJ j pr apd nj h hej khwwp nf hs t j hy > j pr Nt f khWghL VwgLf pwJ . , J KLf f jjpd Rowr p M uj jy ; VwgLj jf pwJ . , kKLffk; i ka t gyf F KLf f k; vd ggLk; , k; KLf f k; c Ut hf f huz khd t pr i ka t gyf F t pr vd wi off ggLf pwJ . , i j ggwp xd gj hk; t Fggy ; ePf s ; f wypjej uggrs ;

**t pr apd my F:** t pr apd ; SI my F epA+td ; (N) MFk; mj d ; CGS my F i ld ; (dyne) MFk;

1 epA+td ; vd gj d ; t i uai w: 1 f p y hf phk; ep wAi la nghUna hdj w 1 kPp ms t pwF KLf Ft pf N i t ggLk; t pr apd ; ms T 1 epA+td ; (1N) MFk; 1 epA+td ; = 1 f p pkPp

1 i ld ; vd gj d ; t i uai w: 1 f phk; ep wAi la nghUns hdj w 1nr.kP ms t pwF KLf Ft pf N i t ggLk; t pr apd ; ms T 1 i ld ; MFk;

1 i ld ; = 1 f pmr.kP

1 epA+td ; = 10<sup>5</sup> i ld ;

**xuy F t pr:**

1 f p y hf phk; ep wAs s nghUns hdj w 1 kPp ms t pwF KLf f t pf N i t ggLk; t pr apd ; ms T xU epA+td ; (1N) MFk; , J xuy F t pr vd wi off ggLf pwJ .

**<hggay ; my F t pr (Gravitational unit of force):**

xuy F ep wAs s (1 f p f p nghUns hdj w G apd ; <hggay KLf f jj pwF (9.8 kP t p<sup>2</sup>) , i z a hf KLf f t pf N i t ggLk; t pr apd ; ms T <hggay ; my F t pr vd ggLk;

<hggay ; my F t pr apd ; SI my F > f p y hf phk; t pr (kgf) MFk; CGS my F Ki wa y ; f phk; t pr (gf) MFk;

1 kg f = 1kg × 9.8 ms<sup>-2</sup> = 9.8 epA+td ;

1g f = 1g × 980 cms<sup>-2</sup> = 980 i ld ;

**f z jj hf F (Impulse):**

kpf ; Fi wej f hy mst py ; kpf mj p ms T nr ray glk; t pr > f z jj hf F t pr vd ggLk;

F vd w t pr t f hy mst py ; xU nghUs ; kP nr ray gl t hy > VwgLk; f z jj hf F (J) d ; kj gG t pr kwk; f hy mst pd ; ngUf fw; gy D f F rkkhf , Uf Fk;

f z jj hf F J = F x t

epA+td pd ; , uz t ht J , aff t pr pgb

F = ΔP/t (ΔP vd gJ t f hy , i l nt s apy ; VwgLk; c ej khwuk; vd gi j F wphf pwJ )

ΔP = F x t

rkd ghL rkd ; nr aq f z jj hf F J = ΔP

f z jj hf F vd gJ c ej khWghl bwF rkkhd ms t hFk; , j d ; my F f p pkPp my y J epA+td ; t phb MFk;

c ej khwuk; my y J f z jj hf F f Df f z t , U t op s py ; nr ray gl y hk;

- nghUs pl ; Nkj y ; f hy k; Fi wAk; NghJ mgngnghUs pl ; kP nr ay glk; f z jj hf F t pr apd ; kj gG mj p khFk;

- nghUs pl ; Nkj y ; f hy kj gG mj p khFk; NghJ mgngnghUs pl ; kP nr ay glk; f z jj hf f t pr apd ; kj gG Fi wAk;

வினாக்கள் :

- ரெதில் முறையில் திட்டமிட வேண்டும் என்றால் பின்தான் நிலை விடும் சமயம் என்று கீழ்க்கண்ட வினாவில் கொடுக்கப்படுகிறது.
- ஒரு பாதியில் திட்டமிட வேண்டும் என்றால் பின்தான் நிலை விடும் சமயம் என்று கீழ்க்கண்ட வினாவில் கொடுக்கப்படுகிறது.

ஏதோ பாதி ; % முறை ; , அதைப் பற்றி

ஏதோ பாதி ; % முறை ; , அதைப் பற்றி

ஏதோ பாதி ; % முறை ; , அதைப் பற்றி

$$F_A = -F_B$$

வினாக்கள் :

- குறிப்பிட்டு விடும் பாதியில் திட்டமிட வேண்டும் என்றால் பின்தான் நிலை விடும் சமயம் என்று கீழ்க்கண்ட வினாவில் கொடுக்கப்படுகிறது.
- எப்ரீன் பாதியில் திட்டமிட வேண்டும் என்றால் பின்தான் நிலை விடும் சமயம் என்று கீழ்க்கண்ட வினாவில் கொடுக்கப்படுகிறது.
- ஜார்ஜ் பாதியில் திட்டமிட வேண்டும் என்றால் பின்தான் நிலை விடும் சமயம் என்று கீழ்க்கண்ட வினாவில் கொடுக்கப்படுகிறது.

நீல நிலை மூலமாக திட்டமிட

ஏதோ பாதி ; % முறை ; , அதைப் பற்றி

ஏதோ பாதி ; % முறை ; , அதைப் பற்றி

ஏதோ பாதி ; % முறை ; , அதைப் பற்றி

ஏதோ பாதி ; % முறை ; , அதைப் பற்றி

ஏதோ பாதி ; , உத்திரம் ; திட்டமிட

ஏதோ பாதி ; % முறை ; , அதைப் பற்றி

epA<sup>t</sup> d p; %d whk; t p pgb A d; kP nraygLk; t p rahdJ B d; kP nraygLk;  
vj pt p rf F rkk;

$$FA = -FB$$

$$m_1(v_1 - u_1)/t = -m_2(v_2 - u_2)/t$$

$$m_1v_1 + m_2v_2 = m_1u_1 + m_2u_2$$

Nkf hz ; rkd ghL>, eep ot gy; nt s p p r a p; j hf f k; vJ k; , y y hj NghJ > Nkj Yf F gpl; c ss nkj j c ej kj ggG Nkj Yf F Kd; c ss nkj j c ej kj ggF rkk; vd gi j f h Lf w. , J nghUs p; kP nraygLk; nkj j c ej k; xU khwyp vd w Nehf Nh L c ej mo p p; k t p p d ep&gpf w.

uhf nfl ; VTj y ; epot:

uhf nfl ; VTj y ; epA<sup>t</sup> d p; %d whk; t p pkwk; Nehf Nh L c ej mo p p; k t p p, i t , uz Lk; gad gLf p w. uhf nfl Lf s y; c ej f y d y; (Propellant tank) vhpghUs fs; (j pt my y J j p) epogggglf p w. mi t vhpA<sup>t</sup> ggl t J k> nt gg t hAf fs; uhf nfl bd; t hy; gFj ap; , Uej mj p j p rN f j j y; nt s NaW p w. mi t k p mj p c ej j; j c Ut hf Ff p w. , ej c ej j; j rkd; nraa>mj wF rkkhd vj p; c ej t p r vhs l j j y; (combustion Chamber) c Ut hf p uhf nfl ; kP ej N f j j l d; Kd Nd hf p gha f w.

uhf nfl ; c au gaz p Fk; NghJ mj y; c ss vhpghUs; KOt Jk; vhpAk t i u mj d; ep w gbggbahf Fi wf w. c ej mo p p; k t p p; gb ep w Fi wa; Fi wa > mj d; j p rN f k; gbggbahf mj p hpf w. xU Fwggp; c au j j y; uhf nfl l hdJ G p; <ggG t p r a p d j t p; j t p L nry Yk; t i f a y > mj d; j p rN f kj ggG c rrj j mi l f w. , J t p gl N f k; (escape speed) vd ggLf w. (, ggFj ap d gwpt p hf c ah; t Fggy; epfs; fw c ss Rfs)

<ggay;

epA<sup>t</sup> d p; nghJ <ggay; t p p

mz t j j y; c ss nghUl fs p; xt N hh; J f S k; gw J f i s xU Fwggp; t p r kj gg y; <ff w. mi t p r ahdJ mi t fs p; ep wf s p; ngUf f wgy Df F Nehf p p j j y k> mi t fs p; i kaqf S f f p l Na c ss nj hi y t p; , Ukbf F vj pt p p j j Yk; , Uf Fk; NkYk; , t t p r ep wf s p; , i z gG; Nh bd; t opa nraygLk;

, t t p r vgNghJ k; <ggG t p r ahFk; , t t p r > ep wf s; mi keJ ss C l f j j r hhej J my y .

$m_1 k w k$ ;  $m_2 v d w e p w A i l a$  , U nghUs fs; r v d w nj hi y t y; i t f f ggl L s s j hf f UJ N h k; , t w w p f p l Na c ss <ggG t p r F M d J > nghJ <ggay; t p pgb

$$F \propto m_1 \times m_2$$

$$F \propto 1/r^2$$

, i t , uz j l Ak; , i z j j

$$F \propto \frac{m_1 \times m_2}{r^2}$$

$$F = \frac{gm_1 m_2}{r^2}$$

G vd gJ <ggay; khwyp , j d; kj ggG (SI my F f s y )  $6.674 \times 10^{-11} \text{ N m}^2 \text{ kg}^{-2}$

G p gG K L f f k; (g)

nghUs hd i w Nky Nehf f p t Pdhy; G p <hgG t p r a d; j hf f j j hy > mj d; j p r Nt f k; gbgba hf Fi wAk; xU Fwggp t c auj j y; mkkj ggG KOi kahf Rop Mf pw. <hgG t p r a d hy; f Ro t Ok; NghJ mj d; j p r Nt f k; nj h h ej khw k; ngWf pw. , J mgngUs f F KLf f j j p d VwgLj j k; , kKLf f k; G p <hgG t p r a d hy; VwgLt j hy; G phgG KLf f k; vd wi of f ggLf pw.

G p <hgG KLf f j j p d; ruhrhp kj ggG (f l y; kl t j j y) 9.8 kP p MFk; , j d; nghUs hd J > j i l a d y w p f Ro t Ok; nghUs p d; j p r Nt f k > xU t p hbf F 9.8 kP t p vd w ms t y; khw k; ngWk; vd gj hFk; 'g', d; kj ggG G p y; mi d j j , l qf s p y k; xNu kj ggha; , Uf f hJ .

### **g kwk; G , t w w p f p l Na c s s nj h hG**

m vd w ep wAs s nghUs ; xd W x a T ep y a y; G p guggp d; kP c s s J. nghUs p d; kP nr ay gLk; , U t p r f i s f D; fz t t hW f z f f p y h k; M vd gJ G p d; ep wa hf nf hs Nt h k; G p d; ep w G pi kaj j y; Ft p y Uggj hf vLj j f ; nf hs Nt h k; G p d; Muk; R = 6378 f p kP(N h u h a k h f = 6400 f p kP MFk;

epA t d p d; nghJ <ggp a y; t p p g b > G p Fk; nghUs f Fk; c s s <hgG t p r

$$F = \frac{GMm}{R^2}$$

, N Nghy; nghUs ; kP nr ay gLk; t p r kj p i g epA t d p d; , uz t h k; t p p g b f z f f p y h k t . , t t p p g b t p r a h d J nghUs p d; ep w Fk > KLf f j j p MFk; c s s ngUf f wgy d hFk; , qF nghUs p d; KLf f k > G p d; <hgG KLf f j j p MF r k k h f , Uggj hy; (a = g)

$$F = ma = mg (v i l)$$

rkd ghL f s ; kwk; rkd ; nr a a

$$, t w i w r k d ; n r a a \ mg = \frac{GMm}{R^2}$$

$$vd Nt G p <hgG KLf f k; g = \frac{GM}{R^2}$$

, rkd ghL 'g' kwk; 'G' , t w w p f p l Na c s s nj h h j p d ms p f pw .

### **G p d; ep w (M):**

rkd ghL , UeJ G p d; ep w

$$M = g R^2 / G g, R kwk; G d ; kj ggG i s g p j p a p >$$

$$G p d; ep w kj ggGM = 5.972 \times 10^{24} f p p v d f ; f z f f p g g L f p w .$$

G p d; ep w kj ggG f p p v d f ; f z f f

ehk; G p d; j i uggFj p a y ; , UeJ c aur; nr y y r; nr y y G p <hgG KLf f k; gbgba hf Fi wAk; mN Nghy; G p d; mb Moj j p MF nr y y r; nr y y G phgG KLf f j j p d; kj ggG Fi w f pw . G p d; i kaj j y; 'g' d; kj ggG Rop hFk; (, ggFj p a p d g; gwyp , d D k; t p h f c a h; t Fgg y; gbf f y h k)

### **ep w kwk; vi l :**

ep w: ep w kwk; nghUl f s p d; mbggi l gz ghFk; nghUl f s p d; ep w vd gJ mj y; ml qf p As s gUgnghUs p d; ms t hFk; , j d; my F f p y h f p h k; MFk;

vi l : xU nghUs ; kP nr ay gLk; G phgG t p r a d; kj ggG mgngUs p d; vi l vd wi of f ggLf pw .

vi I W =  $\text{ep w}$  (m)  $\times$  G p <  $\text{hgG}$  K Lf f k; (g)

vi I x h; nt f t hh; ms t hFk; mJ vgNghJ k; G p a p d; i kaj t j Nehf f p nr a y gLk; mj d; my F epA t f d; (N). vi I ahd J G phgG K Lf f j i j r; r hhej J. G phgG K Lf f k j pG G p a p y; , l j j pM , l k; khWgLt j hy > vi I a p d; kj pGk; , l j j pM , l k; khWgLk; nghUf s p d; vi I J Ut ggFj p a p y; mj p k h Tk > e p e Lf N h Lg; gFj p a p y; Fi wt hf , Uf Fk;

**k p d J } f f p a p d ; ef h t p M w g N h w w vi I kj pG k h w J y ;**

ep y : 1 k p d J } f f p a v d w K Lf f kj p g y ; N k N y ef h t p u	ep y : 2 k p d J } f f p a v d w K Lf f kj p g y ; f R o ef h t p u	ep y : 3 k p d J } f f p X a t y ; c s s J (a = O) K Lf f k; R o a h F k;	ep y 4 : k p d J } f f p G phgG K Lf f kj p g y ; f R o j i l a p d y p t p f p u . (a = g)
R - W = F <sub>nj h</sub> = ma R = W + ma R = mg + ma R = m (g + a)	W - R = F <sub>nj h</sub> = ma R = W - ma R = mg - ma R = m (g - a)	K Lf f k; R o a h F k; a = 0 W - R = F <sub>nj hF</sub> = O R = W R = mg	R = W - ma R = mg - ma a = g R = m(g-g) R = 0
R > W	R < W	R = W	R = 0
N h w w vi I > e p y a h f c s s N g h J s s v i l i a t p m j p k;	N h w w vi I > e p y a h f c s s N g h J s s v i l i a t p F i w T	N h w w vi I > e p y a h f c s s N g h J s s v i l f F r k k;	N h w w vi I a p d ; kj p G R o a h F k;

e p t y ; G p <  $\text{hgG}$  K Lf f j j p d; kj p G 1.625 kP $\beta$  M Fk; , J G p a p d <  $\text{hgG}$  K Lf f j j y ; 0.1654 k l q f p M F r k k h d m t h Fk; 60 f p e p w A s s x U t h G p a p y ; 588 N vi I A l d ; (W = mg = 60  $\times$  9.8 = 588 N) e p t y ; 97 N vi I A l d ; , U g g h h ; M d h y ; m t w e p w k j p G (60kg) G p a p y k; e p t y k; k h w h J , U f F k;

**N h w w vi I (Apparent weight):**

x a T e p y a p y ; c s s N g h J c s s e k J c z i k v i l N k N y m y y J f R o e h k; e f U k; N g h J m N k j p g y ; , U f f h J . G p h g G t p r k l L k p d y p , d d g p v t p r f s h y ; x U n g h U s p d ; v i l a p y ; k h w h k; V w g L k; , e j v i l N h w w v i l v d w i f f g g L f p u .

, i j g; g w w p f D; f z t x U v L j J f f h b a % y k; f h z N g h k;

m e p w n f h z t x U t h k p d J } f f p a p y ; N k Y k; N k Y k; f D k h f e f h t j h f n f h s N t h k; X a T e p y a p y ; m t h; k P n r a y g L k; G p h g G t p r > m t w v i l a h F k; (W). , J k p d ; J } f f p a p d ; j i u g g u g g p d ; f D; N e h f f p n r q F j j h f n r a y g L k; m t w v i l f F r k k h d v j p t p r k p d ; J } f f p a p d ; j i u g g u g g y ; , U e J n r q F j j h f N k y N e h f f p n r a y g L f p u . , J N h w w v i l k j p g p M (R) r k k h f v L j J f n f h s g g L f p u .

k p d J } f f p a p d ; e f h t p M w g > m t w N h w w v i l k j p G v t t h w k h w g L f p u v d g i j % y k; m w a y h k;

**v i l , o g G**

e p f s; N f s p i f G q f h n r d w N g h J m q F R o Y k; n g h a u h b d j j y ; t p s a h b a J z t h ? c U z N h L k; n j h h t z b a p y ; (roller coaster) g a z p j J z t h ? , j y ; N k Y k; f D k; g a z p F k; N g h J v t t p k; c z h f p M s ? N k y p e J f R o x U F w g g p t K L f f j j y ; t U k; N g h J e k J v i l , o g g J N g h d w N h w k; V w g L f p u m y y t h ? , J r y r k a q f s p y ; k p d J } f f p a p y ; e h k; e f U k; N g h J k; V w g l y h k;

Nky pJeJ f Rb t Uk; nghUs pl; KLf f k> G apd; <hgG KLf f j j pl rkkhf c s s NghJ (a = g) 'j i l a y hky; j hNt t Ok; ep y" (free fall) VwgLf pwJ . , eep y a y; nghUs pl; vi l K wypk; Fi weJ Rop ep y f F t Uf pwJ . (R = m(g - g) = 0), J 'vi l a y y h ep y" (Weightlessness) vd mi of f ggLf pwJ.

ehk> N hwy vi l , ogG kwAk; N hwy vi l mj phgi g> N f khf RoYkl; ngha uhl bdjj yk> C Qry; Ml l jj yk> c Uz N hLk; nj h h; t z ba yk; c z uy hk;

t p nt s pt Bpl; vi l a pgG

G apd dr; Rwpd Uk; t p fy d y; N i y nrak; t p nt s p Bp mqF G p <hgG t p r , yy h j hN Na kpf f phh; vd ehk; ep d f f phh; , J j t whd \$ wwhFk;

t p nt s pt Bp; c z i ka y; kpggj y i y. t p fy k; kph mj ph Rwpaff j p r N f j j y; ef heJ nf hz bUff ph. mt h; mf fy j j l d; , i z ej rk N f j j y; ef hf phh; mt w KLf f k> t p fy KLf f j j pl rkkhf , Uggj hy> mt h; 'j i l a p ypt Ok; ep y'a y; (free fall) c s s hh; mgNghJ mt w N hwy vi l kj yG RopahFk; vd N mt h; mf fy j j l d; vi l aww ep y a y; f hz ggLf phh;

epA l d pl; <ggay; t p apd; gad ghlfs ;

1. mz t j j y; c s s t p nghUl fs pl; ghkhz qf i s ms t p nghJ <ggay; t p p gad glf pwJ. G apd; ep wMuk> G p <hgG KLf f k; Ky j adt w; w J y y akhf f z f f p , t t p pc j Tf pwJ.

2. G p a t p kaf s; kwAk; N hs f i s f z Lgbff , t t p pc j Tf pwJ.

3. r y Neuqfs y; t p kaf s pl; r Bwy ef hT (Wobble) mUf y; c s s N hs f s pl; , af f j j j ghj phFk; meNeuqfs; mt t p kaf s pl; ep wa p d ms t p , t t p p gad glf pwJ.

4. j ht uqfs pl; N h; Ki s j j y; kwAk; t sh r p G apd; <hgG p r r hheJ mi kt J 'G p p r r hga ff k' vd wi of f ggLf pwJ . , eep oit t t s f f , t t p p gad glf pwJ.

5. t p nghUl fs pl; ghi j a p d t i uai w nrat j wf F , t t p pgad gLf pwJ .

ep dt y; nf hs f :

- , aej pt pay; t p r apd; nr ay ghl t hy; nghUs; kph VwgLf; t p s Tf i s gwypgapyk; ghl k; , aej pt pay; MFk; , J , uz L gbotf shf gbotf ggl Lss J. mi t ep y a y; kwAk; , aqf pay; MFk;

- , aqf pay; , uz L gbotf shf gbotf ggl Lss J. mi t , aff t pay; kwAk; , aff t p r apay; MFk;

- j d; kph rkkwy Gw t p r VJ k; nr ay gl h t i u nghUs hd J j k J XaT ep y a y h my y J nr d W nf hz bUf Fk; Nehf N h L , aff ep y a y h n j h heJ , Uf Fk; , ggz gpd ep y kk; vd wi of f phh; , J Xa t y; ep y kk> , aff j j y; ep y kk> j p r ap y; ep y kk; vd %d W t i f f s hf gbotf ggl Lss J.

- ef Uk; nghUs pl; ep w kwAk; j p r N f j j pl; ngUf f wgy D f F rkkhd ms T c ej k; vd ggLf; , J t p r apd; j p r ap y Na nr ay gLk;

- xU nghUs; kph gy N W t p r fs; nr ay gLk NghJ> mi t f s pl; nk h j t p s i t xU j d p j t p r %y k; ms t p y hk; , J 'n j hFgad; t p r' vd wi of f ggLf pwJ .

- , u j l ap; j  $\mu$ gG ; j pd; kj  $\mu$ G Vnj D k; xU t p rap; vz kj  $\mu$ G kwk; , i z t p rf S f F , i l Na c ss nrqFj j nj hi y T>, i t f s pl; ngUf wgy d; kj  $\mu$ gpmF rkkhFk;
- j  $\mu$ gG j pd pl; j p r > nghUI fs gy; t y QRoahf , Uggpl; vj pFwahf Tk>, l QRoahf , Uggpl; NehFwahf Tk; nf hs s ggLt J kughFk;
- t p rap; myF SI Ki wa y; epA+ld; (N) kwk; CGS myF Ki wa y; i ld; (dyne) MFk;
- f z j j hf F kj  $\mu$ ghd J (J) t p r (F) kwk; f hy ms t pl; (t) ngUf fw gy D f F rkkhf , Uf Fk;
- G phgG KLf f k; g d; kj  $\mu$ G e y eLf N h Lg; gFj pa y; Fi wt hf Tk; J Ut g; gFj pa y; mj pkhf Tk; , Uf Fk;
- xU nghUs; kP nraygLk; G phgG t p rap; kj  $\mu$ G mgngUs pl; vi l vd wi of f ggLf pw . , j d; myF epA+ld; myyJ f popt p r (kgf)
- G phgG t p r kl lkpl w p , dd g p t p r f s hy; xU nghUs pl; vi l a y; khwuk; VwgLk; , ej vi l N h w y vi l vd wi of f ggLf pw .
- Nky pJeJ f Rb t Uk; nghUs fs pl; KLf f k; G ap; phgG KLf f j j pmF rkkhf c ss NghJ vi l K w w y k; Fi weJ Rop ep y f F t Uf pw . , J 'vi l a y y h ep y" vd mi of f ggLf pw .

khj pp; f z f Ff s;

1. 5 f pp ep wAs s nghUns hd w p ; Nehf N h L c ej k; 2.5 f pp kPp v d y ; mj d; j p r N f j i j f z f f p f .

j RT:

j uTfs;

ep w(m)= 1.5 f pp

Nehf N h L c ej k; (p) = 2.5 f pp kPp

# j j pk;

Nehf N h L c ej k; (p) = ep w (m) x j p r N f k; (v)

j p r N f k; = Nehf N h L c ej k; / ep w = 2.5 / 5  
= 0.5kPt p

2 f P; (keel) Ki d a y; , UeJ 90 nr.kPj }uj j y; i f gg p nf hz t f j nt hd W 40 N t p r nf hz L j pw f ggLf pw . f j t pl; f P; Ki dg; gFj pa y; VwgLk; j  $\mu$ gG j pd; kj  $\mu$ gpd f z f f p f .

j uTfs; t p rap; kj  $\mu$ G F = 40 epA+ld;

t p r nr raygLk; J uk; = f P Ki d mi keJ ss nj hi y T = d = 90 nr.kP = 0.9 kP

# j j pk; : j  $\mu$ gG j pd; M = t p rap; kj  $\mu$ G F x t p r nr raygLk; nj hi y T d j  $\mu$ gG j pd; epA+ld; - kP t h;

3. G ap; Nkwuggpl; i kaj j y; , UeJ vej c auj j y; G ap; phgG KLf f khd J > G pNkwuggG phgG KLf f j j pl; 1/4 kl qf hf mi kAk?

G pNkwuggy; phgG KLf f k; = g

G pi kaj j y; , UeJ f z f f P nraa N z ba c auk; R' = R + h  
mt c auj j y; G p phgG KLf f k; g' = g/4

$R'$  c a u j j y ;  $\frac{GM}{R' + h} = g' = GMm/(R' + h)^2$

$G \text{ } \text{g} \text{g} \text{u} \text{g} \text{g} \text{y} ; \frac{GM}{R'} = g = GMm/(R')^2$

$$\frac{g}{g'} = \left( \frac{R'}{R} \right)^2 = \left( \frac{R+h}{R} \right)^2 = \left( 1 + \frac{h}{R} \right)^2$$

$$4 = \left( 1 + \frac{h}{R} \right)^2,$$

$$2 = 1 + \frac{h}{R}$$

$$h = R$$

f z f f P nraa N z ba c auk;  $R' = R + h$

$$h = RMj y hy;$$

$$R' = 2R$$

G p d ; i kaj j y ; , UeJ > G p Muj i j Nhy ; , Ukl qF nj hi y t y > hG KLf f kj gG  
G gguggd ; KLf f j i j gNhy ; ¼ kl qf hf mi kAk;

---

10<sup>th</sup> MWP PAY;

MY F-2 - XSP PAY;

MWKFK;

'xs p vd gJ xU t i f Mwy; , J mi y t bt p; guTf pW . xs p nry Yk; ghi j >xs p f j b; vd Wk; xs p f j b s d; nj hFgG 'xs p f w w vd Wk; mi off ggLf pW . xs p a nt s p b k; nghUs f s; 'xs p %y qf s; vd ggLf pW . r p xsp %y qf s; j qf S i l a Ra xs p a nt s p a f pW . , i t 'xs p Wk; nghUs f s;(luminous objects) vd W mi of f ggLf pW . #had; c s s p b t mi dj j t p k b f S k; xs p Wk; nghUs f S f F vLj j f h L f s; Mfk; f z f s d; c j t a hy; j hd; ekkhy; nghUs f i s f; f hz Kbf pW vd gi j mwej pggR s; Mdhy Xh; Us; ep wej mi wa p; c s s nghUs f i s f; f z f s hy; f hz Kbt j p i y. Vd; vd W t p f f KbaKh? Mk;nghUs f i s f; f hz ekf F xsp N i t. xs p t p f f p y; , UeJ t Uk; xs p; f j b f i s Neuba hf ek f z f s d; kP t p r; nr a j hy; nghUs f i s f; f hz KbaKh? ep r a k h KbaJ. xs p f j b f s; nghUs f s d; kP gl L mt w w y p e J vj p uhs p f g g l t f j b f s; ek; f z f i s mi l e j hy j hd; nghUs f i s f; f hz , a Yk; xs p vj p uhs p j y; kw Wk; xs p t p f y; Fw p J Kei j a t FgG s p y; f w w p g g R s; , ggh j j p y; xs p r p w y > F t p ny d R k w Wk; Fop ny d R c Ut h Fk; g a g q f s > kd p f; f z > Ez N h f p s; kw Wk; nj hi y Nehf f p s; Nghd w xs p a y; f Ut p s; Fw p J f w c s N h k; xs p a d; gz G s; Kj y p; xs p a d; gz G s; kw Wk; xs p p f y; Mf p at w i w ep d T \$ h N h k;

1. xs p v d gJ xU t i f Mwy;
2. xs p v g N g h J k; Nehf N h by; nr y f pW .
3. xs p g u T t j w F C l f k; N i t a p i y. nt w w b j j p d; t o a h f f ; \$ l xs p f j b; nr y Yk;
4. f h w y p y; my y J nt w w b j j p y; xs p a d; j p r N f k; C = 3 \* 10<sup>8</sup> k P p
5. xs p a h d J mi y t bt p; nr y t j hy; mJ mi y e B k; (λ) kw Wk; mj p n t z ; (v) Mf p g z G i s g; ng w w p f Fk; , i t C = vλ vd w r k d g h l b d; %y k; nj h h G g L j j g g L f pW .
6. xs p a d; nt t N W ep w q f s; nt t N W mi y e B q f i s A k > mj p n t z f i s A k; ng w w p f Fk;
7. f z Z W xs p a y; C j h ep k; Fi wej mi y e B j i j A k > r p g G ep k; mj p mi y e B j i j A k; nf hz b U f Fk;
8. xs p a h d J , U N W C l f q f s d; , i l K f g i g mi l A k; NghJ > mJ g F j p a s T vj p uhs p F k > g F j p a s T t p f y; mi l A k;

XSP T p f y;

xs p f j p uhd W Xh; xs p G F k; C l f j j p y; , UeJ kw N w h h; xs p G F k; C l f j j p W Fr; r h a t h f r; nr y Yk; NghJ > xs p f j b; j d; ghi j a p; , UeJ t p f p; nr y f pW . xs p f j b d; ghi j a p; VwgLk; , ej t p f y; 'xs p p f y; vd ggLf pW . xs p a h d J nt t N W C l f j j p y > nt t N W j p r N f j j p y; nr y t j hy; xs p p f y; VwgL f pW . xs p a d; j p r N f k > ml h T Fi wej C l f j j p y; mj p k h f Tk > ml h T k p ej C l f j j p y; Fi w t h f Tk; , Uf Fk;

xs p̄ y f y hd J >, U xs p̄ y f y ; t p̄ p̄ S f F c l gl L mi kf p̄J .

xs p̄ y f y p̄ ; Kj y ; t p̄ p̄

xs p̄ f j p̄ ; Xh; C l f j j p̄ u eJ > kwNwh; C l f j j p̄ Fr; nry YkNghJ > gL f j p̄ > t p̄ F f j p̄ > gL G s p̄ y ; t p̄ f y ; mi l Ak; gugG Fr; nrqF j j hf t i ua ggLk; N hL Mf p̄ a t xNu j s j j p̄ ; mi kf p̄ wd .

, uz t h; t p̄ p̄

xs p̄ f j p̄ ; Xh; C l f j j p̄ u eJ > kwNwh; C l f j j p̄ Fr; nry YkNghJ > gLN hz j j p̄ ; i rd; k j p̄ g p̄ F k > t p̄ F N hz j j p̄ ; i rd k j p̄ g p̄ F k ; , i l Na c s s j f t hd J mt t p̄ C l f q f s p̄ ; xs p̄ y f y ; vz f s p̄ ; j f t p̄ F rkk; , t t p̄ p̄ ' ] ney ; t p̄ p̄ vd Wk; mi of f ggL f p̄ J .

$$\frac{\sin i}{\sin r} = \frac{\mu_2}{\mu_1}$$

- xs p̄ y f y ; vz z hd J Xh; C l f j j p̄ ; xs p̄ f j p̄ ; j p̄ r N f k; vt t hW , Uf F k; vd gi j j ; nj h p̄ f p̄ wd . f h w w y ; my y J nt w w b j j p̄ ; xs p̄ d ; xs p̄ d ; j p̄ r N f j j p̄ F k; kwNwh; C l f j j p̄ ; xs p̄ d ; j p̄ r N f j j p̄ F k ; , i l Na c s s j f T xs p̄ y f y ; vz ; (μ) vd Wk; t i ua W f ggL f p̄ J .
- xs p̄ d ; j p̄ r N f k hd J xs p̄ y f y ; vz ; mj p̄ k; c s s C l f j j p̄ ; Fi wt h Tk > xs p̄ y f y ; vz ; Fi wt h c s s C l j j p̄ ; mj p̄ k h Tk; mi kAk;
- Xh; xs p̄ f j p̄ hd J ml hT k F C l f j j p̄ u eJ ml hT Fi wej C l f j j p̄ Fr; nry Yk; NghJ t p̄ F f j p̄ ; nrqF j j N h i l t p̄ L t p̄ f p̄ nry Yk;
- xs p̄ f j p̄ ; ml hT Fi wej C l f j j p̄ u eJ > ml hT k F C l f j j p̄ Fr; nry Yk; NghJ nrqF j j N h i l N e h f pt p̄ f p̄ ; nry Yk;

\$ l n l h s p̄ y ; VwgLk; xs p̄ t y f y ;

# h a d ; , awi f a y ; mi kej xs p % y k; vd W e h k; m w e j p̄ f f N w h k; Xh; x s p % y k h d J xNu xU e p̄ j i j f ; nf hz t xs p̄ a nt s p̄ a k h d h y ; m j ' x w i w e p̄ v x s p % y k; vd ggLk; M d h y ; \$ l n l h s p % y q f s ; (Composite Sources) gy N t W e p̄ q f i s c s s l f f p̄ a nt s n s h s p̄ a j ; j U f p̄ wd . vd N # h a x s p̄ a h d J gy N t W e p̄ q f i s my y J mi y e p̄ q f i s f ; nf hz t \$ l n l h s p M F k; \$ l n l h s p % y j j p̄ F kwNwh; vLj J f f h L gh ur M t p̄ s p F M F k; nt s n s h s p̄ a xU f z z h b K g g l t f j j p̄ ; t o a h r; n r Y j j p nt s p U k; xs p̄ f j p̄ i s c w W N e h f F k; NghJ vd d e p̄ o f p̄ J ?

nt s n s h s p̄ ; f w i wa hd J > f z z h b > e R Nghd w x s p F k; C l f j j p̄ ; xs p̄ y f y ; mi l Ak NghJ mj p̄ ; c s s e p̄ q f s ; j d p̄ ; j d p a h f g; g p̄ f mi l f p̄ wd . , e e p̄ o T ' e p̄ g g b p̄ f ' vd ggLk;

e p̄ q f s p̄ ; nj h F g g h d J ' e p̄ k h i y ' vd W mi of f ggL f p̄ J . e p̄ k h i y a h d J C j h p̄ f U e p̄ k ; (Indigo), e p̄ k > gr i r > k Q r s > M u Q R kwWk; r p̄ g G M f p a e p̄ q f i s f ; nf hz L s s J .

kwWk; r p̄ g G M f p a e p̄ q f i s f ; nf hz L s s J . , e e p̄ q f s ; "VIBGYOR" vd w R U f f f ; F w a P b d ; % y k; F w g g b g g L f p̄ J . nt s n s h s p a h d J > x s p F k; C l f j j p̄ ; nry Y k; NghJ nt t N W e p̄ q f s ; VwgL f ; f huz k j h d ; vd d ? nt s n s h s p a h d J x s p F k; C l f j j p̄ ; nry Y k NghJ nt t N W e p̄ q f s ; nt t N W N h z ms T f s p y ; t p̄ f y ; mi l t j h y ; e p̄ g g b p̄ f VwgL e p̄ k h i y N h d W p̄ J . C l f j j p̄ ; xs p̄ f j p̄ ; t p̄ F N h z h d J e p̄ q f i s g; nghW j k h W g L f p̄ J .

f z Z W x s p a y ; r p̄ g G e p̄ k > k p̄ f ; Fi wej t p̄ F N h z j i j Ak > C j h e p̄ k ; k p̄ mj p̄ k h d t p̄ F N h z j i j Ak; ngwW s s d . ] ney ; t p̄ p g b > t p̄ F N h z h d J C l f j j p̄ ;

xs p̪ y f y; vz i z r; r h̄eJ mi kAk; nt t Nt W ep̪qf S f F C l f j j pl; xs p̪ y f y; vz; nt t Nt wh̄, Uf Fk; vd Nt > xU C l f j j pl; xs p̪ y f y; vz; xs p̪ f j pl; mi y eB j i jr; r h̄eJ vd mw̄ay hk;

### xs p̪r̪ p̪wy;

# ha xs p̪ G pl; t s k̄z t y j j y; Ei oAk; NghJ > t s k̄z t y j j y; c ss gy Nt W t hA mZ f f s; kw̄k; %y f \$ W s hy; mi dj j j p̪ r f s p̪k; t p̪ f y; mi lar; nraaggLf p̪J. , eēp̪oT ‘xs p̪r̪ p̪wy’; vd ggLf p̪J. , eēp̪oT y; xs p̪ f w̄ wahd J C l f j j y; (f hw̄y) c ss J f s f S l d; , i l t p̪ d a y; <gLk; NghJ > mi t mi dj j j; j p̪ r f s p̪k > j p̪ g g t p̪ ggl Lr; r p̪ wy; ep̪of p̪J. , i l t p̪ d a y; <gLk; J f s; r p̪ w̄ y c z t hf Fk; J f s; (Scatterer) vd ggLf p̪J.

### xs p̪r̪ p̪wy pl; t i f f s;

xs p̪ f w̄ wahd J > C l f j j y; c ss J f s f S l d; , i l t p̪ d a h w̄k; NghJ > gy Nt W t i f a h d r p̪ wy f s; VwgLf pl yd.

xs p̪ f w̄ wa pl; nj h f f kw̄k; , Wj p M w w i y mb ggi l ah f f; nf hz L > xs p̪r̪ w i y 1. kP̄p̪; r p̪ wy; kw̄k; 2 kP̄p̪ aww r p̪ wy; vd , Ut i f f s hf g; g p̪ f y hk;

### kP̄p̪ aww r p̪ wy;

r p̪ wy; mi l Ak; xs p̪ f w̄ wa pl; nj h f f kw̄k; , Wj p M w w y f s; rk k w w , Uggpl; mrr p̪ wy; kP̄p̪ aww r p̪ wy; vd ggLk;

### kP̄p̪ aww r p̪ wy;

r p̪ w i y c z t hf Fk; J f s pl; j d i k kw̄k; ms i t g; (size) nghW j r p̪ w i y f; f D̄f z t hW t i f ggLj j y hk;

uhNy xs p̪r̪ p̪wy > kPx s p̪r̪ p̪wy > bz t hy; xs p̪r̪ p̪wy >, uhkd; xs p̪r̪ p̪wy;

### uhNy xs p̪r̪ p̪wy;

# ha d y p̪leJ t Uk; xs p̪ f j p̪f s; t s k̄z t y j j y; c ss t hA mZ f f s; kw̄k; %y f \$ W s hy; r p̪ wy bf f ggLt N ‘uhNy xs p̪r̪ p̪wy’; MFk;

### uhNy r p̪ wy; t p̪p̪

Xh; xs p̪ f j p̪; r p̪ wy i l Ak; ms t hd J > mj d; mi y eB j j pl; ehd kbf F vj p̪i; j f t y; , Uf Fk;

$$r p̪ wy; ms T \propto \frac{1}{\lambda^4}$$

, t t p̪ a pl; gb > Fi wej mi y eB k; nf hz t ep̪khd J > mj p̪ mi y eB k; nf hz t ep̪j i j t p̪ mj f kf r p̪ wy; mi l f p̪J.

# ha xs p̪ahd J t s k̄z t y j j pl; t o p̪ahf r; nr y Y k; NghJ > Fi wej mi y eB k; c i l a eP ep̪khd J > mj p̪ mi y eB k; nf hz t r p̪ gG ep̪j i j t p̪ mj p̪ kf r p̪ wy; mi l f p̪J. , j d hy; t hd k; eP ep̪khf j; N hd W p̪J.

# ha c j ak; kw̄k; ki wt pl NghJ > # ha xs p̪ahd J > ez gf y y; , Uggij t p̪ t s k̄z t y j j y; mj p̪j; nj hi y T nr y y Nt z ba p̪f f p̪J. vd Nt eP ep̪ xs p̪ahd J K w w y kf r; r p̪ wy i l eJ nr d W p̪t j hy > Fi wt h f r; r p̪ wy; mi l ej r p̪ gG ep̪ xs p̪ahd eki k mi l f p̪J. vd Nt > # ha c j ak; kw̄k; ki wt pl; NghJ # ha d; r p̪ gghf f; f h r p̪as p̪f p̪J.

### 'kP xs prpw ; (Mie-Scattering):

xs p; rpw i y VwgLj dk; J f s pl; t pl khd J > gLk; xs pf j pl; mi y eSj j pFr; rkkhf Nt h my yJ mi y eSj j t pl m j pkhf Nt h , Uf Fk; NghJ kRs prpw ; VwgLf pl . , rr pw ; kPrp rpw ; t i fi a rh ej J . NkYk; rpw ; mst hd J xs pf j pl; mi y eSj j jr; rh ej J md W.

t s plz t y j j pl; f D; mLf FggFj pl ; c ss J }R> G f > eR; Js ps ; kwAk; rgy J fs fs hy ; kP- rpw ; VwgLf pl .

Nkf \$ l qfs ; nt z i k epkhf f ; f h r as pf kP pw ; f huz khf mi kf pl . nt s ns hs pl hd J Nkf j gy ; c ss eR; Js ps pl ; kP gLkNghJ > meeR ; Js ps ; mi d j epqf i s Ak; rkkhf r; rpw ; mi lar; nr af pl wd .

kP Ez z pa J fs fs ; kwwhU nghUs gy ; rk mst gy ; t pt p , Uaggi j \$ okk; vd f plw ; v.f h ghy > G f > l ] f pl ; kwAk; f y qf y hd eR,

, j d hy ; rpw ; mi lej mi dj j epqf S k; xd whr ; Nt hej nt z i k epkhf khwf pl wd .

### bz t hy ; xs prpw ;

# ha xs pf w; wa hd J > J }Rf s ; eP wej Xh; mi wa pl ; rhs uj j pl ; t opa Ei oAk; NghJ xs pf w; wa pl ; ghi j ekf Fj ; nj s phf g; Gy d hf pl . mi wa gy ; c ss f hwgy ; f y ej plf Fk; J }Rf s hy ; xs pf w; wa hd J rpw bf f gglt j hy ; xs pf w; wa pl ; ghi j Gy d hf pl . , eeP oT bz t hy ; xs prpw Yf F vLj J ff h L Mfk;

xU \$ okf ; fi ury gy ; c ss \$ okj J fs fs hy > xs pf j pl s ; rpw bf f ggLf pl w eP oT bz t hy ; xs prpw ; my yJ bz t hy ; t ps T vd ggLk;

### uhkd ; xs prpw ;

t hAf fs ; my yJ j pt qfs ; my yJ xsp GFk; j di k nf hz t j pl kqfs pl ; t opahf xwi w epw xs pl hd J , i z f ; f wi wf shfr ; nry Yk; NghJ mt wyp ; xU gFj prpw ; mi lf pl . rpw i lej f j pl hd J > glf pl w f j pl ; mj pnt z i z j ; jt pi rgy gFj p mj pnt z i s Ak; c ss l ff paj hf , Uf Fk; , eeP oT , uhkd ; xs prpw ; vd ggLf pl .

xs pf j pl hd J > J a j pt qfs ; kwAk; xsp GFk; j di k nf hz t j pl kqfs pl ; c ss J fs fs l d ; , i l t pl d Ghj d ; f huz khf xs pf j pl ; mi y eS k; kwAk; mj pnt z z gy ; khwyqfs ; VwgLk; eP oj t , uhkd ; xs prpw ; vd t i uaWf y hk;

gLf j pl ; mj pnt z Z f Fr; rkkhd mj pnt z i z f ; nf hz t epkhi y t hps ; 'uhNy t hps ; vd Wk > G pa mj pnt z i s f ; nf hz t epkhi y t hps ; , uhkd ; t hps ; vd Wk ; mi of f ggLf pl wd .

gLf j pl ; mj pnt z i z t pf ; Fi wt hd mj pnt z ; nf hz t epkhi y t hps ' ] N hf ; t hps ; vd Wk > gLf j pl ; mj pnt z i z t pl mj pkhd mj pnt z i z f ; nf hz t epkhi y t hps ' Mz b] N hf t hps ; vd Wk ; mi of f plw ;

, uhkd ; t ps i t g; gwyp NkYk; t pl h c ah FgG s gy ; f wf y hk;

### ny d Rf s ;

, U gugG S f F , i l ggl t xs GFk; j di k nf hz t C l f k; 'ny d R' vd ggLk; , ggugG s ; , uz Lk; N hs f g; gugG s hf Nt h my yJ xU N hs f g; gugGk > xU rkj s g; gugGk ; nf hz t j hf Nt h mi kej plf Fk; nghJ t hf ny d Rf s ; 1. Ft poy d R 2. Foy d R vd , U t i f f s hf t i f ggLj j ggLf pl wd .

### 1. Ft poy d R my yJ , UGwf ; Ft poy d R:

, i t , UGwf K; N hs f g; gugG i sf ; nf hz t J . , i t i kaj j gy ; j bj j k > Xuqfs gy ; nky ejk; f hz ggLk; , t wyp ; t opahf r ; nry Yk; , i z ahd xs pf w; wf s ; xU

Gs s **ay**; Ft **ff** ggLf **pl** **wd**. vd N , i t 'Ft **ff** Fk; ny d Rf s ; vd W mi of f ggLf **pl** **wd**.

## 2 FonydR myyJ , UGwf ; FonydR:

, i t , UGwk; c s s Nehf f **ph**; Foyej N hs f g; gugG i s f ; nf hz t J . , i t i kaj j **ph**; nky **ph** k> Xuqf s **ph**; j bj j k; f hz ggLk; , t w **wd**; t oahf r; nrYk; , i z ahd xs **ff** w f s ; t **ph** nryf **pl** **wd**. vd N , i t 't **ph** Fk; ny d Rf s ; vd W mi of f ggLf **pl** **wd**.

gpt i f ny d Rf s ;

j l t f ; Ft **ph** d R: XH , UGw Ft **ph** d r **pl** ; xU gugG rkj s g; gugghf mi kej ph ej hy ; mJ j l t f ; Ft **ph** d R vd ggLk;

j l t f ; FonydR: XH , UGw Fonyd r **pl** ; xU gugG rkj s g; gugghf mi kej ph ej hy ; mJ j l t f ; FonydR vd ggLk;

gy N W t i f ahd ny d Rf s ; f h t ggl Ls s d .

Ft **ph** d R kwWk; Fonyd r **ph**; ei I ngWk; xs **ff** f y hy ; gkgqf s ; N hd W y ;

nghUs hd W ny d r **ph** Kdghf i t f f ggLk; NghJ > nghUs ph ej t Uk; xs **ff** j **ph** s ; ny d r **pl** ; k **ph** t **ph** ej gkgqf s ; N hwM pf ggLf **pl** **wd**. ny d r **pl** hy ; N hwM pf ggLk; gkgj j **pl** ; ep y > ms T kwWk; j d i k Mf pat w wg; GneJ nf hs s r **ph** mbaggi l t p **ps** ; nj hej ph ff N z Lk; , t t **ph** i s g; gpd gw **wd** ny d Rf s hy ; c Ut hf f ggLk; gkgqf s ; FwpJ g; gFj j wa N z Lk;

t **ph** p1:

xs **ff** j **ph** d J xU Ft **ph** d R myyJ Fonyd r **pl** ; xs **ay**; i kaj j **pl** ; t oahf r; nrYk; NghJ t **ph** f y i l ahky; mN ghi ja **ph**; nryf **ph** .

t **ph** p2

Kj d i k mrRf F , i z ahf t Uk; xs **ff** j **ph** s > Ft **ph** d r **pl** ; k **ph** gLkNghJ Kj d i kf ; Ft **ph** d r **pl** ; Ft **ph** f ggLk; Fonyd r **pl** ; k **ph** gLkNghJ Kj d i kf ; Ft **ph** d r **pl** ; t **ph** f y i l ej nryt J Nghy ; N hd Wk;

t **ph** p3 :

Kj d i kf Ft **ph** ; t oahf r; nr d W Ft **ph** d r **pl** ; k **ph** t **ph** k; xs **ff** j **ph** S k> Kj d i kf ; Ft **ph** d r **pl** ; Nehf f **ph**; nr d W Fonyd r **pl** ; k **ph** t **ph** k; xs **ff** j **ph** S k; t **ph** f y i l ej g **ph** Kj d i k mrRf F , i z ahf r; nrYk;

Ft **ph** d r **pl** ; t oahf xs **ff** f y ;

nt t N W nj hi y Tf s **ph**; nghUs ; i t f f ggLk; NghJ > Ft **ph** d r **pl** hy ; c Ut hf f ggLk; gkgqf s ; FwpJ t **ph** hf f ; f hz Nhk;

nghUs ; <wy h ; nj hi y t **ph**; c s s N ghJ  
nghUs ; <wy h ; nj hi y t **ph**; i t f f ggLk; NghJ > Kj d i kf ; Ft **ph** d r **pl** ; nkaggf gk; c Ut hf f ggLf **ph** . gkgj j **pl** ; ms T nghUs **pl** ; ms i t t **ph** g; gyklqF r **ph** aj hf , Uf Fk;

nghUs ; C f F mgghy ; i t f f ggLk; NghJ (>2F)

nghUs hd J t i s T i kaj j **ph** mgghy ; i t f f ggLk; NghJ > r **ph** a j i y f Dhd > nkag; gkgkhd J ny d r **pl** ; kWGwk; t i s T i kaj j **ph** k> Kj d i kf ; Ft **ph** d r **pl** ; , i l Na N hd W **ph** .

nghUs ; C y ; i t f f ggLk; NghJ

nghUns hd W Ft poyd rpl; t i sT i kaj j y; i t f f ggLk; NghJ > mN ms t y hd > j i y f Bhd > nkaggk; ny d rpl; kwwhU gf f j j pl; t i sT i kaj j y; f p l f f pw.

nghUs ; F f Fk; C f Fk; , i l Na i t f f ggLk; nghOJ.

nghUns hd W > Ft poyd rpl; t i sT i kaj j pwFk > Kf f pa Ft pajj pwFk; , i l Na i t f f ggLk; NghJ ms t y; ngha > j i y f Bhd > nkaggk; ny d rpl; kWQw j y; t i sT i kaj j pwF mgghy; c Ut hf pw.

nghUs ; Kj d i kf ; Ft pajj y; i t f f ggLk; nghOJ >

nghUns hd W > Ft poyd rpl; Kj d i kf ; Ft pajj y; i t f f ggLk; NghJ > ms t y; ngha j i y f Bhd > nkaggk; <wy h; nj hi yt y; c Ut hf f ggLf pw.

nghUs ; Kj d i kf ; Ft pak; F kwAk; xs pay; i kak; O Mf at wM F , i l Na i t f f ggLk; NghJ.

nghUns hd W > Ft poyd rpl; Kj d i kf ; Ft pajj pwFk > xs pay; i kaj j pwFk; , i l Na i t f f ggLk; NghJ > ms t y; ngha > Neuhd khaggk; j i g; nghUs ; , Uf Fk; mN gf f j j y; c Ut hf Ff pw.

### Ft poyd rpl; gad ghLf s ;

1. , i t xs pgl f ; f Ut paj y; gad glf pl wd .
2. , i t c UgngUf Fk; f z z hbf s hf g; gad glf pl wd .
3. , i t Ez N hf f ps > nj hi y Nehf f ps ; kwAk; eOt ggl t B; j ps ; (Slide Projector) Nghd wt wwd ; c Ut hf f j j y; gad glf pl wd .
4. J }ugghi t vd w ghi t f ; Fi wghi i l r; rhpnaag; gad glf pl wd .

### Fop yd rpl; t opah xs pt y f y;

Fop yd rpl; Kd ghf t ha gos s , uz L ep y f s y; nghUs ; i t f f ggLk; NghJ c Ut hf f ggLk; gkgqf s ; Fwphf ; f hz Nghk;

nghUs ; <wy h; nj hi yt y; c ss nghOJ

nghUns hd W > Fop nyd rd; Kd ghf <wy h; nj hi yt y; i t f f ggLk; NghJ > Neuhd > kpr r pwka khaggk; Fop yd rpl; Kj d i kf ; Ft pajj y; c Ut hf f ggLf pw.

nghUs hd J ms t pf \$ ba nj hi yt y; i t f gggLk; NghJ

nghUns hd W Fop yd rpl; Kd ghf > ms t pf \$ ba nj hi yt y; i t f f ggLk; NghJ > Fop yd rpl; xs pay; i kaj j pwFk > Kj d i kf ; Ft pajj pwFk; , i l Na Neuhd > r pwka khaggk; j i c Ut hf Ff pw.

ny d r pwFk; nghUS f Fk; , i l Na c ss nj hi y T Fi wAk; NghJ > gkgj j pwFk; ny d r pwFk; , i l Na c ss nj hi y Tk; Fi wf pw. NkYk; gkgj j pl; ms T mj phpf pw.

### Fop yd rpl; gad ghLf s ;

1. , i t f y p plah nj hi y Nehf f paj y; f z z UF nyd r hf g; gad glf pl wd .

2 , i t nt s pah f i sj ; nj h eJ nf hs s t Pbd ; f j Tf s gy ; VwgLj j ggLk ; c s Tj ; J i s f s gy ; nghUj j ggLf pl wd .

3. , i t f p l gghj t vd D k; ghhi t f ; Fi wghl i l r ; r h p nra a g ; gad gLf pl wd .

### ny d R r kd ghL:

Nf hs f Mbf s pl ; Mbr r kd ghL i l g ; Ng hy Nt > Nf hs f ny d Rf S f F ny d R r kd ghL c Ut h f ggl bUf f pl . , r ; r kd ghL nghUs pl ; nj i y T (u), gkgj j pl ; nj hi y T (v) kwLk ; Ft pj ; nj hi y T (f) Mf pat wj wj ; nj h hG glj J f pl .

ny d R r kd ghL hd J >

$$\frac{1}{f} = \frac{1}{v} - \frac{1}{u} vdf ; Fw p f ggLf pl .$$

, J Ft poy d R kwLk ; Foy d R Mf pat w w Fg ; nghJ t hd J .

ny d R nj h hgd f z f Ff S f F t p l f hz K wgLk ; NghJ > gad gLj j ggLk ; ms Tf S f f hd j Fej Fw a Pbi d k p ej ft dj J l d ; i f ahs Nt z Lk ;

### Fw a PL kuG

ny d Rf s pl ; f j p ; t i u g l q f s gy ; gy Nt W nj hi y Tf i s ms t p t j w Ff ; f h Br p ad ; Fw a PL kuG gad gLj j ggLf pl . , f Fw a PL ku j pl ; gb >

1. nghUs ; vgNghJ k ; ny d r p F , l g g f f k ; i t f f ggl Nt z Lk ;

2. mi d j J nj hi y Tf S k > x s p a y ; i k a j j p h e N ms f f ggl Nt z Lk ;

3. gL f j p pl ; j p r a y ; Nkw nf hs s ggLk ; ms t Pf i s NehFw a h f f ; nf hs s Nt z Lk ;

1. gL f j p pl ; j p r f F vj p j j p r a y ; Nkw nf hs s ggLk ; ms t Pf i s vj p Fw a h f f ; nf hs s Nt z Lk ;

2. Kj d i k mr Rf Fr ; nr q Fj j hf Nky Nehf f p ms f f ggLk ; ms Tf i s NehFw a h f f ; nf hs s Nt z Lk ;

3. Kj d i k mr Rf Fr ; nr q Fj j hf f ; f D Nehf f p ms f f ggLk ; ms Tf i s vj p Fw a h f f ; nf hs s Nt z Lk ;

### ny d r p ; c UgngUf f k ;

Nf hs f Mbf i s g ; Ng hy Nt > Nf hs f ny d Rf S k ; c UgngUf f k ; nr a f pl wd . gkgj j pl ; c a u j j p Fk > nghUs pl ; c a u j j p Fk ; , i l Na c s s j f T 'c UgngUf f k' vd ggLf pl . c UgngUf f k ; 'm' vd w vOj j hy ; Fw p f ggLf pl . nghUs pl ; c a u j i j h vd Tk > gkgj j pl ; c a u j i j h 'vd Tk ; nf hz t hy >

$$m = \frac{gkgj j pl ; c auk ; h'}{nghUs pl ; c auk ; h} = \frac{h'}{h}$$

c UgngUf f khd J > gkgj j pl ; nj hi y T kwLk ; nghUs pl ; nj hi y T Mf pat wj wf ; nf hz Lk ; nj h hG glj j ggLf pl .

$$m = \frac{gkgj j pl ; nj hi y T}{nghUs pl ; nj hi y T} = \frac{v}{u}$$

c UgngUf f j j pl ; kj p G 1 l t p m j p k h f , Uej hy > nghUi s t p g ; ngh a gkgKk > 1 l t p F i wt h f , Uej hy ; nghUi s t p r ; r pva gkgKk ; f p l f Fk ;

### ny d i r c Ut h F N h r kd ghL :

mi d j J ny d Rf S k ; x s p Fk ; C l f q f s hy ; c Ut h f ggLf pl wd . , ej C l f q f s ; Nt Wgl t x s p g f y ; vz f i s f ; nf hz t i t . ny d i r c Ut h Fk ; x Ut h ny d r pl ; t p s T

Muk; kwMk; xs p y f y ; vz ; Fw p J mwej p f f N z Lk; ny d R rkdghL hd J > Ft p aj ; nj hi y T > nghUs ; kwMk; g p g j p ; nj hi y T Mf p at w i w kL Lk nj hi hGgglj J t j hy > ny d r p ; t i s T Muk > xs p y f y ; vz ; kwMk; Ft p aj nj hi y T Mf p at w i w j ; nj h hGgglj J k; rkdghL x d W N i t ggLf p w . , j N i t i a e p w N w M j w f hf 'ny d i r c Ut hf F Nt hh; rkdghL" (Lens Maker's Formula) c Ut hf f ggl t J . , r rkdghL b d ; g h b >

$$\frac{1}{f} = (\mu - 1) \left( \frac{1}{R_1} - \frac{1}{R_2} \right)$$

, qF p v d gJ ny d R nraag; gad gLj j ggl t nghUs p ; xs p y f y ; vz > R<sub>1</sub>, R<sub>2</sub> v d g i t ny d r p ; , U N h s f g; gugG s p ; t i s T Muqfs ; f v d gJ Ft p aj ; nj hi y T MFk;

ny d R rkdghL kwMk; ny d i r c Ut hf F Nt hh; rkdghL Mf p a i t nky y p ny d Rf S f F kL Lk nghUej f ; \$ bai t . j bkdhd ny d Rf S f F , t t p rkdghL f S k; r p w a khwMqfs ; nr aJ gad gLj j ggLf p w d .

ny d r p ; j p w d ;

xU xs p f j p ; ny d r p ; k p gLkNghJ mf f j p h d J Ft p f ggLk; my y J t p p f ggLk; ms t h d J ny d r p ; Ft p aj nj hi y i t g; nghW j J . ny d R x d W j d ; k p t p ok; xs p f j p f i s f ; Ft p Fk; (Ft p y d R) my y J t p p Fk; (F o p y d R) ms T ny d r p ; j p w d ; v d ggLf p w . v d N > ny d r p ; j p w d ; v d gJ xU ny d r p ; Ft p Fk; my y J t p p Fk; j p w d ; v d t i u a W f ggLf p w . ny d r p ; j p w d ; v d gJ v z z s t y ; me j ny d r p ; Ft p aj ; nj hi y t p ; j i y f B; k j p g p Fr; rkk; v d t i u a W f ggLf p w .

$$P = \frac{1}{f}$$

ny d r p ; j p w d p ; SI my F 'i l ahg t h; MFk; , J 'D' v d w v Oj j hy ; Fw p f ggLf p w . ny d r p ; Ft p aj ; nj hi y T k P t h; (m) v d w my f h Y k > Ft p y d R kwMk; F o p y d R Nt W g h L f s ;

vz ;	Ft p y d R	F o p y d R
1.	i kaj j y ; j bj j k; Xuj j y ; nky p J k; f h z ggLk;	i kaj j y ; nky p J k; Xuj j y ; j bj j k; f h z ggLk;
2.	, J Ft p Fk; ny d R	, J t p p Fk; ny d R
3.	ngUkghY k; nka gg p gq f i s j ; N h w M p Fk;	kha gg p gq f i s j ; N h w M p Fk;
4.	J } uggh t Fi wgh i l r ; r h p r a a g; gad gLf p w	f p l ggh t Fi wgh i l r ; r h p r a a g; gad gLf p w .

ny d r p ; j p w d h d J i l a h g t h; (D) v d w my f h Y k ; Fw p f ggLk; NghJ 1D = 1 m<sup>-1</sup>

xU i l a h g t h; v d gJ > xU k P t h; Ft p aj ; nj hi y T nf h z t ny d r p ; j p w d ; MFk; Fw a P L k u g p ; g b > Ft p y d r p ; j p w d ; N h f Fw a h f T k > F o p y d r p ; j p w d ; v j p f ; Fw a h f T k ; n f h s g g L f p w .

k d p f f z ;

k d p f f z ; k p T k; k j p G t h a e j J k > E l g k h d J k h d c z h; c W g g h F k; m w G c y i f f ; f h z g j w f h d t o p a h f T k; f z f N s m i k f p w d .

f z z p ; mi k g G

t p p a h d J V w j h o 23 n r k P t p t k; nf h z t N h s t b t m i k g G l a J . f z z y ; c s s ' ] f s p h " v d D k; t y p k a h d r t t p h y ; f z z p ; c s S W g G s ; g h f h f g g L f p w d .

f z z g; c s s Kf f akhd gFj ps;

f hhd ah; , J t pph N hs j j pd; Kd; gFj a gy; f hz ggLk; nky y a xsp GFk; gl y k; MFk; , J N f z z g; xst gy fy; ei l ngwk; Kf f akhd gFj p MFk; f hhd ah i t mi l Ak; xs p f j pfs; xs p gy fy; mi l ar; nraaggl L t popy d rpd; kP Ft p f ggLf pwJ.

I h ; , J f z z pd; epK i l a gFj ahFk; , J eP k > gOgG my y J gr i r epv j gy; f hz ggl y h; , J xt nt hU kd p Uf Fk; j d p j d i k t haej epk; kwk; mi kg i gf; nf hz bUf Fk; , J xs p gl f; f Ut p a pd; Kf gi gg; Nghd W nray gl t f z ghi t a pd; c s Ns Ei oAk; xs p f j pfs pd; msit f; f l LggLj j f pwJ.

f z ghi t : , J l h p d; i kaggFj ahFk; nghUs p p lej t Uk; xs p f j pfs; f z ghi t a pd; t opah N t pph j p u a mi l f pd wd.

t pph j p u (nul bd h): , J t pph; N hs j j g; gpd Gw c l gugG MFk; kP mj p c z h; El gk; c i l a, ggFj a gy; nghUs pd; j i y f Bhd nkag; gk; c Ut h f ggLf pwJ.

r pah; j i r fs; t popy ny d rhd J r pah; j i r fs hy; j haf ggl L s s J. nghUs f s pd; nj hi y t pF Vwg > t popy d R j d; Ft p a j; J }uj i j khwyp; nf hs s , j i r fs; c j Tf pd wd.

t popy d R: , J f z z pd; kP Kf f akhd gFj ahFk; , J , awi f a gy; mi kej Ft poy d r h f r; nray glf pwJ.

nray glk; t p k;

f z z g; c s s xsp GFk; gl y khd f hhd ah j d; kP glk; xs p f j pfs i s > I h p d; i kaggFj a gy; c s s f z ghi t i a Nehf p; j p gG pwJ. , f f j pfs; t popy d i r mi l f pd wd. t popy d rhd J Ft p ny d rhd r; nray glt j hy > , f f j pfs; Ft p f ggl L t pph j p u a gy; j i y f Bhd > nkaggk; N h w M p f ggLf pwJ. , kgk; ghhi t eukG s; %y k; %i s f F vLj J r; nr y yggl L , W j ahf %i s a hd J Neuhd gk; j i c z h pwJ.

t p p Vwg i kTj ; j pd;

mUf g; c s s kwk; nj hi y t g; c s s nghUs f i s j; nj s p h f f; f hz gj wF Vwg t p p ny d R j d i d khwyp mi kj j f; nf hs S k; j d i k > 't p p Vwg i kTj ; j pd'; vd ggLf pwJ. t popy d R j d D i l a Ft p a j; nj hi y i t khwypai kggj wF r pah; j i r fs; c j Tf pd.

t p p ny d rhd J > nef pOk; j d i k nf hz t > n[ y y p Nghd w nghUs hy; Md J. r pah j i r fs; RUqf p t p i l Ak; NghJ > ny d rpd; t i s Tk > Ft p a j; nj hi y T k; khwypai kf f ggLf pwJ. ehk; nj hi y t g; c s s nghUs f i s f; f hZ k; NghJ > r pah; j i r fs; t p p i l t j d; %y k; t p p ny d rpd; j bkd; Fi wej nkyy a j hf khwypgLf pwJ. , j d hy; t p p ny d rpd; Ft p a J }uk; mj p h f ggl L nghUs; nj s p h f G y d hf pwJ. khwhf > ehk; mUf g; c s s g; nghUs f i s f; f hZ k; NghJ r pah; j i r fs; RUqFt j hy; t p p ny d rpd; j bkd; mj p h f pwJ. , j d hy; t p p ny d rpd; Ft p a J }uk; Fi wej nghUs pd; nj s p h d gk; t pph j p u a gy; t B j j ggLf pwJ.

ghhi t ePbgG

, U mLj j Lj j xsp J bgG S f F , i l ggl t f hy , i l nt sp  $\frac{1}{16}$  t p hbi a t p f; Fi wt h f , Uej hy > kd p f; f z f s hy; mt w i w j; j d p j d pah N WgLj j p mwa , ay h J. , J 'ghhi t ePbgG vd ggLf;

f z z pd; mz i kgG s p kwk; N a j kgG s s p  
kd p f; f z ; x d w p a hy; j d; vj p gy; c s s g; nghUs f i s j; nj s p h f f; f hz f \$ ba kP r r p a j; nj hi y T 'nj s p T f h r pd; kP p wJ; nj hi y T ' vd ggLf; , J mz i kgG s s p

vd Wk; mi of f ggLf pW . , J kd p f ; f z z pFg; nghJ t hf 25 nr.kP vd w ms t y ; , Uf Fk;

f z ; xd yd hy > vt t s Tj ; nj hi y t y ; c s s g; nghUs f i s j ; nj s p h f f ; f hz Kbf pN h mgos s p Nai kgos s p vd W mi of f ggLf pW . nghJ t hf > Nai kg; os s p hd J < w y h ; nj hi y t y ; mi kej p f Fk;

f z z p ; Fi wghL f s ;

, ay ghf kd p f z f s p hy ; 25 nr.kPKj y ; < w y h ; nj hi y T t i u c s s g; nghUs f i s j ; nj s p h f f hz KbAk; Md hy ; t aJ Kj pT c s s p t gy Nt W f huz q f s hy ; r y kd p h f s p ; ghhi t a y ; Fi wghL VwgLf pW . f z z y ; VwgLk; r y nghJ t hd Fi wghL f i s g; gw y p t p h j p N g h k ;

f p t g; ghhi t (i kNa h gja h):

i kNa h gja h vd W mi of f ggLk; 'f p t g h h i t ' vd D k; Fi wghL hd J t p p N h s k; r p y e p L t p t j hy ; VwgLf pW . , f Fi wghL c s s kd p h f s hy ; mUf y ; c s s nghUs f i s j ; nj s p h f f ; f hz KbAk; Md hy ; nj hi y t y ; c s s nghUs f i s f hz Kba h J . t p p ny d r p ; Ft p a J yuk; Fi wt j h Y k > t p p ny d r p ; t p p ; j p u f Fk; , i l Na c s s nj hi y T mj p h g g j h Y k ; , f Fi wghL VwgLf pW . , j d hy ; f z z p ; Nai kg; os s p a hd J < w y h ; nj hi y t y ; mi ka h k y > f z z p ; mz i kg; os s p a Nehf f p ef h e J t p f pW . , j d hy ; nj hi y t y ; c s s nghUs f i s p ; g k g q f s ; t p p j p u f F K d g h f c Ut h f f ggLf p y d . j Fej Ft p a j ; nj hi y T nf h z t F op y d i rg; gad gLj j t j d ; % y k ; , f Fi wghL i l r h p nraay h k; gad gLj j ggl N z ba F op y d r p ; Ft p a j ; nj hi y i t g; g p t UkhW f z t w a y h k ;

f p t g; ghhi t Fi wghL c i l a x U kd p u h y ; xvd w nj hi y T t i u A s s nghS s f i s f ; f hz Kbf pW vdf ; nf hs N h k; mt h; < w y h ; nj hi y T t i u c s s nghUs f i s f ; f hz t p k g p h y > gad gLj j ggl N z ba F op y d r p ; Ft p a J yuk; f = -x  
x vdw nj hi y T t i u nj s p h f g; ghhi f Kbf p w x U e g h y vdw nj hi y T t i u f h z t p k g p h y > N i t ggLk; F op y d r p ; Ft p a J yuk;

$$f = \frac{xy}{x-y}$$

J }ug; ghhi t (i ` ggh nkl N h gja h):

J }ug; ghhi t vd W mi off ggLk; n` ggh; nkl N h / gja h; Fi wghL hd J t p p N h s k; RUq Ft j hy ; VwgLf pW . , f Fi wghL c i l a kd p h f s hy ; nj hi y t y ; c s s nghUs f i s j ; nj s p h f f ; f hz KbAk; Md hy ; mUf y ; c s s g; nghUs f i s f ; f hz Kba h J . t p p y d r p ; Ft p a j nj hi y T mj p h g g j h Y k > t p p ny d r p ; t p p ; j p u f Fk; , i l Na c s s j ; nj hi y T Fi wt j h Y k ; , f Fi wghL VwgLf pW . , j d hy ; mz i kg; os s p a hd J 25 nr.kPvd w nj hi y t y ; mi ka h k y > Nai kg; os s p a Nehf f p ef h e J t p f pW . v d N t > mUf y ; c s s nghUs f i s p ; g k g q f s ; t p p j p u f F mggy ; (g p Gw) c Ut h f f ggLf p y d . j Fej Ft p a j nj hi y T nf h z t F t p n y d r p d g; gad gLj j t j d ; % y k ; , f Fi wghL i l r ; r h p nraay h k; gad gLj j ggl N z ba F t p y d r p ; Ft p a j ; nj hi y i t g p t U k; Ki wa y ; f z t w a y h k ; J }ug; ghhi t Fi wghL c i l a x U kd p u h y ; d vdw nj hi y t p w mggy ; c s s nghUs f i s k l L n k f hz Kbf pW vdf ; nf hs N h k; mt h; d f F Fi wt h c s s D vdw nj hi y t y ; mi kej nghUs f i s Ak; f hz t p k g p h y > gad gLj j ggl N z ba Ft p n y d r p ; Ft p a J yuk;

$$f = \frac{dD}{d-D}$$

t p p Vwg i kTj ; j p w ; Fi wghL

kd p h y ; VwgLk; t aJ Kj pT f huz k h f > r y p a h p ; j i r f s ; t Y t p f f p y d . Nk Y k; t p p y d R j d ; nef p Tj ; j d i k i a , of f pW . , j d hy ; t p p p ; Vwg i kTj ; j p w y ; Fi wghL VwgLf pW .

, f Fi wghL c i l a r y t aJ Kj þej nghat hf s hy; mUf y; c s s nghUs f i s j; nj s þ hf f; f hz KbahJ. vd Nt , f Fi wghL 't aJ Kj þT J }ugghi t " vd Wk; mi of f ggLf þW.

ry kd þ hf s; xNu Neuj j y; f þt gghhi t kwWk; J }ugghi t Mf pa ghh hi t f; Fi wghLf s hy; ghj þf ggl y hkl ; , f Fi wghl hd J > ", U Ft pa ny d Rf s'; (Bifocal lenses) %y k; rhp nr aaggLf þW. , ej ny d rpl; Nky Gwk; Fop ny d Rk; (f þt gghhi t i a rhpnraJ eP t nj hi y t y; c s s nghUs f i s f; f hz Tk) > f ð; Gwk; Ft p ny d Rk; (J }ugghi t rhp nr aJ gbgy wF Vww t i f aþk) nf hz L mi kf f ggl bUf Fk;

### għhi t r; rþwy; Fi wghL (Astigmatism):

, f Fi wghL c i l a f z f s hy >, i z ahd kwWk; f þt kli t f; Nf hLf i s j; nj s þ hf f; f hz , ay hJ. , f Fi wghL kuG uPa hf Nt h my yJ f z z y; VwgLk; ghj þG s þ hNy h Nj hd wy hk;

t þpny d r y; VwgLk; f z G u f hhþa ht y; c Ut hFk; Gz f s > t þapl; NkwugG s y; c z t hFk; f haqf s; Nghd wt wwhy; t þpny d rpl; VwgLk; xOqf ww j d i kahy; , f Fi wghL VwgLf þW. c Ui s ny d Rf s; (Cylindrical lenses) %y k; , f Fi wghl i l r; rhpnr aay hk;

### Ez Nz hf f þs;

Ez Nz hf f þs; vd gi t kþ Ez z pa nghUs f i s f; f hz c j Tk; xs pa y; f Ut pa hFk; , i t vs pa Ez Nz hf f þs; kwWk; \$i L Ez Nz hf f þs; vd Wt i f ggLj j ggLf þW.

### vs pa Ez Nz hf f þ

Fi wej Ft pa; nj hi y T nf hz t Ft p ny d rhd J vs pa Ez Nz hf f þa hf r; nr a y gLf þW. Ft þpny d i rf; f z f S f F mUf y; i t j j > nghUs f i s g; ghf Fk; NghJ > nghUs f s þ; nghþ hf f ggl t khagġaqk; Nj hwM þf ggLf þW.

AB vd w nghUi s > f t p ny d rpl; Kff pa Ft pa j þFs; (u < f) i t j j ny d rpl; kW Gw j þ; t oþa hf g; nghUi s f; f hz Nt z Lk; Ft þpny d rpl; Kff pa Ft pa j þFs > xs pa y; i kajj j þFk; , i l Na nghUs; i t f f ggLk; NghJ > ny d rhd J Neuhd > nghþ hf f ggl t khag; għaqj i j nghUs; , Uf Fk; mN gf f j j y; Nj hwM þf ggLf þW.

għaqj j þ; nj hi y t hd J > nj s þW f h rpl; kPr þW nj hi y Tf Fr; (D) rkkhf , Uf Fk; (Fi wghl ww f z z þW D = 25 nr.kP

### vs pa Ez Nz hf f þpl; gad għLf s;

1. , J f bf huk; gOJ għħġġt hf s; kwWk; Mguz qf s; nr a gt hf s hy; gad glj j ggLf þW .

2. rpa vOj j f f i s g; gbf f c j Tf þW .

3. Għf s; kwWk; Għr þs þ; ghf qf i s c wW Nehf f g; gad glf þW .

4. j la mwħfa pay; J i wa y > i f Ni f f i s g; gFj j wa g; gad glf þW .

### \$i L Ez Nz hf f þ

, eE}z Nz hf f þAk; kþ Ez z pa nghUs f i s f; f hz c j Tf þW . , j d; c UgnġUf Fj j þW; vs pa Ez Nz hf f þpl; c UgnġUf Fj j þW d t þ mj þk;

Ft þpny d rpl; Ft pa; nj hi y t þ df; Fi wggid; %y k; Ez Nz hf f þpl; c UgnġUf Fj j þW d mj þhō f y hk; Md hy > ny d Rf i s t bt i kggj y; c s s , I ħġħLf s hy > Ft pa J }u j þ d xU Fwggib; ms t þF Nky; Fi wf f , ay hJ. vd Nt \$i L Ez Nz hf f þy > c UgnġUf f j i j mj þhġġi w h f , uz L Ft þpny d Rf s; gad glj j ggLf þW.

mi kgħġi

\$ | L Ez Nz h f p hd J , uz L Ft p ny d R f i s f ; nf hz t J . , t w w p ; nghUs f F mUf p y ; c s s F i wej Ft p a J }uk; nf hz t Ft p y d r hd J > 'nghUs UF ny d R my y J nghUs UF t p y i y vd Wk; c w W Nehf Fgt U i l a f z z p w f mUf p y ; c s s m j p t p t K k > m j p Ft p a J }uK k > nf hz t Ft p y d R 'f z z UF ny d R my y J f z z UF t p y i y vd Wk; mi of f ggl f p l yd . , ej , uz L ny d R f S k; K d D k; g p D k; ef u \$ ba t i f a y ; mi kf f ggl t F W f y hd F oha D s; nghUj j ggl L s s d .

### nr a y g L k; t p k;

nghUs ; (AB) a hd J > nghUs UF ny d r p d ; Ft p a J }uj i j t p r; r w M ; \$ L j y hd nj h i y t p y ; i t f f ggl f p w . nghUs UF ny d r p d ; k W G j j p y ; ngha > j i y f D hd > nkaggk gk; N h w M p f ggl f p w . , ej g k g k h d J f z z UF ny d r p w f g; nghUs h f r; nr a y g L f p w . N k Y k; , g g k g k h d J (A'B') f z z UF ny d r p d ; K j d i k f ; Ft p a j j p w f s; mi k A k h W f z z UF ny d R r h o r a a g g L f p w . f z z UF ny d R > m s t p y ; ngha Neuhd khagk g j i j g; (A'B') nghUs ; , Uf F k; m N g f f j j p y ; N h w M p f p w .

\$ | L Ez Nz h f f p a p d ; c U g n g U f F j ; j p w d h d J > v s p a Ez Nz h f f p a p d ; c U g n g U f F j ; j p w i d f ; f h b Y k; 50 K j y ; 200 k l q F t i u m j p k h f , Uf F k;

### ef U k; Ez Nz h f p

, J 0.01 kpk Pvd w m s t p y hd k p r r p w a j ; nj h i y T f i s k p j ; J y y p a k h f m s e j w a f \$ ba k p r ; r p e j f Ut p s p y ; x d w h F k; , J n t h d p a h; j j j t j j j p d ; m b g g i l a y ; nr a y g L f p w . , j d ; k P r p w s T 0.01 kpk PM F k;

### nj h i y Nehf f p s ;

r k D j j p y ; N h d w a r e j p f p f z j i j e D f s ; g h h j j p f f p w f s h ? n t w M ; f z f s h y > m e e p o i t j ; n j s p h f f h z , a y h J . n t F n j h i y t p y ; c s s n g h U s f i s e h k; n j s p h f f ; f h z n j h i y Nehf f p s ; c j T f p l y d .

nj h i y t p y ; c s s n g h U s f i s f ; f h z c j T k; x s p a y ; f Ut p s ; n j h i y Nehf f p s ; v d g g L f p l y d . 1608 M k; M z L N h f d ; y p u N v d g t u h y ; K j d ; K j y p y ; n j h i y Nehf f p s c Ut h f f g g l t J . t p k p f i s c w W Nehf F t j w f h f f y p p a h x U n j h i y Nehf f p a c Ut h f f p l h h; m t h; f z ; f z z h b f s ; n r a A k; f i l f f h u h; x U t h p l ; f i l a y ; i t f f g g l b U e j n y d r p d ; t o p a h f j ; n j h i y t p y ; c s s f h y e p y f f h l b a p d ; n g h p h f f g g l t g k g j i j f ; f z l h h; , j i d m b g g i l a h f f ; n f h z L n j h i y Nehf f p a c Ut h f f p l h h; , j n j h i y Nehf f p % y k; t p a h o d ; N h i s A k > r d p N h i s r; R w w A s s t i s a q f i s A k; Muha e j h h; n f g s h; v d w , a w g j a y h s h; 1611 M k; M z L x U n j h i y Nehf f p a c Ut h f f p l h h; , J m b g g i l a y ; j w f h y t h d p a y ; n j h i y Nehf f p a x j j p l e j J .

### nj h i y Nehf f p a p d ; t i f f s ;

x s p a y ; g z G i s m b g g i l a h f f ; n f h z L n j h i y Nehf f p s ;

1. x s p t p y f y ; n j h i y Nehf f p s ;
  2. x s p v j p o u h s p G ; n j h i y Nehf f p s ;
- v d , Ut i f f s h f t i f g g L j j g g L f p l y d .

x s p p y f y ; n j h i y Nehf f p s p y ; 'n y d R f s ; g a d g L j j g g L f p l y d . f y p p a h n j h i y Nehf f p n f g s h; n j h i y Nehf f p e p k w w x s p t p y f f p s ; (Achromatic refractors) M f p a i t x s p p y f y ; n j h i y Nehf f p S f F v L j j f f h L f s ; M F k;

x s p j p o u h s p G n j h i y Nehf f p s p y ; 'N f h s f M b f s ' g a d g L j j g g L f p l y d . f p p N h a d > e p A t l d > N ] f p u d ; n j h i y Nehf f p s ; N g h d w i t x s p j p o u h s p G n j h i y Nehf f p S f F v O j j f ; f h L f s ; M F k;

n j h i y Nehf f p i s g; g a d g L j j p f h z f ; \$ ba n g h U s f i s m b g g i l a h f f ; n f h z L n j h i y Nehf f p s ;

1. t h d p a y ; n j h i y Nehf f p s ;

2 e<sup>g</sup> ggugG nj hi y Nehf f<sup>ps</sup> ;  
vd , U ngUk; g<sup>po</sup>f s hf g; g<sup>po</sup>f ggLf p<sup>yd</sup> .

### t hd<sup>ay</sup>; nj hi y Nehf f<sup>ps</sup> ; (Astronomical Telescopes):

, i t t hd nghUI f s hd Nf hs f s > t p<sup>z</sup> k<sup>o</sup>f s > t p<sup>z</sup> k<sup>o</sup>; j ps f s > J i z f; Nf hs f s ;  
Nghd wt w<sup>i</sup> wf ; f hz g; gad gL<sup>f</sup> p<sup>yd</sup> .

### e<sup>g</sup> ggugG nj hi y Nehf f<sup>ps</sup> ; (Terrestrial Telescopes):

t hd<sup>ay</sup>; nj hi y Nehf f<sup>ps</sup> ; f p<sup>l</sup> f Fk; , Wj p g<sup>kg</sup>khd J j i y f<sup>o</sup>; g<sup>kg</sup>khf , Uf Fk;  
vd N > , j nj hi y Nehf f<sup>ps</sup> ; G gguggg<sup>y</sup>; c s s nghUs f i s f ; f hz gj w<sup>F</sup> Vwvi t my y  
vd gj hy ; e<sup>g</sup> ggugG nj hi y Nehf f<sup>ps</sup> ; gad gLj j g; gL<sup>f</sup> p<sup>yd</sup> . Nehd , Wj p g<sup>kg</sup>gj i j  
c Ut hf F<sup>t</sup> J kI L<sup>n</sup>k t hd<sup>ay</sup>; nj hi y Nehf f<sup>ps</sup> S f Fk> e<sup>g</sup> ggugG nj hi y Nehf f<sup>ps</sup> S f Fk;  
, i l Na c s s Kf f p<sup>a</sup> Nt WghL MFk;

### nj hi y Nehf f<sup>ps</sup> p<sup>d</sup> ; ed i kf s ;

- Nf hs f s > t p<sup>z</sup> k<sup>o</sup>f s > t p<sup>z</sup> k<sup>o</sup>; j ps f s ; F w<sup>p</sup>j t p<sup>o</sup> hd ghi t i aj ; j Uf p<sup>u</sup> .
- nj hi y Nehf f<sup>ps</sup> Al d ; xs p<sup>gl</sup> f f Ut p<sup>a</sup> , i z ggj d ; %y k; t hd ; nghUs f i s xs p<sup>gl</sup> k;  
vL<sup>f</sup> f y hk;
- Fi wt hd nr w<sup>T</sup>i l a xs p<sup>ay</sup>k; nj hi y Nehf f<sup>ps</sup> ag; gad gLj j y hk;

### Fi wghLf s ;

- nj hi y Nehf f<sup>ps</sup> i s j ; nj h l he<sup>j</sup> gukh<sup>h</sup>j y ; Nt z L<sup>k</sup>;
- , t w<sup>i</sup> w vs p<sup>hf</sup> Nt W , l j j p<sup>F</sup> vLj J r; nryy KbaH .

### e<sup>o</sup> dt<sup>g</sup>; nf hs f

- xs pvd gJ x Ut i f M wyy ; , i t Nehf Nf h l by ; nry f p<sup>yd</sup> .
- xs p<sup>o</sup>; f j p<sup>hd</sup> J j d ; ghi j a<sup>g</sup> p<sup>le</sup>J t p<sup>g</sup>f p; nry t J xs pt p<sup>g</sup>f y ; vd ggLk;
- nt w<sup>p</sup>b j j p<sup>g</sup>; xs p<sup>ad</sup> ; j p<sup>r</sup>Nt f j j p<sup>F</sup>k> C l f j j p<sup>g</sup>; xs p<sup>ad</sup> ; j p<sup>r</sup>Nt f j j p<sup>F</sup>k;  
, i l Na c s s j ; j f T C l f j j p<sup>d</sup>; xs p<sup>g</sup>f y ; vz ; 'p' vd ggLk;
- ny d R r kd ghL  $\frac{1}{f}, \frac{1}{v} - \frac{1}{u}$
- c U gngUf f k; (m) =  $\frac{h'}{h} = \frac{v}{u}$
- ny d r p<sup>d</sup> ; j p<sup>ad</sup> ; =  $\frac{1}{f}$
- mUf p<sup>g</sup>; c s s kwLk; nj hi y t p<sup>g</sup>; c s s nghUs f i s j ; nj s p<sup>h</sup>f f ; f hz gj w<sup>F</sup> Vwg  
t p<sup>o</sup> ny d R j d i d khw<sup>ma</sup> k j f ; nf hs S k; j d i k t p<sup>o</sup> Vwg i kTj ; j p<sup>ad</sup> ;  
vd ggLf p<sup>u</sup> .
- Ez N<sup>z</sup> h f f<sup>ps</sup> ; vd gi t k<sup>o</sup> Ez z p<sup>a</sup> nghUs f i s f ; f hz c j Tk; xs p<sup>ay</sup> ;  
f Ut p<sup>ah</sup>Fk;

- nj hi y t gy ; c ss nghUs fi s f ; f hz c j Tk; xs paay ; f Ut ps ; nj hi y Nehf f ps ; vd ggLf pl wd .

j RT f ggl t f z f Ff s ;

1. xU xs pfj phd J nt wwbj j gy bJeJ xs p gy f y ; vz ; 1.5 c i l a C l f j j pFs ; nry Yk ; NghJ gLNf hz j j pl ; kj pG 30° vd gy ; t gy F Nf hz k ; vdd ?

j RT :

$$\begin{aligned} j \text{ uggl t i t : } \mu_1 &= 1.0; \mu_2 = 1.5; i = 30^\circ \\ ] \text{ ney ; t p ggbs} &> \end{aligned}$$

$$\frac{\sin i}{\sin r} = \frac{\mu_2}{\mu_1}$$

$$\mu_1 \sin i = \mu_2 \sin r$$

$$(1.0) \cdot \sin 30^\circ = 1.5 \sin r$$

$$1 \times \frac{1}{2} = 1.5 \sin r$$

$$\sin r = \frac{1}{2 \times 1.5} = \frac{1}{3} = (0.333)$$

$$r = \sin^{-1}(0.333)$$

$$r = 19.45^\circ$$

2. xU nghUs gy bJeJ nry Yk ; xs p ; f wi wa hd J 0.3 kP Ft aj ; nj hi y T nf hz t t pFk ; ny d r hy ; Ft pf ggl L 0.2 kPvd w nj hi y t gy ; gk gj i j VwgLj j f pW vd gy ; nghUs pl ; nj hi y i t f ; f z ff pf f .

j RT :

$$\begin{aligned} f &= -0.3 \text{ kP} = -0.2 \text{ kP} \\ \text{ny d R r kd gh by bJeJ} & \end{aligned}$$

$$\frac{1}{f} = \frac{1}{v} - \frac{1}{u}$$

$$\frac{1}{u} = \frac{1}{v} - \frac{1}{f}$$

$$\frac{1}{u} = \frac{1}{-0.2} - \frac{1}{-0.3} = \frac{-10}{6}$$

$$u = \frac{-6}{10} = -0.6 \text{ kP}$$

3. f p t gghhi f ; Fi wghL c i l a xU kd p uhy > 4 kP nj hi y t gy ; c ss g ; nghUs fi s kl Lnk f hz , aYk ; mt h ; 20 kPnj hi y t gy ; c ss g ; nghUi s mt h ; f hz t pKgpl hy ; gad gLj j ggl Nt z ba Fopny d r pl ; Ft aj ; nj hi y T vd d ?

j RT :

$$\begin{aligned} j \text{ uggl t i t : } x &= 4 \text{ kP} k \text{ wNk} ; y = 20 \text{ kP} \\ \text{gghhi t f ; Fi wghl i l r ; r hpraa} & \quad \text{gad gLj j ggl} \quad \text{Nt z ba} \quad \text{ny d r pl} ; \\ \text{Ft aj nj hi y T} & \end{aligned}$$

$$f = \frac{xy}{x-y}$$

$$f = \frac{4 \times 20}{4 - 20} = \frac{80}{-16} = -5 \text{ kP}$$

għiġi t f ; Fi wghl i l f ; rħoraaq gad glj j għalli Nt z ba ny d rpl ; j pvd ;  
 $\frac{1}{f} = -\frac{1}{5} = -0.2D$

4. J }ug; għiġi t f ; Fi wghl t hy ; ghjip f għġi t kċid pħi x Ut hpl ; mz i kg ; Għissija J 1.5 kP  
 nj hi y t għiġi ; c s s J. mt U i la għiġi t f ; Fi wghl i l rħp nraaq gad glj j għalli Nt z ba Ft pħy d rpl ; Ft paj ; nj hi y i t f z f f pħi .  
 j RT

j ugħiġi t i t d = 1.5 kP D = 25 nr .kP = 0.25 kP  
 għiġi t Fi wghl i l rħp nraaq gad glj j għalli Nt z ba ny d rpl ; Ft paj nj hi y T  
 $f = \frac{d \times D}{d - D} = \frac{1.5 \times 0.25}{1.5 - 0.25} = \frac{0.375}{1.25} = 0.3 \text{ kP}$

---

10th mwph pay;  
my F- 3  
nt gg , awgpay;

mwph k f k;

mi d j j c a ph qf S k; t hoṭ j wFj ; N i t ahd K j d i kahd nt gg Mwyy ; # haḍ p k ph eJ f p l f f ph . nt gg Mwyy ; vd gJ f huz pkwAk; nt ggep y vd gJ t p s T. mi d j j c a ph qf S k; c ap; t hoṭ j wF Fwggp t; nt ggep y N i t ggLf ph . ri kay i waṛy ; J }z L j y; mLggp; i t f f ggLK; ghj j p j j p; mbggFj p v/ f p hy; nraaggl bUggj d; f huz k; c qf S f Fj ; nj hAk? ekkp; mi d t Uf Fk; nt gg Mwyy ; kwAk; nt ggep y gwyp nghJ t hd Ghj y; c z L. Md hy; , gghl j j y; mwph pay p; fz Nz h j j y; nt ggep y kwAk; nt gg Mwyy ; Mf p at wi w nj heJ nf hs s c s Ns hk; NkYk; nt gg Mwyy ; ghphwAk; vt t hW ei I ngW ph . vd gi j gwypAk; nt g; Mwyy p hy; VwgLk; t p s Tf i s g; gwypAk; gbf f c s Ns hk;

nt gg eph y:

xU nghUs y; , Uf Fk; nt ggj j p; ms T nt ggep y vd t i uaW f ggLf ph . Fs p r p ahd nghUi st p # l hd nghUs p; nt ggep y mj p k; xU nghUs ; Rwgwjj l d; nt ggr; rkep y a y; c s s j h my y J , y i y ah vd W \$ Wk; gz i gAk; nt gg eph y vd t i uaW f y hk; (%y f \$ W s p; ruhrhp, aff f Mwyy ; nt ggep y MFk). nt ggep y vd gJ xU nghUs p; nt ggk; vj j p r a y; guTf ph vd gi j Fwggp k; gz G MFk; nt ggep y vd gJ xU ] N y h; ms T MFk; nt ggep y a p; SI my F nf y t p; NkYk; nr y r p] ; (C) kwAk; / ghud ; P; (F) Mf p my Ff S k; nt ggep y i a ms f f g; gad gLj j ggLf ph .

nt gg eph y a p; j d p; ms TN hy; (nf y t p; ms TN hy):

nf y t p; ms TN hy p s s j d p Rop nt gg eph y i a g; nghW j ms t p ggLk; nt ggep y i a j d p j ms TN hy; vd mi of f Nwhk; ms TN hy; vd gJ gz i l i a vej p t p y; f Uj j ggb> nt gg , aff t p y p; , aff qf s; KbTf F t Uf p w nt ggep y ahd Rop nt ggep y i a nf hz t xU KOi kahd nt ggep i ms TN hy; MFk; , J nt gg , aff t p y p; nt ggep y vd Wk; mi of f ggLf ph . nt gg , aff t p y p; nt ggep y a p; Xh; my F vd gJ eph ; Kk j kgG s p y; 1/273.16 gqF MFk; xU bf p onry r p] ; nt ggep y N WghL xU nf y t p f F rkhhFk;

N Wgl t nt ggep y ms TN hy f S f F , i l Na ahd nj h hG

nr y r p] p ph eJ nf y t p; K = C + 273

/ ghud ; Pby ph eJ nf y t p; K = (F + 460) × 5/9

O K = -273°C

nt gg rkep y:

, uz L my y J mj wF Nkwgl t nghUs f S f f p l Na vej nt gg Mwyy ; ghphwAk; , y i y vd p y; mej g; nghUs f s; nt ggr; rkep y a y; c s s J vd W nghUs ; nt ggep y N WghL bd hy; nt gg Mwyy ; xU nghUs p ph eJ kwnwhU nghUS f Fg; guTf ph . xNu nt ggep y a y; c s s , uz L nghUs f s; xd NwhnI hd W nj hLkhW i t f f ggl t hy; vd d eph Ok? , ej , uz L nghUI f S k; nt ggr; rkep y a p d mi l Ak; t i u # l hd nghUs p ph eJ Fs p eph eph y a y; c s s nghUS f F nj h heJ nt gg Mwyy ; ghphwAk; ei I ngWk;

Fs p r p ahd nghUs > # l hd nghUs ; c l d; nj h hG; c s s NghJ > nt gg Mwyy ; # l hd nghUs p ph eJ Fs p r p ahd nghUS f F ghphwAk; mi l Ak; , j d hy; Fs p r p ahd nghUs p; nt ggep y c auTk > # l hd nghUs p; nt ggep y Fi waTk; nr a f ph . , ej , uz L nghUs f S k; rk nt ggep y a p d mi l Ak; t i u , J nj h heJ eph Ok;

nt gg Mwyy ;

xU Nf hgi ga<sup>g</sup>; c s s # l hd ghy p d r<sup>pwd</sup> Neuk; Nki rap<sup>d</sup>; kP i t j j hy > vdd e<sup>p</sup> Ok? # l hd ghy p<sup>d</sup>; nt ggk; r<sup>pwd</sup> Neuj j p<sup>wF</sup>g; g<sup>pwF</sup> Fi wAk; , N Ng<sup>hy</sup>; xU ghi by<sup>g</sup>; c s s F<sup>s</sup> p<sup>r</sup> p<sup>a</sup> hd e<sup>p</sup> d r<sup>pwd</sup> Neuk; Nki rap<sup>d</sup>; kP i t f FkNghJ mj D i l a nt gge<sup>p</sup> y e<sup>pwd</sup> mj p<sup>hp</sup>Fk; , ej e<sup>p</sup> oTf s<sup>g</sup> p<sup>leJ</sup> ehk; vdd nj he<sup>J</sup> nf hs f p<sup>whk</sup>? # l hd ghy p<sup>leJ</sup> Mwyy hd J R<sup>wNgG</sup>Wj j p<sup>wF</sup>g; guTf p<sup>wJ</sup>. mLj j e<sup>p</sup> ot<sup>g</sup>; Mwyy; R<sup>wNgG</sup>Wj j p<sup>leJ</sup> eR c s s ghi bYf F guTf p<sup>wJ</sup>. , ej Mwyy y Na nt gg Mwyy; vd y hk; vd Nt # l hd nghUs; F<sup>s</sup> p<sup>r</sup> p<sup>a</sup> hd nghUs p<sup>wF</sup> muUf g<sup>g</sup>; i t f f ggl t hy > # l hd nghUs p<sup>leJ</sup> F<sup>s</sup> p<sup>r</sup> p<sup>a</sup> hd nghUs p<sup>wF</sup> ghi hwyk; mi l Ak; Mwyy nt gg Mwyy; vd mi of f ggLf p<sup>wJ</sup>.

vd Nt > nt gg Mwyy; vd gJ xU t i f ah<sup>d</sup> Mwyy > , J , U Nt W nt gge<sup>p</sup> y a<sup>g</sup>; c s s , uz L nghUl f S f F , i l Na ghi hwyk; mi l f p<sup>wJ</sup>. nt gg Mwyy p<sup>d</sup> r<sup>hj</sup> huz khf 'nt ggk'; vd Tk; mi of f y hk;

vd Nt > nt gg Mwyy; vd gJ xU t i f ah<sup>d</sup> Mwyy; , J , U Nt W nt gge<sup>p</sup> y a<sup>g</sup>; c s s , uz L nghUl f S f F , i l Na ghi hwyk; mi l f p<sup>wJ</sup>. nt gg Mwyy p<sup>d</sup> r<sup>hj</sup> huz khf 'nt ggk'; vd Tk; mi of f y hk;

xU nghUs; nt ggj j p<sup>d</sup> c z h<sup>t</sup> j w<sup>F</sup>k > mej g; nghUs; nt ggk; mi l t j w<sup>F</sup>k; nt gg Mwyy; xH f huz p<sup>hf</sup> nray gL<sup>f</sup> p<sup>wJ</sup>. nt gge<sup>p</sup> y mj p<sup>khf</sup> c s s nghUs p<sup>leJ</sup> nt gge<sup>p</sup> y Fi wt hf c s s nghUs p<sup>wF</sup> nt gg Mwyy; guTk; , ej e<sup>p</sup> ot<sup>p</sup> nt ggggLj j j y; vd W ngah; nt ggf; f l j j y > nt ggr; ry dk; kw<sup>W</sup>k; nt ggf; f j p<sup>l</sup> Py; Mf p<sup>a</sup> vj ht J xU t op<sup>s</sup> g<sup>g</sup>; nt ggggut y; ei l ngWf p<sup>wJ</sup>. nt ggk; vd gJ Xh; ] N y hh; ms T MFk; nt gg Mwy; c l f t h<sup>j</sup> y; my y J nt s p<sup>bj</sup> y p<sup>d</sup>; SI my F [ y; (J) MFk;

nt gg Mwyy; ghi hwyk j p<sup>d</sup>; NghJ Fi wej nt gge<sup>p</sup> y a<sup>g</sup>; c s s xU nghUs; nt ggggLj j ggLf p<sup>wJ</sup>. , J Ng<sup>hy</sup> mj p<sup>d</sup> nt gge<sup>p</sup> y a<sup>g</sup>; c s s xU nghUs; F<sup>s</sup> p<sup>t</sup> p<sup>f</sup> g; gL<sup>f</sup> p<sup>wJ</sup>. , j d hy; r<sup>g</sup> Neuf s<sup>g</sup>; nt gg Mwyy; ghi hwyk; vd gJ F<sup>s</sup> p<sup>t</sup> p<sup>j</sup> y; vd Tk; F<sup>wggp</sup>ggLf p<sup>wJ</sup>. Md hy; gy e<sup>p</sup> oTf s<sup>g</sup>; F<sup>s</sup> p<sup>t</sup> p<sup>j</sup> y; vd gj w<sup>F</sup>g; gj p<sup>hf</sup> nt ggggLj j j y; vd Nw gad gLj j ggLf p<sup>wJ</sup>. xU nghUs p<sup>g</sup> p<sup>leJ</sup> kw<sup>wh</sup>U nghUs p<sup>wF</sup> nt gg Mwyy; ghi hwyk; mi l Ak; NghJ > , uz L nghUs f s<sup>g</sup>; xd w<sup>g</sup>; nt gge<sup>p</sup> y Fi waNt h my y J mj p<sup>hp</sup>f Nt h nr af p<sup>wJ</sup>.

nt gg mwy ; khwyk j p<sup>d</sup>; r<sup>pwg</sup>G mk<sup>q</sup> qf s ;

1. nt ggk; vgNghJ k; nt gge<sup>p</sup> y mj p<sup>khf</sup> c s s nghUs p<sup>leJ</sup> nt gge<sup>p</sup> y Fi wt hf c s s nghUs f Fg; guTk;
2. xU nghUi s nt ggggLj j NghJ h my y J F<sup>s</sup> p<sup>t</sup> p<sup>F</sup>k; NghJ h nghUs p<sup>d</sup>; e<sup>p</sup> wa<sup>g</sup>; vej khwyk k; VwgLt J , y i y .
3. vej xU nt gg ghi hwyk j p<sup>d</sup> k > F<sup>s</sup> p<sup>r</sup> p<sup>a</sup> hd nghUs p<sup>d</sup> hy; Vwf ggl t nt ggk > # l hd nghUs p<sup>d</sup> hy; , of f ggl t nt ggj j p<sup>wFr</sup>; rkk; Vwf ggl t nt ggk; = , of f ggl t nt ggk;

nt gg Mwyy p<sup>d</sup>; g<sup>pw</sup> my Ff s ;

nt gg Mwyy p<sup>d</sup>; SI my F [ y; ei l Ki wa<sup>g</sup>; r<sup>g</sup> , j u my Ff S k; gad gLj j ggLf p<sup>wd</sup>. mi t

### f Ny h<sup>hp</sup>

xU f p<sup>hp</sup>k; e<sup>p</sup> wAs s e<sup>p</sup>l; nt gge<sup>p</sup> y i a 1°C c ah<sup>j</sup> j j; N i t ggLk; nt gg Mwyy p<sup>d</sup>; ms T xU f Ny h<sup>hp</sup> vd t i uaWf f ggLf p<sup>wJ</sup>.

### f p<sup>hp</sup>y hf Ny h<sup>hp</sup>

xU f p<sup>hp</sup>y hf p<sup>hp</sup>k; e<sup>p</sup> wAs s e<sup>p</sup>l; nt gge<sup>p</sup> y i a 1°C c ah<sup>j</sup> j j; N i t ggLk; nt gg Mwyy p<sup>d</sup>; ms T 1 f p<sup>hp</sup>y hf Ny h<sup>hp</sup> vd t i uaWf f ggLf p<sup>wJ</sup>.

nt gg Mwyy p<sup>d</sup>; t p<sup>s</sup> Tf s ;

xU nghUs pF Fwggpbt ms T nt gg Mwmi y ms pFk; NghJ > mgngUs hd J xd W my y J mj wF Nkwgl t f Df f z t khwqf S f F c l gLk;

- nghUs pl; nt ggep y c aUk;
- j p ep y ays s xU nghUs; j pt ep y f Nh my y J j pt ep y ays s xU nghUs; t hA ep y f Nh khwuk; mi l Ak;
- nt ggggLj j k; NghJ nghUs hd J t pp i l Ak;

xU nghUs pl; nt ggep y c aht hd J mgngUs pF ms pf ggl t nt gg Mwmi y r; rh ej J. NkYk; , J nghUs pl; j d i k kwk; ep wi ag; nghW j khwLk; nt gg Mwmy pl hy; nghUs pl; nt ggep y c aht J gwak; kwk; ep y khwuk; gwak; Kei ja t FgG s y; gbj j s Ns hk; gpt uk; gppT f s y; nt gg Mwmy pl hy; nghUs; vt t hw t pp i l f pl yd vd gi j g; gwpg; ghngNghk;

**nghUs y; nt ggt pp:**

xU nghUs pF Fwggpbt ms T nt gg Mwmi y ms pFk; NghJ mej nghUs pl; ghkz k; (eBk; my y J gugG my y J gUkd) mj phpFk; nt ggep y c aht hy; nghUs pl; ghkz j j y; VwgLk; khwuk mgngUs pl; nt gg t pp vd mi of f ggLf pW. j pt qf s y; (v.f h nkhFhp vwgLk; nt gg t pp pd #l hd epy; i t f f ggl t nt ggep y khd p y; f hz y hk). vd N > mi d j j t pkhd nghUi f Sk; (j p > j pt kwk; t hA) nt ggj j pl hy; t pp i l Ak;

**j p g; nghUs y; nt gg t pp:**

j p gnghUi s nt ggggLj j k; NghJ mZ f fs; Mwmy p d g; ngwW N f kf mj pT Wf pW. , j d hy; j p g; nghUs hd J t pp i l f pW. xU nghUi s nt ggggLj j k; NghJ > nt ggep y khw y j pl hy; VwgLk; nt gg t pp j pt kwk; t hAg; nghUs f i s xggp k; NghJ j p gnghUs y; Fi wT. , j wF f; f huz k; j p gnghUs pl; f bd j j d i kNa MFk;

**j p gnghUs y; VwgLk; nt gg t pp pl; t i f fs;**

1. eB; nt gg t pp
2. gugG nt gg t pp
3. gUk nt gg t pp

**eB; nt gg t pp:**

xU j p gnghUi s nt ggggLj j y pl; t p s t hf > mgngUs pl; eBk; mj phggj hy; VwgLk; t pp eB; nt gg t pp vd ggLk;

Xuy F nt ggep y c aht hy; nghUs pl; eB j j y; VwgLk; khw y j pFk; Xuy F eB j j pFk; c ss j f T eB; nt gg t pp Fz f k; vd mi of f ggLk; , j d; SI my F nf y t pl; eB; nt gg t pp Fz f j j pl; kj yG nghUS f F nghUs; khwLk;

**eB khwgh Lf Fk > nt ggep y khwgh Lf Fk; c ss nj h hgpd d gpt ukhW Fwggp y hk;**

$$\frac{\Delta L}{L_o} = \alpha_L \Delta T$$

**ΔL - eB j j y; VwgLk; khwuk;**

**Lo - c z i kahd eBk;**

**ΔT - nt ggep y a y; VwgLk; khwuk;**

**αL - eB nt gg t pp Fz f k;**

**gugG nt gg t pp:**

xU j p gnghUi s nt ggggLj j y pl; t p s t hf > mgngUs pl; gugG mj phggj hy; VwgLk; t pp gugG nt gg t pp vd ggLk; gugG nt gg t pp pd gugG nt ggt pp Fz f j j pl; %y k; f z f f p y hk;

Xuy F nt ggeþ y c aht hy; nghUs þl; guggþ; VwgLk; khwjj þFk; Xuy F guggþ þFk; c ss j f T gugG nt gg t þþT Fz f k; vd mi of f ggLk; , j d; kj þG nghUs f F nghUs; khWgLk; , j d; SI my F nf y t þl<sup>-1</sup>

gugG khwjj þFk; nt gg eþ y khwjj þFk; c ss nj h hgþ d gþt Uk; rkd ghL bd; %y k; mwþay hk;

$$\frac{\Delta A}{A_o} = \alpha_A \Delta T$$

$\Delta A$  - guggþ; VwgLk; khwjk;

$A_o$  - c z i ka hd gugG

$\Delta T$  - nt ggeþ y aþ; VwgLk; khwjk;

$\alpha_A$  - gugG nt gg t þþT Fz f k;

gUk nt gg t þþT :

xU j þg; nghUi s nt ggggLj j j y þl; t þs t hf mnghUs þl; gUkd; mj þhgj hy; VwgLk; t þþT gUk nt gg t þþT vd vd ggLk; eþ; nt gg t þþT kwjk; gugG nt gg t þþT þd g; Nghy > gUk nt gg t þþT þd gUk nt gg t þþT Fz f j j þl; %y k; fz ff þy hk;

Xuy F nt ggeþ y c aht hy; nghUs þl; gUkd þ; VwgLk; khwjj þFk; xuy F gUkD f F c ss j f T gUk nt gg t þþT Fz f k; vd mi of f ggLk; , j d; SI my F nf y t þl<sup>-1</sup>

gUk khwjj þFk; nt ggeþ y khwjj þFk; c ss nj h hgþ d gþt Uk; rkd ghL %y k; mwþay hk;

$$\frac{\Delta V}{V_o} = \alpha_v \Delta T$$

$\Delta T$  = gUkd þ; VwgLk; khwjk;

$V_o$  = c z i ka hd gUkd;

$\Delta T$  = nt ggeþ y aþ; VwgLk; khwjk;

$\alpha_v$  = gUk t þþT Fz f k;

nghUs f Fg; nghUs; gUk nt gg t þþT Fz j j þl; kj þG khWgLk; rþ nghUs f s þl; gUk nt gg t þþT Fz f j j þl; kj þG s; nf hLf f ggl Ls s J.

rþ nghUs f s þl; gUk nt gg t þþT Fz f j j þl; kj þG

t .vz ;	nghUs þl; nga h;	gUk nt gg t þþT Fz f j j þl; kj þG (K <sup>-1</sup> )
1.	mY kþl þak;	$7 \times 10^{-5}$
2.	gþj i s	$6 \times 10^{-5}$
3.	f z z hb	$2.5 \times 10^{-5}$
4.	eR	$20.7 \times 10^{-5}$
5.	ghj urk;	$18.2 \times 10^{-5}$

j þt k; kwjk; t hAt þ; nt gg t þþT :

j þt my y J t hAg; nghUs f i s nt ggggLj j k; NghJ mt wþY s s mZ ff s; M wþy þd g; ngwW t þy f F t þr f F c l gLf þW. nghUs; t þþi l t j d; ms T nghUs f F nghUs; N WgLk; xU F wþgþt ms T nt gg M wþy; ms þf ggLk; NghJ t hAt þ; VwgLk; nt gg t þþT j þ kwjk; j þt g; nghUs f i s t þ mj þk hf Tk > j þg; nghUi s xggþk; NghJ j þt g;

nghUs f s p; mj p khf Tk; , Uf Fk; gUk nt gg t bpd Fz f j j pd; kj pG j pt j j p; nt ggep y i ar; rhel j yy. Mdhy; t hAt p > , j d; kj pG nt gg eip y i ar; rhel mi kAk;

xU nf hs f y d p; c ss j pt j j pd nt ggggLj j k; NghJ nf hs f y d pd; t opahf nt gg Mwyh d J j pt j j pF ms p f ggLf pw. vd N nt gg Mwyh pd; xU gFj p nf hs f y d; t bpd i l t j wFk > kPKss Mwyh; j pt j j pd t bpd i l ar; nrat j wFk; gad gLf pw. , j p WeJ j pt j j p; VwgLk; c z i kahd t bpd t Neuba hf f z f f p, ayhJ. vd N j pt j j p; VwgLk; nt gg t bpd pd c z i k nt gg t bpd kwLk; N hwy nt gg t bpd vd , Ut op s p; t i uaWf f y hk;

**c z i k nt gg t bpd:**

vej xU nf hs f y Dk; , y y hky; Neuba hf j pt j j pd nt ggggLj j k; NghJ VwgLk; nt gg t bpd c z i k nt gg t bpd vd ggLk;

Xuy F nt ggep y c ah hy; j pt j j p; mj p hFk; c z i k gUkDf Fk; mj j pt j j pd; xuy F gUkDf Fk; c ss j f T c z i k nt gg t bpd Fz f k; vd mi of f ggLk; , j d; my F

**N hwy nt gg t bpd:**

nf hs f y d; , y y hky; j pt j j pd Nuba hf nt ggggLj j Kba hJ . , j d hy; ei l Ki wa p; nf hs f y d p; i t j N j pt j j pd nt ggggLj j N z Lk; ms p f ggl t nt gg Mwyh pd; xU gFj p nf hs f y d t bpd i l a nrat j wFk; kPKss Mwyh; j pt j j pd t bpd i l ar; nrat j wFk; gad gLf pw. vd N > , eep o t p; eip s; f hz gJ j pt j j pd; c z i kahd nt gg t bpd my y. nf hs f y d pd; t bpd pd nghU glj j hky; j pt j j pd; N hwy t bpd d kl Lk; f z f f p; nf hs t N j pt j j pd; N hwy nt gg t bpd vd mi of f ggLk;

Xuy F nt ggep y c ah hy; j pt j j p; mj p hFk; N hwy gUkDf Fk; mj j pt j j pd; Xuy F gUkDf Fk; c ss j f T c z i k N hwy t bpd Fz f k; vd mi of f ggLk; , j d; SI my F nf y t pd; MFk;

**c z i k nt gg t bpd kwLk; N hwy nt gg t bpd pd f z f f p t j w f hd N h j i d:**

c z i k nt gg t bpd kwLk; N hwy nt gg t bpd f z f f p N z ba j pt j j pd nf hs f y d p; eip ggo N h j i i a nj h q f y hk; , gnghOJ nf hy f y d p; c ss j pt j j pd; eip y i a L1vd Fw p J f nf hs s y hk; gpf nf hs f y d; kwLk; j pt j j pd f h bAs st hW nt ggggLj j ggLf pw. nj h f f j j p; nf hs f y d hJ nt gg Mwyh y g; ngwW t bpd i l Ak; mgNghJ j pt j j pd; gUkd; Fi wt j hf j; N hd yk; , gnghOJ , ej eip y i a L2 vdf; Fw p J f nf hs s y hk; Nk Yk; nt ggggLj j k; NghJ j pt khd J t bpd i l f pw. j wNghJ j pt j j pd; eip y i a L3vdf; Fw p J f nf hs s y hk; eip y L1 kwLk; L3 f F , i l Naahd Nt WghL N hwy nt gg t bpd vd Tk > eip y L2 kwLk; L3 , i l Naahd Nt WghL c z i k nt gg t bpd vd Tk; mi of f ggLf pw. vgNghJ k; c z i k nt gg t bpd N hwy nt gg t bpd t p mj p khf , Uf Fk;

$$c z i k nt gg t bpd = L_3 - L_2$$

$$N hwy nt gg t bpd = L_3 - L_1$$

**t hAf f s pd; mbggi l t pp**

t hAf f s pd; mOj j k > f d ms T kwLk; nt ggep y Mf p at w i w nj h hGgLj j k; %d W mbggi l t pp s; f Rb nf hLff ggl Ls s J. mi t

1. gha p; t pp

2. rhy]; t pp

3. mt N l Nuh t pp

**gha p; t pp:**

khwh nt ggep y a p > xU Fwggp t ep wAi l a t hAt p ; mOj j k; mt t hAt p ; gUkD f F  
vj p j f t p ; mi kAk;

P a 1/V

khwh nt ggep y a p > khwh ep wAi l a ey y pay G t hAt p ; mOj j k; kwk; gUkd ;  
Mf p at wyp ; ngUf Fj nj hi f khwp pvd Tk; t i uaWf f y hk;  
mj ht J PV = khwp p

rhy] ; t pp(gUk t pp

gpoQR mwph pay ; mwQh; N[ ff ] ; rhy] ; vd gt h; t t ppapd eW p h; , t t ppapd ; gb>  
khwh mOj j j p ; t hAt p ; gUkd ; mt t hAt p ; nt ggep y f F Neh j f t p ; mi kAk;

mj ht J V a T

$$\text{my y J} \quad \frac{V}{T} = \text{khwp p}$$

mt N l Nuh t pp

mN hN l Nuh t ppapd ; gb> khwh nt ggep y kwk; mOj j j p ; t hAt p ; gUkd ;  
mt t hAt p ; c ss mZ f fs ; my y J %y f \$ W s p ; vz z p i f mN hN l Nuh vz ; vd  
mj ht J V a n

$$(\text{my y J}) \frac{V}{n} = \text{khwp p}$$

xU Nky ; nghUs p ; c ss nkj j mZ f fs p ; vz z p i f mN hN l Nuh vz ; vd  
t i uaWf ggLk; , j d ; kj gG 6.023 \times 10^{23} / Nky ;

t hAf fs ;

t hAf f i s , ay G t hAf fs ; kwk; ey y pay G t hAf fs ; vd W , U t i f fs hf g; gpp f y hk;  
, ay G t hAf fs ;

Fwggp t ft hrrpt ppapd hy > xd Nwhl hd W , i l t pp d Gp j nf hz bUf Fk; mZ f fs ;  
my y J %y f \$ W s ; ml qf p t hAf fs ; , ay G t hAf fs ; vd mi of f ggLk; k p mj p s T  
nt ggk; my y J k p f ; Fi wej ms T mOj j j i j c i l a , ay G t hAf fs ; ey y pay G  
t hAf fs hf nray gLk; Vnd d p ; , eep y a p ; mZ f fs ; (m) %y f \$ W S f f p l Na vt t p  
ft hrrpt p rAk; nray gLk; , y i y .

ey y pay G t hAf fs ;

xd nwml hd W , i l t pp d Gp hky ; , Uf Fk; mZ f fs ; my y J %y f \$ W i s c ss l f f p  
t hAf fs ; ey y pay G t hAf fs ; vd mi of f ggLk;

Md hy ; ei l Ki wa p ; vej t hAf f S k; ey y pay G j d i k t ha ej J my y . vy y h t hAt p ;  
%y f \$ W S k; mi t f S f f p l Na Fwggp j f f ms Tf F , i l t pp d Gp p wd . Md hy ;  
, ej , i l t pp d f s ; Fw t hd mOj j k; kwk; c ah; nt gg ep y a p ; t Y Fi wej  
f hz ggLf p wd . Vnd d p ; ey y pay G t hAf fs p ; mZ f fs ; my y J  
%y f \$ W S f f p l Na hd ft hrrpt ppapd ; t y p k Fi wT . vd N , ay G t hAi t  
Fi wt hd mOj j k; kwk; c ah; nt gg ep y a p ; ey y pay G t hA vdf ; Fwggp y hk;

ey y pay G t hAf fs ; gha p ; t pp p rhy] ; t pp k w k; mt N l Nuh t pp p S f F c l g L f p wd .  
, ej t pp p s ; ahTk; t hAt p ; mOj j k > gUkd > nt ggep i kwk; mZ f fs p ; vz z p i f  
Mf p at wyp , i l Na a hd nj H h g j Uf p wd . xU Fwggp t ep y a p ; c ss ey y pay G  
t hAt p ; Nkwf z t mi dj j f huz p S k; xU Fwggp t kj p i gf ; nf hz bUf Fk; mj d ;  
ep y a p ; khwp k; VwgLk; NghJ xd W my y J mj wF Nkwgl t f huz p s p ; kj gG s p y k;  
khwp k; VwgLk p w . , ej khwp i j Nkwf hZ k; %d W t pp p S k; nj h G L j f p wd .

ey y pay G t hAr ; rk d g h L

ey y **ay** G t hAf f s **pl**; gz G i s (mOj j k > gUkd > nt gge<sup>p</sup> y kwk; mZ f f s **pl**; vz z p; f) nj h hG gLj j k; rkd ghL mt t hAf f s **pl**; ey y **ay** G rkd ghL MFk; xU ey y **ay** G t hAt hJ gha<sup>y</sup>; t p p rhy] ; t p p kwk; mt N l Nuh t p p S f F c l gLk;

gha<sup>y</sup>; t p p ggb

PV = khw<sup>y</sup> p  
rhy] ; t p p ggb>

V/T = khw<sup>y</sup> p  
mt N l Nuh t p p ggb

V/n = khw<sup>y</sup> p  
rkd ghL kwk; rkd ghL f s y pJeJ

PV/nT = khw<sup>y</sup> p

Nkf z t , ej rkd ghL t hA , i z rkd ghL vd mi of f ggLk; μ Nhy; ms T s s t hAt p d f; nf hz bUf Fk; t hAf f s y; c s s nkj j mZ f f s **pl**; vz z p; f mt N l Nuh vz z **pl**; (N<sub>A</sub>)μ kl qf pF rkhkFk; , ej kj pghd J rkd ghL gpoj pab>

mj ht J n = μN<sub>A</sub>  
rkd ghL gpoj pab>

PV / μN<sub>AT</sub> = khw<sup>y</sup> p

, ej khw<sup>y</sup> p Nhy t ] Nkd; khw<sup>y</sup> p (k<sub>B</sub>=1.381×10<sup>-23</sup>JK<sup>-1</sup>)vd mi of f ggLf pW .

PV / μN<sub>AT</sub> = k<sub>B</sub>

PV = μN<sub>A</sub>k<sub>B</sub>T

, qF pN<sub>A</sub>k<sub>B</sub> = R , J nghJ t hA khw<sup>y</sup> pvd mi of f ggLk; , j d ; kj pG 8.31 J mol<sup>-1</sup>K<sup>-1</sup>

P<sub>V</sub> = RT

e<sup>p</sup> d t p y ; nf hs f

- nt gg Mwy; c l f t u y; my y J nt s pabj y p; SI my F [ y ; (J)
- nt gg Mwy hd J vgnghOJ k; nt gg e<sup>p</sup> y mj p kf c s s nghUs p y pJeJ , UeJ nt gge<sup>p</sup> y Fi wt hf c s s nghUs pF guTk;
- xU nghUs p y ; , Uf Fk; nt ggj j p; ms T nt gge<sup>p</sup> y vd t i uaWf ggLf pW . , j d ; SI my F nf y t p; (K)
- mi d j j g; nghUI f S k; nt ggggLj j k; NghJ f Df f z t x d W my y J mj wF Nkwgl t khwqf S f f c l gLf p yd .
  - nghUs p; nt gge<sup>p</sup> y c aUk;
  - j p e<sup>p</sup> y a y s s xU nghUs ; j p e<sup>p</sup> y f N h my y J j p e<sup>p</sup> y a y s s xU nghUs ; t hA e<sup>p</sup> y f N h khw<sup>y</sup> k; mi l Ak;
  - nt ggggLj j k NghJ nghUs hd J t p p i l Ak;
- mi d j j t i f ahd nghUs f S k; (j p > j p e<sup>p</sup> y c aUk; t hA) nt ggggLj j k; NghJ t p p i l Ak;
- xU Fwggp t ms T nt gge<sup>p</sup> y c aUk; NghJ > j p t j j p y ; VwgLk; t p p t j p gnghUi s t p mj p kf Tk > t hAf f s y; VwgLk; t p p t j p kwk; j p nghUI f s y; VwgLk; t p p t t p mj p kf , Uf Fk;
- vej xU nf hs f y d f S k; , y y hky; Neuba hf j p t j j p d nt ggggLj j k; NghJ VwgLk; t p p t c z i k nt gg t p p vd ggLk;

- nf hs f y d pl ; t pp p d nghUI gLj j hky ; j pt jj pl ; Nj hwy t pp p d kl Lk; fz ff gy ; nf hs t Nj j pt jj pl ; Nj hwy nt gg t pp vd mi of f ggLk;
- j pt jj pF Fwggpl ms T nt gg Mwy ; ms pf Fk; NghJ VwgLk; c z ik nt gg t pp > Nj hwy nt gg t pp p d t p mj pf khf , Uf Fk;
- xd NwhL xd W , i l t p d Ghakky ; , Uf Fk; mZ ffs ; my y J %y f \$ Wi s c ss l ff pa t hAf fs Ns ey y pay G t hAf fs ; vd ggLk;
- ey y pay G t hArr kd ghL PV = RT. , J t hAf fs pl ; e p y rr kd ghL vd Tk; mi of f ggLk ; , j gy ; R vd gJ nghJ t hA khwy p 8.31 Jmol<sup>-1</sup> K<sub>-1</sub>) MFk;



## my F – 4 kpD NdH t pay;

mwKfk;

kpD ruk; gwmp c qfs; f D; t FgG fsy; Vwf d Nt gbj j pUggE s; xU f l j j p t opahf kpD l t qfs pd; , aff j j j gwyp; \$ W J kpD NdH t k; MFk; kpD NdH t k; vd gJ xUt i f ahD Mwy; kpD NdH t j j pd; gadfs; ek; md wh t hot y; , dwai kahj h Tk> j t pf f Kbahj h Tk; , Uff pw. t Pf s> fy t p eM d qfs> kUj j t ki df s; kwAk; nj ho whi yfs; Ngd wt wwy; kpD NdH t j j pd; gadfs; gwmp efs; mwep j pUggE s; ggh j j y; kpD NdH t k; gwmp Ak; kpD NdH t j j pd hy; VwgLk; t p s Tfs; gwmp Ak; ghuf f, Uf f pwhk;

kpD NdH t k;

xU f l j j p (j hkp f kgp t opahf ghAk; kpD l t qfs pd; (vy f t phd fs pd) , aff Nk kpD NdH t k; MFk; xU f hy t ha; t opahf XLk; ePu Nghy myy J c au; mOj j gFj p y pdej Fi wej mOj j ggFj pa Nehf f p t Rk; f hwyp d gNghy > vy f t phd fs; f l j j p; t opahf ghaej nry t i j kpD NdH t k; vd f pwhk;

kpD NdH t j j pd; j p r ahd J vy f t phd fs pd; , aff j j pF vj p; j p r a y > c au; kpD Oj j j y; , Uf Fk; Neukpd; Ki da y; , Uej Fi wej kpD Oj j j y; , Uf Fk; vj pKi d Nehf f p, Uf Fk;

kpD NdH t j j pd; t i uai w

kpD NdH t k; I vd D k; vOj j hy; Fwp f ggLf pw. f l j j p x d ypd; xU gFj p; t opa kpD l t qfs; ghAk; t Pk; kpD NdH t k; vd t i uawf f ggLf pw. mj ht J Xuy F Neuj j y; f l j j p; xU FWF nt l Lg; gFj pa f lej nry Yk; kpD l t qfs pd; ms T kpD NdH t khFk; xU f l j j p; FWF nt l Lg; gFj p t opahf Q ms T kpD l t k; 'f hy j j y; f lej nrd why; mj y; ghAk; kpD NdH t khd J

$$I = \frac{Q}{t}$$

kpD NdH t j j pd; SI my F

kpD NdH t j j pd; SI my F Mkgau; (A). xU \$ Yk; kpD l t k; xU t phb Neuj j y; f l j j p; vj ht J xU FWF nt l Lg; gFj p t opahf f lej nry Yk; NghJ mf f l j j p; ghAk; kpD NdH t k; xU Mkgau; vd t i uai w nraaggLf pw. vd Nt

$$1 \text{ Mkgau} = \frac{1 \$ Yk}{1 t phb}$$

j E f ggl t f z f F 1

12 \$ Yk; kpD l t k; 5 t phb Neuk; xU kpdt s f f pd; t opahf ghaf pw vd y; mj d; t opa nry Yk; kpD NdH t j j pd ms T vd d?

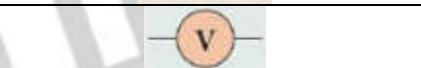
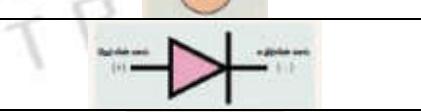
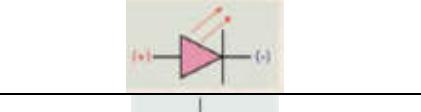
j E :

$$kpD l t k; Q = 12 \$ Yk > f hy k; t = 5 t phb. vd Nt > kpD NdH t k; I = \frac{Q}{t} = \frac{12}{5} = 2.4 A.$$

## kpd Rww

kpd Rww vd gJ kpd Nd h t j i j j d; t opa nry y mD kj f Fk; gy kpd ; \$ Wf s pd; t i yai kgG nf hz L c Ut hf f ggl t xU %ba Rww my y J ghi j ahFk; kpd r h d qf i s Ak; kpd D } l t j j pd; %y khd kpd f y j i j Ak; , i z f Fk; ghi j f s hf kpd f kgf s; gad gLj j ggLf pd wd. kpd f y k > kpd ; t s f F > r ht p Mf pa i t f i sf; nf hz L c Ut hf f ggl t xU vs pa kpd Rww.

, ej kpd Rwwy; r ht p %ba pf Fk; NghJ kpd t s f F xs pf pwJ . r ht p j wej pf Fk; NghJ kpd t s f F xs phJ . vd Nt > kpd Nd h t k; nry t j wF mj d; Rwwgghi j %l ggl Nt z Lk; kpd Nd h t k; gha t j wF Nt i t ahd kpd dOj j Nt Wghl bi d kpd f y k; t oqFf pwJ . vy f t uhd f s; kpd f y j j pd; vj pkpd; Ki da y wej Neukpd; Ki d f F nry f pwJ .

kpd \$ W	kpd \$ wp ; gad ghL	Fwa P
kpd j i l ahf f p	kpd ; Rwwy; ghAk; kpd Nd h t j j pd; ms i t epz ak; nra a gad gLf pwJ .	
kpd j i l khwyp	kpd Nd h t j j pd; ms i t Nj ue nj Lf f gad gLf pwJ .	
mkkP t u;	kpd Nd h t j i j ms t b	
Nt hy t ; kP t u;	kpd dOj j Nt Wghl i l ms t b	
f hy t Nd h kP t u;	kpd Nd h t j j pd; j p r i a f z t wa	
i l Na hL	i l Na hbd; gy Nt W gad ghLfi s c au; t FgG s y; gbf f y hk;	
Xs pkpd; i l Na hL (LED)	LED apd; gy Nt W gad ghLfi s c au; t FgG s y; gbf f y hk;	
j i u , i z gG	kpd ; r h d qf i s ghJ f hf f gad gLf pwJ . kpd dOj j j i j ms t b FwgG Gs s phf nr ay glf pwJ .	

kpd Nt h t j j pd; j p r ahd J Neukpd; kpd D } l t j j pd; j p r a pd; , Uf Fk; my y J vj p; kpd Nd h t k; nry Yk; j p rf F vj p; j p r a y; mi kej pf Fk; vd Tk; \$ wy hk; vd Nt > kpd Nd h t j j pd; j p r ahd J xU kpd Rwwy; Neukpd; Ki da y wej vj pkpd; Ki di a Nehf f p, Uf Fk;

## kpd ; \$ Wf s ;

kpd Rwwy; kpd f y d > kpd t s f F kwLk; r ht p Nghd w gy kpd \$ Wf s ; c s s d . , ej kpd \$ Wf s ; mi dj j k; Fwgqbt Fwaf Pf s hy; Fwaf f ggLf pd wd . , ej Fwaf Pf i s gad gLj j p xU kpd Rwwy d mi kggJ vs p . nghJ t hf gad gLj j ggLf; r y kpd \$ Wf S k; mt wyp; Fwaf Pf S k; NkNy nf hLff ggl Ls s J .

## kpd dOj j k; kwLk; kpd dOj j Nt WghL

eRuh t k; kwLk; f hwnwh t k; gwyp Vwf d Nt f B; t FgG f s y; gbj j phggB s ; xU j p k nghUs y; , uz L Gs s phS f f p l Na nt ggep y Nt WghL , Uej hy; kI Lnk mj d; t opahf nt ggk; ghAk; vd gJ c qf S f F nj hAk; , N Nghd W xU f l j j p y; , U Gs s phS f f p l Na kpd dOj j Nt WghL , Uej hy; kI Lnk mej f l j j p y; kpd D } l t k; ghAk; xU f l j j p y; kpd D } l t khd J c au; kpd dOj j Gs s p y wej Fi wej kpd dOj j Gs s phF ghAk;

kpdOj j k;

xU Gsspy; kpdOj j k; vd gJ Xuy F NeukpdD}l t j i j Kbt gyh nj hi yt gy;  
, Uej kpt prf F vj phf mgGsspbF nf hz Lt u nraaggLk; Ni y vd t i uaWf ggLf puJ.

kpdOj j Nt WghL

, U GsspbSfF, i l Na c ss kpdOj j Nt WghL vd gJ xU Gsspy pjej kwphU GsspbF Xuy F Neu; kpdD}l t j i j kpd; t gyfF t prf F vj phf ef uj j nraaggLk; Ni y vd t i uaWf ggLf puJ.

Q vd w kpdD}l t j i j A vd w Gsspy pjej B vd w GsspbF ef uj j pc ssj hf f UJ Nt hk; , ej kpdD}l t j i j A a y pjej B fF ef uj j t j wf nraaggLk; Ni y W vd nf hs Nt hk; A kwLk; B fF, i l Na c ss kpdOj j Nt WghL f Bf f z t rkd gh by pjej ngwggLf puJ.

$$kpdOj j Nt WghL (V) = \frac{nraaggLk; Ni y (W)}{kpdD}l t j k; Q$$

, uz L GsspbSfF, i l Na c ss kpdOj j qfspl; Nt Wghl i l Ak; kpdOj j Nt WghL vd \$wyhk; V<sub>A</sub> kwLk; V<sub>B</sub> vd gJ GsspbA kwLk; B, y; c ss kpdOj j qfs; vd nf hz t hy;, t t puz L GsspbSfF, i l Na As s kpdOj j Nt WghL

$$V = V_A - V_B (V_A > V_B \text{ vd gy})$$

$$V = V_B - V_A (V_B > V_A \text{ vd gy})$$

Nt hyt;

kpdOj j k; kwLk; kpdOj j Nt Wghl bd; my F Nt hyt; (V)

xU \$Yk; NeukpdNdhl t j i j xU Gsspy pjej kwphU GsspbF kpt prf F vj phf vLj Jrrryy nraaggLk; Ni y apd; ms T xU [ \_y; vd gy; mgGsspbSffp l Na c ss kpdOj j Nt WghL xU Nt hyt; Mfk;

$$1 Nt hyt := \frac{1 [ _y; }{1 $Yk; }$$

j Bf f ggl t f z fF 2

10 \$Yk; kpdD}l t j i j xU kpdRwypYss, uz L GsspbSffp l Na ef uj j nraaggLk; Ni y 100J vd gy; mgGsspbSffp l Na c ss kpdOj j Nt WghL vd d?

j Bf:

$$kpdD}l t k; Q = 10 $Yk;$$

$$nraaggLk; Ni y W = 100 J$$

$$kpdOj j Nt WghL V = \frac{W}{Q} = \frac{100}{10}$$

$$vd Nt > V = 10 Nt hyt;$$

Xk; t pp

[ huf ; i rkd; Xk; vd w n[ ukd; , awgay hs u; kpd Nd h t k; kwk; kpd Oj j  
Nt WghL Mf at wwpf p l Naahd nj h ugpd epM pl hu; , J Nt Xk; t p pvd ggLk;

, t t p apdgb khwh nt ggep y a y > f l j j p x d wpl; t opna ghAk; rhd kpd Nd h t k;  
f l j j p a p l; Ki df S f f p l Na c s s kpd Oj j Nt Wghl bwF Neuj f t y; mi kAk;

$$I \propto V. v d Nt \left( \frac{1}{R} \right) V \text{ khwp p}$$

$$, ej \text{ khwp pkj } \frac{1}{R} \text{ MFk;}$$

$$vd Nt \rightarrow = \left( \frac{1}{R} \right) V$$

$$V = IR$$

, qF R vd gJ kpd j i I ahFk; xU Fwggp l nghUS f F (v.f h eph Nuhk) Fwggp l  
nt ggep y a y; kpd j i I xU khwp p MFk; kpd Oj j Nt WghL V Ak; kpd Nd h t k; I Ak;  
xd wnf hdW Neuj f t y; mi kt j hy; V kwk; I , i I Naahd t i ugl k; xU Neun hL  
MFk;

xU nghUs p l; kpd j i I :

eph Nuhk; f kgp xd wpl d vLj j mj i d xU kpd y k > rht p kwk; kd; j i I khwp  
Mf at wM d; nj h uhf , i z f f Tk; rht p %ba eph y a y; kpd; j i I khwp a y; khwp  
nra j gy Nt W kpd Oj j qf S f f kpd Nd h t j i j f z f f p qfs; c qf S f F f p l j j  
 $\frac{V}{1} d$ ; kj pG khwp p hf , Ugi j f t d p qfs; , N Nt h j i d i a eph Nuhk f F gj y hf j hkpi  
f kgp p d gad gLj j p nra j ghUqfs; , qFk;  $\frac{V}{1} d$ ; kj pG khwp p hf , Uej hY k > xNu  
kpd Oj j Nt Wghl Lf F kpd Nd h t j j p l; kj pG khWgLt i j f t d p qfs; , J Nt h y j hkpi  
f kgp F gj y hf mY kpd p f kgp a gad gLj j kNghJ k; xNu kpd Oj j Nt Wghl Lf F  
kpd Nd h t j j p l; kj pG khWgLt i j f t d p qfs;

xNu kpd Oj j j p l nt t Nt W nghUs f S f F nt t Nt W kpd Nd h t kj pG f p l j j p l ggJ >  
nt t Nt W nghUs f S f F kpd j i I kj pG nt Nt whf , Uf Fk; vd gi j f h Lf p wJ .

xU nghUs p l; t opa hf kpd D l t qfs; ghaej nry t i j my y J kpd Nd h t k; gha t i j  
vj p Fk; gz G mej nghUs p l; kpd j i I MFk;

xU nghUs p l; kpd j i I vd gJ xU nghUs p l; t opna kpd D l t k; gha t i j (mj ht J  
kpd Nd h t k; nry t i j ) vj p Fk; gz ghFk; , J nt t Nt W nghUs f S f F nt Nt whf  
, Uf Fk;

$$Xk; t p a y p lej \frac{V}{1} = R vd vOj y hk;$$

f l j j p x d wpl; Ki df S f F , i l gg l t kpd Oj j Nt Wghl bwFk; mj d; t opna nry Y k;  
kpd D l t j j p Fk; , i l NaAs s j f T f l j j p l; kpd j i I vd t i uaWf ggLf p wJ .

kpd j i I ap l; my F

kpd j i I ap l; SI my F Xk; MFk; , J Qvd D k; Fwa P t hy; Fw p f ggLf p wJ .

xU f l j j p l; Ki df S f f p l Na c s s kpd Oj j Nt WghL xU Nt hy t t hf , Uf Fk;  
NghJ f l j j p y; nry Y k; kpd Nd h t k; xU Mkga h; vd y; mj d; kpd j i I xU Xk; MFk;

$$1 \text{ N} = \frac{1 \text{ N}}{1 \text{ m}^2 \text{ A}}$$

j R, f ggl t, f z, f F 3

30 N hy t; kpd Oj j Nt WghL nf hz t, xU f l j j p d; Ki d f S f F, i I Na 2 Mkgah; kpd Nd h t k; nry f p d; vd gy; mj d; kpd j i l i a f hz f.

j R:

$$f l j j p d; nry Y k; kpd Nd h t k; I = 2 \text{ A}, \\ kpd Oj j Nt WghL \quad V = 30 \text{ V}$$

$$Xk; t p d; gb \quad R = \frac{V}{I}$$

$$vd Nt \quad R = \frac{30}{2} = 15 \Omega$$

kpd j i l vz; kwk; kpd f l j j vz;

kpd j i l vz;  
xU f l j j p d; kpd j i l ahD (R) mj d; eB j j p F (L) Neh f t p k > F W F nt I L guggp F (A) vj p j f t p k; mi kAk;

$$R\alpha L, R\alpha \frac{1}{A}$$

$$R\alpha \frac{L}{A}$$

$$vd Nt > R = \rho \frac{L}{A}$$

$\rho$  vd gJ xU khwyp, J f l j j nghUs p d; j d; kpd j i l vz; vd ggLk;

$$r kd ghL 4.4 y p d; \rho = \frac{RA}{L}$$

$$L = 1 \text{ m}, A = 1 \text{ m}^2 \text{ vd } y; \rho = R$$

vd Nt Xuy F eB Kk; Xuy F F W nt I L gugGk; nf hz t f l j j p x d W kpd Nd h t j j p F VwgLj j k; kpd j i l mf f l j j p nhUs p d; j d kpd j i l vz; vd t i ua W f ggLf p d.

, j d; my F Xk; kP t h; (Qm)

xU f l j j p d; kpd j i l vz; vd gJ mj d; t oNa ghAk; kpd Nd h t j j p d vj p F k; j p d F w p F k; ms T MF k; xU F wggp t c Ny hf nghUS f F kpd j i l vz; khwyp M F k;

kpd; f l j j j p d; kwk; kpd; f l j j vz;

xU nghUs p d; t oNa hf kpd D l q f s; ghaej nry t i j my y J kpd Nd h t k; gha t i j mD k j p F k; gz G mej nghUs p d; kpd f l j j j p d; MF k;

kpd; j i l a p d; j i y f B p kpd f l j j j p d; vd t i ua W f ggLf p d. vd Nt > xU f l j j p d; kpd; f l j j j p d; G vd gJ

$$G = \frac{1}{R}$$

, j d; my F ohm<sup>-1</sup>, J mho vd Tk; F wggp ggLf p d.

kpd j i l vz z p d; j i y f B p kpd f l j j vz; vd ggLk;

$$\sigma = \frac{1}{\rho}$$

, j d ; my F Xk; kP , J Nkh kP vd Tk; Fwggp gglf pwJ .

xU Fwggp ; f l j j p nghUs f F , J xU khwyp MFk; kpd ; f l j j p vz ; vd gJ xU f l j j p ; t oNa ghAk; kpd Nd h t j j p d mDkj pFk; j pi d FwFk; ms T MFk; r y nghUs f s ; kpd Nd h t j j p d mDkj pFk; j pi d FwFk; ms T MFk; r y nghUs f s ; kpd r h j i j f l j j hJ (f hgghd f s ) v.f h f z z hb > kuf f l i l > , uggh; Kj y pd . f hgghd f i s t p f l j j pS f F kpd ; f l j j p vz ; mj p k; Md hy ; kpd ; j i l vz z hdJ f hgghd f i s t p f l j j pS f F Fi wT. nghJ t hf gad gLk; r y nghUs f s pd ; kpd j i l vz ; kj pgG nf hLf f ggl Ls s J .

r y nghUs f s pd ; kpd j i l vz ;

nghUs pd ; j d i k	nghUs ;	kpd j i l vz ; (Ωm)
f l j j p	j hkpk;	$1.62 \times 10^{-8}$
	e p f y ;	$6.84 \times 10^{-8}$
	F Nuhkak;	$12.9 \times 10^{-8}$
f hgghd f s ;	f z z hb	$10^{10} \text{ Kjy} ; 10^{14}$
	, uggh;	$10^{13} \text{ Kjy} ; 10^{16}$

j R f ggl t f z f F 4

10 kP h; e P Kk > FW Fnt I L gugGk; nf hz t f kgapd ; kpd j i l 2 Xk; vd y ; mj d ; 1. kpd j i l vz > 2. kpd f l j j p d ; kwAk; 3. kpd ; f l j j p vz ; Mf at w; w f hz f .

j RT :

$$e P k, L = 10 kP kpd j i l R = 2 Xk;$$

$$FW Fnt I L gugGk = 2 \times 10^{-7} \text{ m}^2$$

$$kpd j i l vz \geq \rho = \frac{RA}{L} = \frac{2 \times 2 \times 10^{-7}}{10}$$

$$kpd f l j j j p d ; G = \frac{1}{R} = \frac{1}{2} = 0.5 \text{ mho}$$

$$kpd ; f l j j vz ; \sigma = \frac{1}{\rho} = \frac{1}{4 \times 10^{-8}} \\ = 0.25 \times 10^8 \text{ Nkh kP}$$

e p Nuhk; vd gJ kpd c ahej kpd j i l vz ; nf hz t xU f l j j pahFk; , j d ; kj pgG  $1.5 \times 10^{-6} \Omega \text{ m}$ . vd N , J kpd ; ryit g; ngl b > kpd ; # N wwp Ngld w nt ggNkwAk; rhj d qfs y ; gad gLf pwJ .

kpd j i l f s pd ; nj hFgG

xU kpd Rwwy ; f l j j p ; kpd ; j i l > ghAk; kpd Nd h t j i j vt t hW ghj p f pwJ vd gj i d ePf s ; , J t i uay ; f wM nf hz Bhf s ; xU kpd j i l i a c i l a vs a kpd Rwwy gwApAk; mwjeJ nf hz Bhf s ; ei l Ki wa y ; r y r p f y hd kpd Rwwy f i s ePf s ; vj bnf hs s Nehp k; xd Wf F Nkwgl t kpd ; j i l f s pd ; nj hFgG f s ; kpd Rwwy f Ns hL , i z f f ggl bUf f y hk; , j i d kpd ; j i l f s pd ; mi kgG my y J kpd ; j i l a p ; FOOkk; vd mi of f y hk; kpd ; j i l f i s , uz L mbggi l ahD Ki wf s y ; , i z f f y hk;

1. nj h p z ggy ; kpd ; j i l a h f p s ;
2. gf f , i z ggy ; kpd ; j i l a h f p s ;

gy kpd j i l a h f p s ; nj h h; kwAk; gf f , i z ggy ; , i z f f ggLk; NghJ mt wwpd ; nj hFgad ; kpd nj h l i a f z f f p k; Ki wna gpt uk; gpt f s pd ; ePf s ; f hz y hk;

k<sup>o</sup>j i l ahf f<sup>o</sup>s ; nj h h; , i z gG

xU k<sup>o</sup>l R<sup>w</sup>y ; nj h h; , i z gG vd gJ k<sup>o</sup>\$ W i s x d w d ; g<sup>o</sup> ; x d w<sup>f</sup> , i z j<sup>o</sup> xU %ba R<sup>w</sup>y w c Ut h F t J M F k; nj h h; R<sup>w</sup>y ; k<sup>o</sup> N d h l k h d J x N u x U %ba R<sup>w</sup>y ; t o a h f g h A k; , e<sup>o</sup> %ba \$ w<sup>w</sup>y ; c s s V N D k; x U G s s a y ; , i z gG j i g g l t h y ; k<sup>o</sup> R<sup>w</sup>y ; t o a h f k<sup>o</sup> N d h l k; g h A J . v d N t R<sup>w</sup>y ; , i z f f g g l L s s k<sup>o</sup> ; r h d q f s ; N t i y n r a a h J . t p h f s p y ; g a d g L j i g g L k; x s p J k; nj h h; t s f F f s ; nj h h; , i z g g y ; , i z f f g g l b U f F k; v d N t > k<sup>o</sup> ; j i l a h f f<sup>o</sup>s ; nj h h f c s s N g h J x t n t h U k<sup>o</sup> ; j i l a h f f<sup>o</sup>p ; t o a h f T k; x N u m s T k<sup>o</sup> N d h l k; g h A k;

, qF %d W k<sup>o</sup>j i l ahf f<sup>o</sup>s ; R<sub>1</sub>, R<sub>2</sub>kWk; R<sub>3</sub> nj h h; , i z g g y ; , i z f f g g l L s s J . I v d w k<sup>o</sup> N d h l k; , e<sup>o</sup> k<sup>o</sup>j i l ahf f<sup>o</sup>s ; t o a h f f<sup>o</sup>s ; R<sub>1</sub>, R<sub>2</sub>kWk; R<sub>3</sub> a p ; F W f N c s s k<sup>o</sup>d O j j q f s ; K i w N a V<sub>1</sub>, V<sub>2</sub>kWk; V<sub>3</sub>M F k;

x t n t h U k<sup>o</sup>j i l f F k; v j p h f c s s k<sup>o</sup>d O j j N t W g h l b d ; \$ L j i y V v d y h k;

$$V = V_1 + V_2 + V_3$$

k<sup>o</sup>d O j j N t W g h l b d ; \$ L j i y V v d y h k ; r k d g h L f s ; (4.7) (4.8) k w k ; (4.9) a y p l e J

$$V = I R_1 + I R_2 + I R_3$$

nj h F g a d ; k<sup>o</sup>j i l v d g J m i d j j k<sup>o</sup>j i l ahf f<sup>o</sup>S f F g j y h f m N m s T k<sup>o</sup> N d h l k; R<sup>w</sup>y ; t o a h f f<sup>o</sup>s ; n r y y m D k j p F k; x U k<sup>o</sup> ; j i l ahf f<sup>o</sup>p ; k<sup>o</sup>j i l M F k; , e<sup>o</sup> nj h F g a d ; k<sup>o</sup>j i l R<sub>s</sub> v d g g L k; v d N t

$$V = I R_s$$

$$r k d g h L f s ; (4.10) k w k ; (4.11) y p l e J$$

$$I R_s = I R_1 + I I R_2 + I R_3$$

$$v d N t R_s = R_1 + R_2 + R_3$$

v d N t g y k<sup>o</sup>j i l ahf f<sup>o</sup>s ; nj h h; , i z g g y ; , i z f f g g L k N g h J n j h F g a d ; k<sup>o</sup>j i l j d p j d p k<sup>o</sup> ; j i l ahf f<sup>o</sup>s p ; k<sup>o</sup> ; j i l f s p ; \$ L j Y f F r k k ; v d G h e J f ; n f h s s y h k ; r k k j p G c i l a 'n' k<sup>o</sup>j i l f s ; nj h h p z g y ; , i z f f g g L k; N g h J n j h F g a d ; k<sup>o</sup>j i l 'nR" M F k;

$$m j h J R_s = n R$$

k<sup>o</sup>j i l f s ; nj h h p z g y ; , i z f f g g L k N g h J n j h F g a d ; k<sup>o</sup>j i l a h d J j d p j d p a h f c s s k<sup>o</sup>j i l f s p ; c a h; k j p i g t p m j p k h f , U f F k;

j R<sup>f</sup> g g l t f z f F - 5

5Ω, 3Ω k w k; 2Ω k<sup>o</sup>j i l k j p G s ; n f h z t %d W k<sup>o</sup>j i l ahf f<sup>o</sup>s ; 10V k<sup>o</sup> f y j j l d ; nj h h p z g y ; , i z f f g g l L s s J . n j h F g a d ; k<sup>o</sup>j i l k w k; k<sup>o</sup> R<sup>w</sup>y ; g h A k; k<sup>o</sup> N d h l j i j A k; f h z f .

j R<sup>f</sup>:

$$R_1 = 5 \Omega, R_2 = 3 \Omega, R_3 = 2 \Omega, V = 10V$$

$$R_s = R_1 + R_2 + R_3$$

$$R_s = 5 + 3 + 2 = 10, v d N t$$

$$R_s = 10 \Omega$$

$$k<sup>o</sup> N d h l k; I = \frac{V}{R_s} = \frac{10}{10} = 1A$$

k<sup>o</sup>j i l ahf f<sup>o</sup>s ; g f , i z g Q

gf f , i z gG kpd Rwwy ; kpd Nd h l k; gha t j wF , uz L my y J mj wF Nkwgl t %ba RWW , Uf Fk; xU %ba RWW j pvej pJej hY k; kwW %ba RWW f s pd ; t opahf kpd Nd h l k; ghAk; ekJ t Pf s y ; c s s kpd f kgap y ; gf f , i z gg y ; , i z f f ggl Ls s J .

%d W kpd j i lahf f ps ; R<sub>1</sub>, R<sub>2</sub> kwMk; R<sub>3</sub> ah J A kwMk; B Gs p S f f p l Na gf f , i z gg y ; , i z f f ggl Ls s d . xt nt hU kpd j i lahf f p Fk; FW N c s s kpd d Oj j Nt Wghl hd J rkkhf , Uf Fk; , J A kwMk; B Gs p S f F FW N c s s kpd d Oj j Nt Wghl bwF rkkhf , Uf Fk; Nt hy t ; kP t h; %y khf , ej kpd d Oj j Nt WghL ms t p ggLf pwJ . Gs p A i a mi l Ak; kpd Nd h l k; I Md J I<sub>1</sub>, I<sub>2</sub> kwMk; I<sub>3</sub> vd gpoJ Ki wNa R<sub>1</sub>, R<sub>2</sub> kwMk; R<sub>3</sub> t opa nry f pwJ .

Xk; t p apd ; gb

$$I_1 = \frac{V}{R_1}$$

$$I_2 = \frac{V}{R_2}$$

$$I_3 = \frac{V}{R_3}$$

kpd ; Rwwy s s nkjh j kpd Nd h l k;

$$I = I_1 + I_2 + I_3$$

rkd ghLf s ; (4.13)> 4.14) kwMk; (4.15). y pJeJ

$$I = \frac{V}{R_1} + \frac{V}{R_2} + \frac{V}{R_3}$$

kpd j i lahf f ps ; gf f , i z gg y ; , i z f f ggLk; NghJ nj hFgad ; kpd j i l Rpvdf . vd Nt >

$$I = \frac{V}{R_p}$$

rkd ghLf s ; (4.16) kwMk; (4.17) y pJeJ

$$\frac{V}{R_p} = \frac{V}{R_1} + \frac{V}{R_2} + \frac{V}{R_3}$$

$$\frac{1}{R_p} = \frac{1}{R_1} + \frac{1}{R_2} + \frac{1}{R_3}$$

vd Nt gy kpd j i lahf f ps ; gf f , i z gg y ; , i z f f ggLk; NghJ jd p j d p kpd j i lahf f ps pd ; kpd ; j il apd ; j i y f Bps pd ; \$Lj y ; nj hFgad ; kpd j i l apd ; j i y f Bps f F rkk; rk k j gG la 'n' kpd j i lahf f ps ; gf f , i z gg y ; , i z f f ggLk; NghJ mj d ; nj hFgad ; kpd j i l  $\frac{R}{n}$  M Fk;

$$\text{i.e., } \frac{1}{R_p} = \frac{1}{R} + \frac{1}{R} + \frac{1}{R} + \dots + \frac{1}{R} = \frac{n}{R}$$

$$\text{vd Nt } \frac{1}{R_p} = \frac{R}{n}$$

kpd j i lahf f ps ; gf f , i z gg y ; , i z f f ggLk; NghJ nj hFgad ; kpd j i l ah J jd p j d p kpd j i l f s pd ; Fi wej kj gi g t p Fi wt hf , Uf Fk;

nj H hpo z gg y ; gf f kpd j i lahf f ps ;

gf f , i z ggy; c s s kpdji lahf fp Rwmf s; nj h hpo z ggy; , i z ff ggLk; NghJ ekf F nj h h; - gf f , i z gG; Rwmf s; f p l f Fk; kpdji lahf fp s; R<sub>1</sub> kwMk; R<sub>2</sub> gf f , i z ggy; , i z ff ggl L nj hFgad; kpdji l R<sub>P1</sub> f p l f f pwJ . , N Nghd W R<sub>3</sub> kwMk; R<sub>4</sub> gf f , i z ggy; , i z ff ggl L mj d; nj hFgad; kpdji l R<sub>P2</sub>f p l f f pwJ . , ej , uz L gf f , i z gG Rwmf s k; nj h uhf , i z ff ggl L s s d.

rkd ghL (4.18) y pJeJ

$$\frac{1}{R_{P1}} = \frac{1}{R_1} + \frac{1}{R_2} \text{ kwMk};$$

$$\frac{1}{R_{P2}} = \frac{1}{R_3} + \frac{1}{R_4}$$

, W jahf rkd ghL 4.12 a pJeJ nkjh j nj hFgad; kpdji l

gf f , i z ggy; nj h h; kpdji lahf fp s;

nj h hpo z ggy; c s s kpdji lahf fp Rwmf s; gf f , i z ggy; , i z ff ggLk; NghJ ekf F gf f - nj h h; , i z gG; Rwmf s; f p l f Fk; kpdji lahf fp s; R<sub>1</sub> kwMk; R<sub>2</sub> nj h hpo z ggy; , i z ff ggl L nj hFgad; kpdji l R<sub>S1</sub>ngwggLf pwJ . , N Nghd W R<sub>3</sub> kwMk; R<sub>4</sub> nj h hpo z ggy; , i z ff ggl L nj hFgad; kpdji l R<sub>S2</sub> ngwggLf pwJ . , ej , uz L nj h h; Rwmf s k; gf f , i z ggy; , i z ff ggLf pwJ .

rkd ghL 4.12 y pJeJ

$$R_{S2} = R_1 + R_2 \quad R_{S2} = R_3 + R_4$$

, W jahf rkd ghL 4.18 a pJeJ nj hFgad; kpdji l

$$\frac{1}{R_{total}} = \frac{1}{R_{S1}} + \frac{1}{R_{S2}}$$

nj h h; kwMk; gf f , i z gG RwmW xggby;

nj h h; kwMk; gf f , i z gG Rwmf s p; Nt WghL f Df fz t ml t t i z a y; nf hLf f ggl L s s J.

nj h h; kwMk; gf f , i z ggr; Rwmf s f F , i l NaAs s Nt WghL:

mbggi l	nj h h; i z gG	gf f , i z gG
nj hFgad; kpdji l	kpo c ah; kpdji l i a t po mj po khf , Uf Fk;	kpo Fi wej kpdji l i a t po Fi wt hf , Uf Fk;
kpdNdhltk;	nj hFgad; kpdji l mj po khj y hy; kpdRwmW; kpdNdhltk; Fi wt hf , Uf Fk;	nj hFgad; kpdji l Fi wt j hy; kpdRwmW; kpdNdhltk; mj po khFk;
, i z gG j i l ggl t hy;	%ba RwmW; c s s VN D k; xU Gs s a y; , i z gG j i l ggl t hy; kpdRwmW; t opahf kpdNdhltk; gha hJ .	xU %ba RwmW j pwej pJej hYk; kwW %ba Rwmf s p; t opahf kpdNdhltk; ghAk;

LED gy G

LED gy G vd gJ kpdrhuk; nry Yk; NghJ f z Z W xs po a c kpf \$ ba xU Fi w f l j j p  
rhj dkhFk; c kpggLk; xs p; t z z k; gadgLj j ggLk; nghUs p; j d i ki a nghWJ  
mi kAk; rpo gG gr i r > kQrs; kwMk; MuQR t z z qf i s c kpf \$ ba LED gy G i s  
ja hqghs hf s; N y p; Mh ri dL kwMk; N y p; ghJ i gL Nghd w Nt j p; Nt kqf s;

gad gLj j p c Ut hf Ff pmhf s; b[ þt y; f bf huqfs > fz f f PL f Ut þs þghf Et uj J rkþi f fs > nj Ut þf Ff s > my qf hu t þf Ff s; Nghd wi t f s þ; LED gad gLj j ggLf þw .

### VO Jz L f H rþ; gy i f :

vO Jz L f H rþ; gy i f vd gJ vOj ð my yJ vz f i s b[ þt y; t bt þ; nt s þA nr aAk; xU f H rþ; f Ut p MFk; b[ þt y; kPt h> b[ þt y; f bf huqfs > Ez z i y mLgG Nghd wi t f s þ; vz f s; my yJ vOj Jff i s nt s þA nr aA , J gad gLj þw . , J 8 vd w vz ; t bt þ; mi kej VO Jz Lf s; nf hz t xsp c kþ; i l Na hL f s þ; nj hFgG MFk; VO xsp c kþ; i l Na hL f S f Fk; a, b, c, d, e, f kwMk; g vd ngahþ ggl Ls s J. vi t ht J xsp c kþ i l Na hL Gs s þ a f H rþ gLj j i t f f ggl Ls s J. , ej vi L Jz Lf S f F kþ d Oj j k; nf hL f Fk; NghJ Jz Lf s; xsp a i d c kþ k> N i t ggLk; Jz Lf S f F kþ d Oj j k; nf hL j J mj i d kl Lk; c kþ r; nraay hK;

### LED kþ; t þf Ff s þ; ed i kfs :

1. LED y; kþ; , i o aþ y h f hz uj j þ hy; nt gg M wwy ; , ogG VwgL t j þ i y . kþ; , i o kþ t þ f i f t þ Fi wej nt ggeþ y i af; nf hz þ Uf Fk;
2. xsp þk; kþ; , i o gy G d; xggþk; NghJ mJ Fi wej j þ d Ef Uk;
3. , J R wM ; # o Y f F ghj þi g VwgL j hJ
4. gy epwqfs þy; nt s þA Pbi d ngwM nfh s s rhj j þ khf þw .
5. ky þ t þ y kwMk; M wwy ; rþ f dk; c i l aJ.
6. ghj urk; kwMk; gw er Rg; nghUs f s; gad gLj j ggL t j þ i y .

kþ d hwyy ; gwMf Fi wi a epþ h j p nr aAk; t opþ s þy; xd W mj þ vz z þ i f aþ hd LED kþ; t þf Ff i s gad gLj j j y ; MFk;

### LED nj hi y f f H rþ

xsp c kþ; i l Na hbd; kwMhkhU Kf f þ akhd gad ghL LED nj hi y f H rþ mFk; LED nj hi y f f H rþ c z i kaþ; xsp c kþ; i l Na h i l gad gLj j p nr aaggl t LCD (liquid Crystal Display) nj hi y f f H rþ MFk; LED f H rþ prh dj j þ; xsp c kþ; i l Na hL f i s kþ nd hs þ f hf gad gLj j f þ wd h; xsp c kþ; i l Na hL f s þ; t hþ r gl gGs s þ s hf nr ay gLk; , ej gl gGs s þ Ns b[ þt y; gl k; my yJ f H rþ F mbggi l MFk; f WgG nt s i s nj hi y f f H rþ þy; nt s i s epw xsp a c kþ k; xsp c kþ; i l Na hL f i s g; gad gLj j pt z z j; nj hi y f f H rþ; ngl b f i s j ahþ f þ wd h; 1997 y; P. n[ k] ; kþ r y; vd gt uhy; Kj y; LED nj hi y f f l rþ c Ut hf ggl t J. , J Xhþ y; %y epw f H rþ; ngl b 2009 , y; t z þ uþ hd LED nj hi y f f H rþ pmwK f ggLj j ggl t J .

### LED nj hi y f f H rþ þ; ed i kfs :

- , j d; nt s þA gþf hr khf , Uf Fk;
- , J nk y y a ms Ti l a j h f , Uf Fk;
- Fi wt hd rf j þ a gad gLj j f þw kf kwMk; Fi wt hd M wwy y ef hf þw .
- , j d; MAI f hy k; mj þ k;
- , J kþ Tk; ek gf j j d i k c i l aJ .

**10TH mwF pay;  
my F5  
xy pay;**

**mwKfk;**

xy pekJ mdyh t hoṭ g; Kff ag; gqF t f pf wJ. ehk; xUt Uf nf hUt h; nj hG nf hs \$ xy pā gadgLf wJ. j pKk; ekj kr; RwpwJ Fk; kdphfs > t hf d qfs > t yqFfs ; Nghd wi t fs; vOgGk; gy Nt W t i f ahx xy pi s; Nl f phk; Mj y hy > xyp vt t hW c Ut hf wJ > xyp vt t hW guTf wJ ? xy apd ehk; vt t hW Nl f phk? vd w Ns t phS f nf yyhk; t p l nj haNz baJ mt rakhf wJ . , irff Ut phis c Ut hf Ft J kwMk; , ir muqf qfis t bt i kggJ kl Lnk xy pay; vd w jt whd Gp Yk; r y Neuqf s y; VwgLf wJ. xy pay; vd gJ xyp c Ut hj y > xyp gut y > xy pay; y f LggLj jj y; kwMk; xy apd hy; VwgLk; t p sTfs; Mfai t f i s g; gwyp mwF nf hs S k; , awgpay p; xU gpp MFk;

**xy pmi yfs;**

ehk; xy p ag; gwyp epd f Fk; NghJ > xyp vt t hW c Ut hf wJ ? gy Nt W xyp %yqfs y pdej t uk; xyp vt t hW ekJ fhJ f i s mi l f wJ ? xyp vd gJ vd d ? mJ t p rah myyJ Mwyh? vd gy t phf fs; ekJ kdj y; vOk > , ej ghjj y; , J Nghd w t phf S f F t p l f hz Nghk;

xy pf Fk; kz p myyJ , irf Fk; , irff Ut p aj; nj h Lg; ghf Fk; NghJ xy pay; mj pTf sh; c Ut hf p wJ vd gi j mwayhk; mj pti l ak; nghUI fs; mi y t bt y; Mwyi y c Ut hf Ff wJ . mJ Nt xy pmi yfs hFk;

eRk > c dJ ez ghf S k; ey t y; , Uggj hf f; f Uj pnf hs S qfs; c dJ ez gd; vOgGk; xy pa c ddhy; Nl f , aykh? ey t y; t sp kz tyk; , yyhj hy; c dJ ez gd p; xy pa f; Nl f , ayhJ. vd Nt mj pT Wk; nghUI fs; c Ut hf Fk; xyp gut p j p > j p > t hA Nghd w gUgnghUs; C l f qfs; Nj i t vd gi j g; Gp y nf hs syhk; , j y pdej xy pay; j p > j p myyJ t hA C l f qfs y; guTk;

**nel ti yfs;**

xy pmi yfs; nel ti yfs hFk; mi t mi dj J C l f qfs yk; (j p k > j p > t hA) guTk > mt wyp; j p r Nt f k; gUgnghUs; C l f qfs p; gz i gg; nghW j mi kAk; xU C l f j j y; xy p ai y guTk; j p r aNy J f s fs; mj pT wwhy; mj i d nel ti y vd yhk; xt nt hU %yf \$ Wk; mj d; i kaggFj ap y pdej eBt hf f y; , l gngahrrp mi l t j hy; nel ti yfs; c Ut hf wJ . , j d hy; C l f j j p; t opa nel ti yfs; guTk; NghJ , Wf qf S k; j shrrp S k; c Ut hf p wJ. C l f j j p; t opa guTk; nel ti yfs y; , Wf qf s; vd gJ mj p mOj j k; c ss gFj pkwMk; j shrrp s; vd gJ Fi wej mOj j k; c ss gFj payFk; nel ti yfs p; , Wf qf S k; j shrrp S k; f h t ggl ts s J.

**xy pmi yff i s mj pnt z i z g; nghW j t i f gLj j y;**

1. nrt Az h xy p mi yfs; , i t 20Hz Kj y; 20,000 Hz f F , i l ggl t mj pnt z ; c i l a xy p mi yfs hFk; xy p mi yfs hFk; , i t mj pti l Ak; nghUI fs hd Fuy; ehz fs; kwMk; , Oj J f; f l t ggl t f kgp Nghd wi t fs hy; c Ut hf ggLf wJ .

2. Fw,whyp mi yfs; , i t 20 Hz l t pf; Fi wt hd mj pnt z ; c i l a xy p mi yfs hFk; kdphfs hy; Nl f , ayhJ > ey elff jj p; NghJ c Ut hf Fk; mj pti yfs > f ly; mi yfs; kwMk; j p qf yqfs; VwgLj J k; xy p Nghd w xy ps; Fw,whyp mi yfs; MFk;

1. kPa hy p mi yfs; , i t 20,000 Hz f Fk; mj pkhd mj pnt z ; nf hz t xy p mi yfs hFk; kdphfs hy; Nl f , ayhJ. Md hy; nf hR>eha>nt st hy; kwMk; l hy gpl; Nghd w c abp qfs hy; Nl f , aYk; nt st hy; VwgLj J k; xy apd kPa hy pF vLj J f f H t hf \$ wy hk;

xypkwMk; xs pmi yf S f F , i l Naahd N WghLfs ;

t .vz ;	xypmi yfs ;	xs pmi y
1.	guTt j wF C If k; N i t	guTt j wF C If k; N i t a y i y
2	nel t i y fs ;	F W f i y fs ;
3.	mi y eBk; 1.65 nr.kPKj y ; 1.65 kP t i u , Uf Fk;	mi y eBk; 4 × 10 <sup>-7</sup> kP Kj y ; 7 × 10 <sup>-7</sup> kP t i u , Uf Fk;
4	xyp mi yfs ; 340 kPp j p rN f j j y ; guTk; (NTP)	xs pmi yfs ; 3 × 10 <sup>8</sup> kPp j p rN f j j y ; guTk;

xypmi yfs pl; j p rN f k;

xU mi y a p ; j p rN f k; gwyp t p h j p Fk; NghJ > , U t i f ahd j p rN f qf i s ehk;  
f z f f y ; vLj J f ; nf hs s Nt z t k; mi t fs ; mj p i l Ak; J fs pl ; j p rN f k; kwMk;  
mi y a p ; j p rN f k; MFk. j p rN f j j p ; my F kP h; t p h b<sup>-1</sup> MFk;  
J fs ; j p rN f k;

xU C l f j j y ; mi y fs ; t bt y ; Mwwi yf ; f l j J t j w f hf J fs fs ; mj p i l Ak;  
j p rN f k; J fs ; j p rN f k; vd ggLk;

mi y j ; j p rN f k;

xU C l f j j p ; t o p a mi y guTk; j p rN f k; mi y j ; j p rN f k; vd ggLf pW . , j i d  
xuy F f hy j j y ; xypmi y guTk; J }uk; vd Tk; F wggp y hk;

$$V = \frac{\lambda}{T}$$

$$V = n \lambda$$

j p gnghU f s y ; kPr ggz G mj p khf , Uggj hy ; mj d ; t o p h x y a i y nr y Yk; NghJ  
xy a p ; j p rN f k; mj p khf , Uf Fk; t hAf f S f F kPr y ; gz G Fi wt hf , Uggj hy ;  
xy a i y t hAf f s ; t o p h nr y Yk; NghJ mj d ; j p rN f k; Fi wt hf , Uf Fk;

f hy j j y ; xypmi y guTk; J }uk; vd Tk; F wggp y hk;

$$mi y j ; j p rN f k; = \frac{n j h i y T}{gut vLj J f nf hz J f hy k};$$

xU mi y ahd J λ vd w J }uj i j (mi y eBk) T f hy j j y ; f l e J nr d w y ; mj d ; mi y j ;  
j p rN f j i j vd F wggp y hk;

$$V = \frac{\lambda}{T}$$

Mj y hy ; xU t p h b Neuj j y > xypmi y f l e j j ; nj h i y T mi y j ; j p rN f k; MFk; (n) =  
1/T vd gi j mi y a p ; mj p nt z ; vd f Uj p hy ; rkd ghL vd vOj y hk;

$$V = n \lambda$$

j p gnghU f s y ; kPr ggz G mj p khf , Uggj hy ; mj d ; t o p h x y a i y nr y Yk; NghJ  
xy a p ; j p rN f k; mj p khf , Uf Fk; t hAf f S f F kPr y ; gz G Fi wt hf , Uggj hy ;  
xy a i y t hAf f s ; t o p h nr y Yk; NghJ mj d ; j p rN f k; Fi wt hf , Uf Fk;

$$vd N V_{j p} > V_{j pt} > V_{t hA}$$

xyap; j̄p̄rNt f̄j̄īj̄g; ghj̄ p̄Fk; f̄huz̄ p̄s;

j̄p̄g; nghUf̄s̄p̄; t̄ōhf̄ xy p̄nr ȳk; NghJ̄ mj̄d; kP̄ggz̄ ḠkwWk; ml̄h̄j̄p̄xyap; j̄p̄rNt f̄j̄īj̄g; ghj̄ p̄f̄p̄w̄. kP̄ḡ; gz̄ghdJ̄ kP̄p̄; Fz̄f̄j̄j̄p̄hy; Fw̄f̄ggL̄f̄p̄w̄. xyap; j̄p̄rNt f̄khdJ̄ kP̄p̄; Fz̄f̄j̄j̄p̄; , Ukb̄%yj̄j̄p̄F̄ Neh̄j̄f̄t̄p̄k> ml̄h̄j̄p̄p̄; , Ukb̄%yj̄j̄p̄F̄ vj̄p̄j̄f̄t̄p̄k; mīkAk;

vdN̄ ml̄h̄j̄p̄mj̄p̄h̄p̄Fk; NghJ̄>xyap; N̄fk; Fīwf̄p̄w̄. kP̄ḡ; gz̄Ḡmj̄p̄h̄p̄Fk; NghJ̄ xyap; j̄p̄rNt f̄Kk; mj̄p̄h̄p̄f̄p̄w̄. t̄hAf̄f̄s̄p̄; nghW̄j̄t̄īūḡ; f̄B̄f̄z̄t̄ f̄huz̄p̄s;

xyap; j̄p̄rNt f̄j̄īj̄g; ghj̄ p̄f̄p̄w̄.

ml̄h̄j̄p̄; t̄p̄s̄T:

t̄hAf̄f̄s̄p̄; xyap; j̄p̄rNt f̄k; mj̄d; ml̄h̄j̄p̄p̄; , Ukb̄%yj̄j̄p̄F̄ vj̄p̄; j̄f̄t̄p̄; mīkAk;

vdN̄ t̄hAf̄f̄s̄p̄; ml̄h̄j̄p̄mj̄p̄h̄p̄Fk; NghJ̄ j̄p̄rNt f̄k; Fīwf̄p̄w̄.

$$v\alpha \sqrt{\frac{1}{d}}$$

nt̄ ggep̄ȳap̄; t̄p̄s̄T:

t̄hAf̄f̄s̄p̄; xyap; j̄p̄rNt f̄k> mj̄d; nt̄ ggep̄ȳap̄; , Ukb̄%yj̄j̄p̄F̄ Neh̄j̄f̄t̄p̄; mīkAk; vdN̄ nt̄ ggep̄ȳmj̄p̄h̄p̄Fk; NghJ̄> j̄p̄rNt f̄Kk; mj̄p̄h̄p̄f̄p̄w̄.

$v\alpha \sqrt{T}$  nt̄ ggep̄ȳ T°C ȳ; j̄p̄rNt f̄khdJ̄.

$$V_T = (V_0 + 0.61T) \text{ m s}^{-1}$$

, qF̄ v0̄ vd gJ̄ 0°C nt̄ ggep̄ȳāḡ; t̄hAf̄f̄s̄p̄; xyap; j̄p̄rNt f̄k; M̄Fk; f̄hw̄p̄w̄ v0̄ = 331 kP̄p̄vdN̄ xt̄nt̄hŪbf̄p̄nr ȳr̄ā] ; nt̄ ggep̄ȳmj̄p̄h̄ḡp̄Fk; j̄p̄rNt f̄khdJ̄ 0.61<sup>-1</sup> kP̄pmj̄p̄h̄p̄f̄p̄w̄.

xgḠ k̄uggj̄j̄p̄; t̄p̄s̄T:

f̄hw̄p̄; <uggj̄k; mj̄p̄h̄p̄Fk; NghJ̄ xyap; j̄p̄rNt f̄Kk; mj̄p̄h̄p̄f̄p̄w̄. vdN̄ j̄hd; kīof̄f̄hyq̄f̄s̄p̄; nj̄hīyt̄p̄w̄ēj̄t̄uf̄\$bāxȳp̄aj̄; nj̄s̄p̄h̄f̄f̄; N̄l̄f̄Kbf̄p̄w̄.

gyN̄ W C I f̄q̄f̄s̄p̄; xyap; j̄p̄rNt f̄k; gw̄p̄ml̄t̄īz̄nf̄hL̄f̄ggl̄L̄s̄s̄J̄.

gyN̄ W C I f̄q̄f̄s̄p̄; xyap; j̄p̄rNt f̄k;

t̄vz̄;	C̄f̄j̄j̄p̄; j̄d̄īk̄	C̄f̄k̄;	xyap; j̄p̄rNt f̄k; (kP̄p̄)
1		j̄h̄p̄k̄;	5010
2	j̄p̄ḡnghUs̄;	, Ukḡ	5950
3		mYkp̄p̄ak̄;	6420
4		kz̄nz̄z̄nz̄ā;	1324
5	j̄p̄t̄k̄;	eR̄,	1493
6		f̄l̄ȳ; eR̄,	1533
7	t̄hĀ	f̄hw̄ (0°C)	331
8		f̄hw̄ (20°C)	343

j̄R̄f̄ggl̄t̄f̄z̄f̄F̄

vej̄ nt̄ ggep̄ȳāḡ; xyap; j̄p̄rNt f̄khdJ̄ 0°C ȳ; c̄s̄s̄īj̄t̄p̄, ūb̄ggghFk?

j̄R̄:

Ni t ahD nt ggep y i a T°C vd f nf hs Nt hks, v<sub>1</sub>kwk; v<sub>2</sub>vd gi t Ki wNa T<sub>1</sub>K kwk; T<sub>2</sub>K nt ggep y ap; xy ap; j p rNt f k; MFk; T<sub>1</sub> = 273 K (0° C) kwk; T<sub>2</sub> = (T° C + 273) K

$$, qF \frac{v_2}{v_1} = 2vd f ; nf hL f f ggl Ls s J .$$

$$\frac{v_2}{v_1} = \sqrt{\frac{T_2}{T_1}} = \sqrt{\frac{273+T}{273}} = 2$$

$$vd Nt \frac{273+T}{273} = 4$$

$$T = (273 * 4) - 273 = 819^{\circ}\text{C}$$

### xy ap; vj puhy pgG

etf s; nt wW mi w xd w; mkhej nf hz L NgRk; NghJ > eRf s; Ngrpa xyp kP Lk; kP Lk; c qf i s t ej i l t i j f t d p j bUggR s; , J eRf s; Ngrpa xyp ap; vj puhy pgNg MFk; f Bf f hZ k; nray gh bd ; %y k; xy pvj puhy gi g t phj pf y hk;

xy apd J xU C l f j j y bUej kwnwhU C l f j j pF guTk; NghJ , uz t ht J C l f j j hy; vj puhy pf ggl L Kj y hk; C l f j j pF j bUggp mD ggggLf pwJ . , ej vj puhy pghd J xsp mi y f s y; ei l ngWk; vj puhs igi gg; Nghd wN MFk; , uz t hk; C l f j i j Nehf f p; nry Yk; f j p; gL f j p; vd Tk; , uz t hk; C l f j j y; gl L j bUkgpt Uk; f j p; vj puhy pj f; f j p; vd Tk; mi of f ggLf pwJ .

### vj puhy pgG t pfs;

xy pmi y f i s g; Nghy Nt > xy pmi y f S k; mbggi l vj puhy pgG t pfs i s g; Ghj j pnr aAk > f Bf f hZ k; , U vj puhy pgG t pfs S k; xy pmi y f S f Fk; nghUej k;

- gL f j p; vj puhy pf Fk; j s j j y; t i uaggLk; nrqFj j f Nf hL kwk; vj puhy pgG ; f j p; Mf pait xNu j s j j y; mi kAk;
- gLNf hz k; <i kwk; vj puhy pgG ; Nf hz k; <r Mf pait rkkhf , Uf Fk;

vj puhy pgG ; j s j i j Nehf f p; nry Yk; f j p; gL f j p; s; vd ggLk; vj puhy pgG ; j s j j y; gl L kP Lk; j bUkgpt Uk; f j p; s; vj puhy pj f; f j p; s; vd ggLk; mi dj j g; gad ghLf S f Fk; gL f j p; kwk; vj puhy pgG ; f j p; Mf pait vj puhy pgG ; j s j j y; xNu Gs s pt opahf r; nry Yk;

vj puhy pgG j s j j f Fr; nrqFj j hf t i uaggLk s Nf hL nrqFj j f; Nf hL vd mi of f ggLf pwJ . nrqFj j f; Nf hL d > gL f j p; c Ut hf Fk; Nf hz k; gLNf hz k; (i) MFk; mNj Nghy nrqFj j f; Nf hL d; vj puhy pj f j p; c Ut hf Fk; Nf hz k; vj puhy pgG ; Nf hz k; (r) vd Tk; mi of f ggLf pwJ .

Nf hy nf hz t h Nf h i l (i ` j uhghj > nj Yqf hd h) Nf hy nf hz t h Nf h i l a p s s i f j j l Lk; mi wa p; NkwQnk; gy nj h hr pahd t i s Tfs; c s s d . , j y; xt nt hU t i s Tk > Kei ja t i s i t t p r pma j hf f hz ggLk; vd Nt , ej mi wa p; Fwggp b t g; gFj p a y; vOggggLk; xy apd J > mOj j ggl L vj puhy pf ggl L > gpd; Nj i t ahD ms T ngUf f ki l eJ xU Fwggp b t j ; nj h y t pF f; Nf l f pwJ .

### ml hks C l f j j p; t s kgy; xy pmi y f s p; vj puhy pgG

xU nel i y ahD J C l f j j y; guTk; NghJ , Wf qf s hf Tk > j s h r p s hf Tk; guTk; xy pmi y ap; , Wf qf s; , l k pUej t y kf gut p xU Rt h y; Nkhj pnf hs t j hf f Uj p; nf hs Nt hks; mt t hW Nkhj pnf hs S k; NghJ , Uf f qf s; Rt h p d Nehf f p F vd w xU

t p̄ ri a nr̄ay gLj j k> mN N i s a y ; Rt uhd J mj wF rkkhd kwMk; vj p̄; j p̄ r a y ; R = -F vd w t p̄ ri a j p̄kgr; nr Yj j k> , j d hy ; Rt wypd ; mUf y ; kP Lk; , Wf qf s ; VwgLk> , t t hW , Wf qf s ; Rt h y ; Nkj p kP Lk; , Wf qf s hf Nt vj puhy p̄f p̄w . mj d ; j p̄ r kl Lk; khwpa p̄f Fk;

ml hFi w C l f j j p̄ ; t s kgy ; xy p mi y f s p̄ ; vj puhy pG

f hW C l f j j p̄ ; guggy ; F vd w t p̄ ri ar; nr Yj j k> ml hFi w C l f k; (f hW) Fi wej ms T c Uf Fi y f Fk; gz i g nghwls s j hy ; , uz i l Ak; gpo Fk; NkwugG gpd Nd hf f p̄ ; j s s ggLf p̄w . , j d hy ; ml hFi w C l f j j y ; J f s f s ; kpo vs p̄hf , aqFt j hy ; t s kGggFj p̄y ; j s h r p̄s ; N hd Wf p̄wd . , l kpo eJ t y kf gaz p̄j , Wf qf s ; vj puhy p̄f ggl t gpd ; j s h r p̄s hf khwp t y J Gw j p̄ p̄eJ , l J Gwkhf g; guTf p̄w .

**ml hFi w kwMk; ml hkp̄ C l f k; vd wh y ; vd d ?**  
 xy p̄ hd J xU C l f j j p̄ eJ kwMhU C l f j j p̄F nr y Yk; NghJ  
 mj d ; j p̄ r Nt f k; mj p̄ h p̄ j hy ; mJ ml hFi w C l f k; Mfk; (f hW) d ;  
 xggp̄k; NghJ ehd J xy p̄F ml hFi w C l f k; Mfk)  
 xy p̄ hd J xU C l f j j p̄ eJ kwMhU C l f j j p̄F nr y Yk; NghJ  
 mj d ; j p̄ r Nt f k; FwwAkhd hy ; mJ ml hkp̄ C l f k; Mfk; (eBl d ;  
 xggp̄k; NghJ f hwyhd J xy p̄F ml hkp̄ C l f k; Mfk)

rkj s k; kwMk; t i s t hd g; gFj p̄s y ; xy p vj puhy pG

xy p mi y f s ; rkj s g; gugG s y ; Nkj p vj puhy p Fk; NghJ x y p vj puhy pG t p̄p S f F Vwgg; guTf p̄w . mt t hW x y p mi y f s ; vj puhy p Fk; NghJ x y p mi y f s p̄ ; nr w \$ Lt N h my y J Fi wt N h , y i y .

Md hy ; t i s t hd g; gugG s y ; gl L Nkj p vj puhy p Fk; NghJ mj d ; nr w p̄ khWf p̄w . Ft p̄j gFj p̄s y ; Nkj p vj puhy p Fk; NghJ vj puhy p j mi y f s ; t p̄p i l eJ nry f p̄w . mj d ; nr w p̄k; Fi wf p̄w . mN Nghy Fop̄ hd gFj p̄s y ; Nkj p vj puhy p Fk; NghJ vj puhy p j mi y f s ; xU Gs s a y ; Ft p̄f ggLf p̄w . vd Nt vj puhy p j f ; f j p̄f s p̄ ; nr w p̄k; xU Gs s a y ; Ft p̄f ggLf p̄w .

xy p̄ a xU Fwggp̄t Gs s a y ; Ft p̄f Nt z b a j ; N i t f s ; , Uej hy ; kl L Nk t i s t hd g; vj puhy p Fk; gFj p̄s ; gad gLj j ggLf p̄w . ngUkghy hd NgRk; \$ l qf s p̄ ; NkwgFj p̄ gut i s a j j p̄ ; t bt y ; mi kf f ggl bUf Fk; gut i s a j j y ; gpo p y p Fk; xy p̄ hd J Rt h y ; vqF Nkj p hYk; gut s a j j y ; xU Ft p a g; Gs s a y p̄eJ kwMhU Ft p a g; Gs s a y ; Ft p̄f ggLf p̄w . , j d hy ; , j D s ; mkhej x Ut h; nky y p a Fuy y ; Ngr p hYk> kP Lk; kP Lk; vj puhy p j t Uk; xy p a p hy ; muqf j j y ; mkhej p̄f Fk; mi dt h p̄ ; nrt p a Ak; mi l Ak;

nkJ t hf g; NgRk; \$ l k; kpo Tk; G o; ngww nkJ t hf g; NgRk; \$ l k; , y z l d p y s s Qd p̄ ghy ; Nf j p̄y ; My a j j y ; mi kej s s J . mej mi wa y ; xU Fwggp̄t gFj p a y ; Ngr ggLk; xy p̄ hd J vj p̄w ; c s s f ; Fwggp̄t g; gFj p a y ; nj s p h f f ; N l f k; t i f a y ; mi kf f ggl L s s J . t i s t hd gFj p̄s y ; ei l ngw k; gy K i d vj puhy p Ng , j w Ff ; f huz k; Mfk;

**vj puhy p s ;**  
 xy p mi y f s ; Rt h s > Nkw\$ i u f s > ki y f s ; Nghd wt wypd ; gugG s y ; Nkj p g y p j p̄f ggLf; e p o Nt vj puhy p Mfk;

e p f s ; ki y a p ; mUf N y h my y J xU f l b l j j p̄ ; mUf N y h e p W i f f i s j ; j l Lk; NghJ c qf s hy ; mN x y p a kP Lk; N l f , a Y k; , t t hW c qf s hy ; kP Lk; N l f f ; \$ ba x y p a vj puhy p Mfk; r p a mi w f s y ; vj puhy p af ; N l f , ay hJ . r p a mi w f s y ; vj puhy p af ; N l f , ay hJ vd gj hy ; mqF vj puhy pG ei l ngwt p i y vd gJ nghUy y >

Vnd d **g**; r **pva** mi w **s**; vj **puhypF** Nt z **ba** mbggi l egej i d f i s g; Ghj j p nrat j **g** i y.

**vj puhypF Nt z ba egej i d f s;**

kdpf s hy; Nl f ggLk; xyapd J > ekJ f hJ f s **g**; 0.1 t phbf S f F ep y j j **Wf** Fk > vd Nt ehk; , uz L xyphi st; Nl f Nt z Lkhdy; , uz L xyphi S f Fk; , i l Na f hy , i l nt s p Fi wej gl r k; 0.1 t phbf s; , Uff Nt z Lk > vd Nt vOggggLk; xyphi Fk > vj **puhypF** k; , i l Na 0.1 t phbf s; , Uff Nt z Lk;

Nkw hZ k; egej i da hd J Ghj j phf Nt z Lnkdy; xyap %y j j **W** Fk; vj **puhypF** k; guggpW Fk; , i l Na c s s nj hi y t hd J f Bf f hZ k; rkd ghl i Ghj j pnraa Nt z Lk;

$$j \text{ p } r N t f k = \frac{x y p f l e j \ n j \ h i \ y T}{g u t \ v L j \ ; f \ n f \ h z \ ; \ f \ h y k}$$

$$v = \frac{2d}{t}$$

$$d = \frac{vt}{2}$$

$$vd Nt \approx = 0.1 t \text{ p } h b \quad d = \frac{v \times 0.1}{2} = \frac{v}{20}$$

Mj y hy; vj **puhyp** Nl f Nt z Lkhdy; Fi wej gl r j; nj hi y t hd J f hwy; xyap; j p r Nt f j j p; k j pgg; 1/20 gFj apf , Uff Nt z Lk; xyap; j p r Nt f k; f hwy; 344 kPp vd f; f Uj p hy; vj **puhyp**; Nl gj w f hd Fi wej gl r j; nj hi y T 17.2 kPM Fk;

**vj puy hy ap**; gad ghl f s;

- r g t y q Ff s; nt F nj hi y t g; , Uff Fk; NghJ j qf S f Fs; nj h hG nf hs s Tk > xy p rkphi f f i s mD ggp mj gphi ej t Uk; vj **puhyp** %y k; vj **b** y s s nghU f i sf; f z l wa Tk; gad gL f **W** J .
- vj **puhyp**; j j j t k; kf gNgwai y; J i wa y; my l uh Nr hNdh f phgp f Ut ap y; gad gL f **W** J . , i j g; gad gL j j p j ha p; f Ugi ga y; c s s f Ut p; t s h r r a p d Muha ej wa g; gad gL f **W** J . , ej f; f Ut p k p g; ghJ f hgghd J Vnd d **g**; , j **g**; j Bf t p s t p Fk; f j p s; vJ Tk; gad gL j ggL t j **g** i y.
- C l f q f s **g**; xyap; j p r Nt f j i j f; f z l wa Tk; vj **puhyp** pgad gL f **W** J .

**vj puhyp Ki wa y**; xyap; j p r Nt f j i j f; f hZ j y;

Nl t ahd f Ut p s;

nraKi w.

1. xyap %y j j **W** Fk > vj **puhyp** gG; guggpW Fk; , i l Na ah d j; nj hi y i t (d) ms T eh h i t g; gad gL j j p ms ej nf hs s Tk;
2. xyap Vwgip a xyap %y j j **W** F mUf y; i t f f Tk; j w NghJ xyap rkphi Qf s; xyap %y j j gphi nt s ggL t xyap rkphi Qf S f Fk > vj **puhyp** j t ej xyap rkphi Qf S f Fk; , i l Na ah d f hy , i l nt s p af; Fwphi f; nf hs s Tk; f hy , i l nt s p a 't' vd Nt xyap; j p r Nt f kh d J
3. eW j f; f bf huj i j g; gad gL j j p xyap %y j j gphi nt s ggL t xyap rkphi Qf S f Fk > vj **puhyp** j t ej xyap rkphi Qf S f Fk; , i l Na ah d f hy , i l nt s p af; Fwphi f; nf hs s Tk; f hy , i l nt s p a 't' vd Nt xyap; j p r Nt f kh d J

4. , ej N h i d i a %d W my y J ehd F Ki w nra j ghh f Tk; ruhr hp f hy , i l nt s p af; f z f f p Tk;

**xyap; j p rN f k; f z f f p y;**

xy p %y j j p p eJ nt s p ah d xy p j b gG x y p %y j j p p eJ R t h; t i u nrd W g p d h; vj puhy p j xy p %y k; t i u As s 2d nj hi y i t t Neuj j p ; f l eJ nry f p w > vd N

$$xyap; j p rN f k; (v) = \frac{f l e j \ n j \ h i \ y T}{vLj \ j f; nf hz \ j \ Neuk;} = \frac{2d}{t}$$

**xy pvj puhy ggpl; gad ghLf s;**

**xy pvj puhy gg ml i l :**

, J nghJ t hf t i s ej (F oej ) gugG s; MFk; , i t muq f f q f s p k>, i rauq f q f s p k; xyap; j u i j m j p h p f g; gad gL f p w . xy p; ngUf f p ah d J x y p vj puhy gg ml i l a p ; F t ggF j p p ; , Uf F khW nghUj j g; gL f p w . xy p ngUf f p p eJ t U k; xy p ah d J > xy p vj puhy gg ml i l a h y; vj puhy p f ggl L m j p j; j u j l d; ghhi t a hs hf i s r; nrd w i l f p w .

**f hJ N l f c j Tk; f Ut p**

, J f hJ N l l Y f F j ; J i z G A k; f Ut p M F k; , J N l l y; Fi wghL c s s t h S f F gad gL f p w . , ej f; f Ut p a p ; x U Ki d m f d W k; k W K i d F W f y h f T k; , Uf F k; x y p %y j j p p eJ t u f \$ ba xy p ah d J m f d w gF j p a p ; R t h y; vj puhy p j f; F W f y h d g; gF j p a m i l f p w . , ej f; f Ut p ah d J xy p af; F t p f T k> m j p r; nr w p h L nrt p ggi wi a m i l a T k; gad gL f p w . , ej f; f Ut p a h y; Fi wghL c s s t h s h y; ed w h f f; N l f , a Y f p w .

**\$ kG xy p ngUf f p**

\$ kG xy p ngUf f p v d gJ r p w a ms T f; \$ l l j j p h o l Na c i uah c j T k; Foy; t bt f Ut p ah f k; , j d; x U Ki d m f d W k> k w n w h U Ki d f; F W f y h f T k; f h z g g L k; F W f y h d g; gF j p p ; NgRk; xy p ah d J g d K f vj puhy p ; g i l f p w . v d N x y p ah d J m f d w g; gF j p a p ; t o p a n t F n j h i y t p ; m j p n r w p l d; N l f , a Y f p w .

**I hgs h; t p s T:**

N t f k h f , a q F k; , u a p ; t z b a h d J > x a T e p y a p s s N l F e i u n e U q F k; N g h J m j d; C j y; xyap; R U j p m j p h g g J N g h d W k N l F e i u t p L t p f p ; n r y Y k; N g h J C j y; m j p n t z z p y; V w g L k; N h w w k h w w j i j K j d; K j y p ; M j p p a e h i l r; r h h e j f z p t p a y h s U k> , a w g j a y h s U k h d f p w b a d; I hgs h; 91803 - 1853) f z t w e j t s f f p l h h; N l F e U f F k; x y p %y j j p w F k; , i l N a r h g j a f f k; , U f F k; N g h J N l F e U h y; N l f g g L k; xyap; m j p n t z z p w F k> x y p %y j j p ; m j p n t z z p w F k; , i l N a N t W g h L c s s i j f; f z t w e j h h; , J N t I hgs h; t p s T M F k;

1. N l F e h; e p y a h d x y p %y j i j N e h f f p a m y y J t p f p a h r; n r y Y j y;
2. x y p %y k h d J e p y a h d N l F e i u N e h f f p a h m y y J t p f p a h r; n r y Y j y;
3. x y p %y K k > N l F e U k; x d W n f h d W N e h f f p a h m y y J t p f p a h r; n r y Y j y;
4. x y p %y K k > N l F e U k; x a T e p y a p ; , U f F k; N g h J x y p g u T k; C l f k; e f U j y;

f z f f P f s p ; v s p k f f h x y p g u T k; C l f k; X a T e p y a p ; c s s j h f f ; f U J N t h k; v d N C l f j j p ; j p r N f k; R o p M F k;

xyp%y k; S kwAk; Nl Feh; L Ki wNa vskwAk; vLkwAk; j p r Nt f j j y; ef ht j hf f; f UJ Nt hk; xyp%y Kk; Nl FeUk; xd i wa hd W Nehf f p ef ht j hf vLj j f; nf hs Nt hk; xyp%y j j MFk; Nl FeUf Fk; , i l Na ah dj; nj hi y TFi wAk; NghJ N hwy mj bnt z z hd J > c z i kahd mj bnt z i z t p mj pkf, Uf Fk;

xyp%y j j p; mj bnt z ; 'n' vd Tk; Nl Feuh; c z uggLk; xyp p; mj bnt z ; 'n' vd Tk; nf hs Nt hk; mggba hd hy; N hwy mj bnt z ; 'n' f hd r kd ghL

$$n' = \left( \frac{v + v_L}{v - v_s} \right) n$$

, qF V vd gJ Fwggbt C l f j j y; xyp p; j p r Nt f k; MFk; ehk; j wNghJ xyp%y k; kwAk; Nl Fehd; , aff qf s p; gy Nt W r h j paf; \$ W S f f hd rkd ghLf i s f; f hz Nghk;

I hgsh t p st p hy; c Ut hFk; N hwy mj bnt z z pf hd r; rkd ghLf s;

e p y	xyp%y k; kwAk; Nl Fehd; e p y	FwgG	N hwy mj bnt z ;
1.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>xyp%y Kk; Nl FeUk; , aff j j y; c s s d h;</li> <li>xUt i unah Ut h; Nehf f p ef hf pd yd h;</li> </ul>	1. xsp %y j j MFk; Nl FeUf Fk; , i l Na ah dj nj hi y TFi wf pwJ. 2. N hwy mj bnt z ; c z i k mj bnt z i z t p mj pk;	$n' = \left( \frac{v + v_L}{v - v_s} \right) n$
2.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>xyp%y Kk; Nl FeUk; , aff j j y; c s s d h;</li> <li>xyp%y Kk; Nl FeUk; xUt Uf nf h Ut h; t y f p; nry f pd yd h;</li> </ul>	1. xyp%y j j MFk; Nl FeUf Fk; , i l gggl t j nj hi y Tmj phf Fk; 2. N hwy mj bnt z ; c z i k mj bnt z i z t p f; Fi wT 3. VskwAk; Vlkj pG e p y 3y; \$ wgggl t j wf vj p; j p r a y; mi kAk;	$n' = \left( \frac{v - v_L}{v + v_s} \right) n$
3.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>xyp%y Kk; Nl FeUk; , aff j j y; c s s d h;</li> <li>xd yd; gpd; xd yhf ef hf pd yd h;</li> <li>Nl Fei u xyp%y k; gpd; nj hi hf pwJ;</li> </ul>	1. N hwy mj bnt z ; xyp%y k; kwAk; Nl Fehd; j p r Nt f j i j nghWJ j 2. Vs Md J e p y 2y; \$ wgggl t j wf vj p; mi kAk;	$n' = \left( \frac{v - v_L}{v - v_s} \right) n$
4.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>xyp%y Kk; Nl FeUk; , aff j j y; c s s d h;</li> <li>xd yd; gpd; xd yhf ef hf pd yd h;</li> <li>xyp%y j i j Nl Feh; gpd; nj hi hf pwJ;</li> </ul>	1. N hwy mj bnt z ; xyp%y Kk; kwAk; Nl Fehd; j p r Nt f j i j nghWJ j MFk; 2. Vs kwAk; Vl e p y 3y; \$ wgggl t j wf vj p; j p r a y; mi kAk;	$n' = \left( \frac{v + v_L}{v + v_s} \right) n$
5.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>xyp%y k; xAT e p y a y; c s s J.</li> <li>Nl Feh; xyp%y j i j Nehf f p ef hf pwJ;</li> </ul>	1. xyp%y j j MFk; Nl FeUf Fk; , i l gggl t j nj hi y TFi wf pwJ. 2. N hwy mj bnt z ; c z i k mj bnt z i z t p f; mj pk; 3. e p y 1y $\nabla_S = 0$	$n' = \left( \frac{v + v_L}{v} \right) n$
6.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>xyp%y k; xAT e p y a y; c s s J.</li> <li>Nl Feh; xyp%y j i j</li> </ul>	1. xyp%y j j MFk; Nl FeUf Fk; , i l gggl t j nj hi y Tmj phf pwJ. 2. N hwy mj bnt z ; c z i k	$n' = \left( \frac{v - v_L}{v} \right) n$

	Nehf f pef hf pwjh;	mj bnt z i z t pf ; Fi wf pwJ. 3. eþ y 2y V <sub>L</sub> = 0	
7.	• Nl Fejh; XaT eþ y aþ ; c ss hh; • xyp %yk; Nl Feiu Nehf f pef hf pwJ .	1. xyp %y j j pwFk ; Nl FeUf Fk; , i l ggl t j ; nj hi y T Fi wf pwJ . 2. Nj hwyw mj bnt z ; c z i k mj bnt z i z t þ mj þk; 3. eþ y 1y ; V <sub>L</sub> = 0	$n' = \left( \frac{v}{v - v_s} \right) n$
8.	• Nl Fejh; xat eþ y aþ ; c ss hh; • xyp %yk; Nl Feiu t þt t þf þ; nr yf pwJ .	1. xyp %y j j pwFk ; Nl FeUf Fk; , i l ggl t j ; nj hi y T mj þhþf pwJ . 2. Nj hwyw mj bnt z ; c z i k mj bnt z i z t þf ; Fi wT 3. eþ y 2y V <sub>L</sub> = 0	$n' = \left( \frac{v}{v + v_s} \right) n$

xypguTk; C l f khdJ (f hwM) W vd w j þ rNt f j j þ > xypguTk; j þ r aþ Nae ht j hf f ; nf hs Nt hk; , eeþoþt þ ; xypþ ; j þ rNt fk; 'v'MdJ (V +W) Mf khwf pwJ . mNj Nghy ; C l f khdJ > xypguTk; j þ rf F vj þ ; j þ r aþ ; ef Ukhd hy ; xypþ ; j þ rNt fk; 'v' MdJ (V - W) Mf khwf pwJ .

j RT f ggl t f z f f Ef s ;

1. 90 Hz mj bnt z i z c i l a xyp %ykhdJ xypþ ; j þ rNt f j j þ ; (1/10) kl qF Nt f j j þ ; XaT eþ y aþ ; c ss Nl Feiu mi l f pwJ . Nl Feuh ; c z uggLk; mj bnt z ; v d d ?  
j RT : XaT eþ y aþ ; c ss Nl Feiu Nehf f p xyp %yk; ef UkNghJ > Nj hwyw mj bnt z Z f f hd r ; rkd ghL .

$$n' = \left( \frac{v}{v - V_s} \right) n$$

$$= \left( \frac{v}{v - \left( \frac{1}{10} \right) V} \right) n = \left( \frac{10}{9} \right) n$$

$$= \left( \frac{10}{9} \right) \times 90 = 100 \text{ Hz}$$

2. 500 Hz mj bnt z i z c i l a xyp %ykhdJ > 30 kPþ Nt f j j þ ; Nl Feiu Nehf f p ef hf pwJ . f hwyp ; xypþ ; Nt fk; 330 kPþ vd þ ; Nl Feuh ; c z uggLk; xypþ ; mj bnt z ; v d d ?  
j RT : XaT eþ y aþ ; c ss Nl Feiu Nehf f p xyp %yk; ef UkNghJ > Nj hwyw mj bnt z Z f f hd r ; rkd ghL .

$$n' = \left( \frac{v}{v - v_s} \right) n$$

$$n' = \left( \frac{330}{330 - 30} \right) \times 500$$

$$= 550 \text{ Hz}$$

3. xU xyp %ykhdJ 50 kPþ j þ rNt f j j þ ; XaT eþ y aþ ; c ss Nl Feiu Nehf f p ef Uf pwJ . Nl Feuh ; c z uggLk; xyp %y j j þ ; mj bnt z z hdJ 1000 Hz MFk ;

mej xy p %y khd J xaT eþ y aþ ; c s s N l Fei u t þL t þf þ; nr y Yk; NghJ c z ugglk; N hwy mj þnt z ; vd d? (xy aþ; j þ r N f k; 33 kR þ)

$$n' = \left( \frac{v}{v - v_s} \right) n$$

$$1000 = \left( \frac{330}{330 - 50} \right) n$$

$$n' = \left( \frac{1000 \times 280}{330} \right)$$

$$n = 848.48 \text{ Hz.}$$

xy p %y j j þ; c z i kahd mj þnt z ; 848.48 Hz MFk; xy p %y khd J N l Fei u t þL t þf þ; nr y Yk NghJ c s s N hwy mj þnt z z þf hd r; rkd ghl.

$$n' = \left( \frac{v}{v + v_s} \right) n$$

$$= \left( \frac{330}{330 + 50} \right) \times 858.48$$

$$n = 736.84 \text{ Hz}$$

4. xy p %y K k> N l FeUk; V/10 N f j j þ; x Ut i unahUt h; Nehf f p ef hf þl yd h; qF V vd gJ xy aþ; N f k; MFk; xy p %y j j þ; nt s ugglk; xy aþ; mj þnt z ; 'f' vd þ > N l Feuh; N l f ggLk; xy aþ; mj þnt z ; vd d?  
 j RT: xy p %y K k> N l FeUk; V/10 N f j j þ; x Ut i unahUt h; Nehf f p ef Ukh > N hwy mj þnt z z hd J .

$$n' = \left( \frac{v + v_l}{v - v_s} \right) n$$

$$n' = \left( \frac{v + \frac{v}{10}}{v - \frac{v}{10}} \right) n$$

$$n' = \frac{11}{9} f$$

$$= 1.22f$$

5. N l Feuh; N l f ggLk; N hwy mj þnt z z hd J c z i kahd mj þnt z z þ; ghj þhf , Uf f N z Lnkdy; xy p %y k; vt t s T N f j j þ; N l Fei u t þL t þf þ; nr y y N z Lk?

j RT: xy p %y khd J > XaT eþ y aþ ; c s s N l Fei u t þL t þf þ; nr y Yk; NghJ . N hwy mj þnt z z þf hd rkd ghl.

$$n' = \left( \frac{v}{v + v_s} \right) n$$

$$\frac{n}{2} = \left( \frac{v}{v - v_s} \right) n$$

$$V_s = V$$

I hgs h t p s T ei I ngwky ; , Uf f egej i d f s ;

1. xy p%y k; (S) kwAk; N l Feh; (L) , uz Lk; xaT ep y a y ; , Uf Fk; NghJ >
2. xy p%y k; (S) kwAk; N l Feh; (L) rk , i l nt s a y ; ef UkNghJ
3. xy p%y k; (S) kwAk; N l Feh; (L) xd W nf hd W nrqFj j hf ef UkNghJ >
4. xy %y khd J t l tgghi ja p ; i kaggFj a y ; mi kej > N l Feh; t l tgghi ja y ; ef UkNghJ >

I hgs h t p s t p ; gad ghl fs ;

1. t hf dk; xd w p ; Nt f j i j ms t p j y ;

f ht y h p ; f hh y ; nghUj j ggl bUf Fk; f Ut p xd W k p ; f hej mi y i a c kOk; , ej mi y ahd J rhi y a y ; Nt f khf nry Yk; t hf dj j p ; k p gl L vj puhs p f ggLk; vj puhs p j mi y a p ; mj bnt z z y ; khw yk; VwgLk; mej mj bnt z z p ; khw y i j g; gad gLj j p t hf dj j p ; Nt f j i j f ; f hz , a Yk; , J mj Nt f t hf dqf i sf ; fz f hz p f c J Tf puJ .

2. Ji z f N hs ; xd w p ; nj hi y t p df ; f z f f p j y ;

Ji z f N hs ; xd W G p y p eeJ nt F nj hi y t p Fr; nry Yk; NghJ > mj d hy ; c k p ogl j NubNah mi y f s p ; mj bnt z ; Fi wAk; mej mj bnt z z p ; khw y i j g; gad gLj j p J i z f N hs p ; , Uggp j i j f ; f z t w a y hk;

3. Nu h h (RADAR - Radio Detection and Ranging):

Nu h uhd J mj bnt z ; k p f NubNah mi y f i s Mf ha t p h d j i j Nehf f p mD gGk; vj puhs p j t Uk; NubNah mi y f i s Nu h; ep y a j j y ; c s s Vwg p ; f z t w a k; mj bnt z z y ; c s s Nt Wgh i l f ; nf hz L t p h d j j p ; Nt f j i j f ; f z f f p y hk;

4. Nr hd h h (SONAR - Sound Navigation and Ranging):

Nr hd h h; f Ut p p ; %y k; eR y ; mD ggggl j kwAk; vj puhy p j f ; f j p p ; mj bnt z ; Nt Wgh i l f ; nf hz L f l y ; t ho; c a p qf s ; kwAk; eR Kof p ; f ggy f i s f ; f z t w a y hk;

10th mwφ pay;  
myF - 6  
mZ f f U , awgay ;

**mwφK f k;**

k d p, d k; mZ i t ggwp nj hej nf hs s mj φ M h K k < LghLk; nf hz bUej pJ f pJ . f puf j ; j j J t mwQh nl khf pb<sup>t</sup> ] ; vd gt h gUgnghUs f s ; mi dj J k; r pma gF f , ay h my Fk; vd f ; f Uj ph ; i t mZ f f s ; vd mi of f ggl t d. mj ht J ek i kr; R pwAs s nghUs f s ; mi dj J k; mZ f f s hy; Mdi t . gpd h; 1803 , y ; [ hd ; l hy t d ; vd gt h; j d pqf s ; , aw i f a g; xNu khj pahd mZ f f s hy; Mdi t vd f ; f Uj ph; gpF J.J. j hkr d; N j N hL (v j pk p) f j ps ; vd ggLk; vy f phd f i s Ma t pl ; %y k; f z t wej hh; mj d; gpd h; N hy t ] Bd M Nd hL (Nehk p) f j pi s f z t wej hh; gpd hs g ; mj i d G Nh t h d f s ; vd & j hNghhL ngah bL mi oj j hh; k pRi kaww epA + uhd f i s 1932 , y ; N k] ; r h t pl ; vd gt h; f z t wej hh; j wNghJ / Ngh t h d f s > kPhd f s > ghr phd f s ; kw Wk; epA + hNd h J f s f s ; Nghd w mbggi l j ; J f s f s ; mj φ mst g ; f z t waggl L s d. 1911 , y ; gpb ~ mwφ pay ; mwQh; vhd ] t ; & j hNghhL > mZ t pl ; e pwahd J mj d ; i kaj j g; nr wej f hz ggLf pJ vd W t s f f pl hh ; , J mz f f U (c l f U) vd wi of f ggLf pJ . mZ t pl ; mi kggp d g; gwpe pf s ; Ke i ja t FgG s g; ga pW s R f s ;

**f j pa f f k;**

**f j pa f f f ; f z LgbgQ**

gpQR , awgay hs h; n` d wpgf n f huy ; 1896 , y ; Ma Tg; gz φ i s Kbj J > t huj j pl ; , W pay ; ANud pa k; f y ej \$ I LgnghUs f i s Nki r gy ; t pLrnr d whh; mN Nki r gy ; gj p nr aaggL h j xs pgl j ; j f l bi d Ak; t pLr; nr d wplej hh; xU t huj j pFg; gpF t ej NghJ Nki r gy plej xs pgl j j f L f j pa f f j j hy ; ghj φ f ggl bUggi j f ; f z t wej hh; , i j g; Ngy N ANud pa j j pF mUf g ; xs pgl j ; j f L i t f f ggLk; Nghmj y y hk; xs pgl j j f L ghj φ f ggLt i j f ; f z t hh; ANud pa k; xs pgl j j f l bi d g; ghj φ Fk; mst pF r g f j pi s nt s pbf pJ vd gj i d c z hej hh; , e po T 'f j pa f f k' vd mi of f ggLf pJ . mj d; gpF ANud pa k; f j pa f f j ; j d pkhf mi l ahs ggLj j ggl t J .

, uz t hz Lf S f Fg; gpF > Ngy ej eh L , awgay hs h; Nkhp f Ahp kw Wk; mt Ui l a f z t h; gphp f AhA d ; , i z eJ > gpr p g s z t ; vd ggLk; fUi k e pv r pma f j pa f f f ; f d pj j hJ t plej f j pa f f k; t Ut i j f ; f z t wej dh; Mdhy; mj i d ANud pa j j pl ; j hJ nt df ; f Uj pj hy ; , UFw p J mt h f s ; t paggi l at pi y . , j plej nt s phFk; f j pf s ; J } a i kahd ANud pa j j plej t Uk; f j pf i s t p mj φ nr wpl d ; , Uggi j mwej dh; , Uggi pk; gpr; g s z t ; vd ggLk; f j pa f f j ; j hJ t hd J ANud pa j i j t p Fi wej nr wpi l a J vd gj i d c z hej dh; VN h Nt W r g g; nghUs f s ; , j j hJ t p , Uggi hf Kbt nr a j d h; mt w i wg; gpp nj Lf Fk; Ngy mj g ; nj hej phj Nt j pgz G s ; nf hz t G pa nghUs ; , Uggi j f ; f z Lgbj j d h; ANud pa j i j g; Nghd Nw , gp pa ngUS k; f j pa f f j i j nt s pbf pJ . , gp pa nghUS f F 'Nubak' vd g; ngah bL mi oj j d h; , ej f ; f j pa f f j ; j d pqf s ; nr wpk pej f j pf s hd My gh> gP t h kw Wk; f hkhf ; f j pf i s nt s pbf pk; e po i t f ; 'f j pa f f k' vd Tk; , e po t pF c l gLk; j d pqf s ; mi dj J k; 'f j pa f f j ; j d pqf s ; vd Tk; mi of f ggLf pwd .

**f j pa f f j j pl ; t i uai w.**

r g j d pqf s pl ; c l f Uff s ; e p y awi t ahf c s s d. , ej c l f Uff s ; r pj t i l eJ r w W mj φ e p y g p j d i kAi l a c l f Uff s hf khWf pwd . , e po T 'f j pa f f k' vd mi of f ggLf pJ . mj ht J r g j d pqf s pl ; mZ f f Uff s ; r pj t i l eJ My gh> gP t h kw Wk; f hkhf ; f j pf i s nt s pbf pk; e po i t f ; 'f j pa f f k' vd Tk; , e po t pF c l gLk; j d pqf s ; mi dj J k; 'f j pa f f j ; j d pqf s ; vd Tk; mi of f ggLf pwd .

, aw i ff ; f j pa f f k;

ANud pa k; kw Wk; Nubak; Nghd w r g j d pqf s ; f j pa f f j j pF c l gl L vt t p kd pf ; FWf f Pf S k pl w p f j p PRf i s nt s pbf pwd . r g j d pqf s ; G g J } z L j y pwd j d d p i r ahf f j p PRf i s nt s pbf pwd . , j i d , aw i ff ; f j pa f f k; vd W mi of f pWk;

mZ vz ; 83 I t p mj pkhf c ss j d p qfs ; j dd p i r ahf f j p a f f q f i s nt s p a k ;  
j p a d ; ngw i t . v.f.h ANd p a k > Nubak > , d D k ; g w mZ vz ; 83 I t p Fi wt h c ss , uz L j d p q f Ns , J t i u a y ; f j p a f f j ; j d i k t ha e j i t vd mi l a h s k ;  
f hz ggl L s s J . mi t nl f d p b a k ; k w M k ; G N h k p j p a k > , ej j d p q f s p d ; mZ vz f s ;  
Ki wNa 43 k w M k ; 61 M F k ;

, J t i u a y ; 29 f j p a f f g ; n g h Us f s ; f z L g b f f ggl L s s d . mt w w y ; n g U k ;  
g h y h d i t G k a y ; c s s m U k z ; c N y h f q f s h f T k ; (Rare earth metals) , i l e p y  
c N y h f q f s h f T k ; c s s d .

n r a w i f f ; f j p a f f k ; my y J  
J } z L g g l t f j p a f f k ;

n r a w i f a h f my y J J } z L g g l t Ki w a y ; r y , N y r h d j d p q f i s f j p a f f j ;  
j d p q f s h f k h w M k ; K i w f F 'n r a w i f f ; f j p a f f k ; v d W n g a h ; j i d k d p h f s ; % y k ;  
c U t h f F k ; f j p a f f k ; v d T k ; \$ w y h k ;

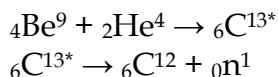
1934 , y , k k h j p a h d f j p a f f j j p d l h d ; f p A h o k w M k ; F. N h y a l ; M f p a h h ;  
f z L w e j d h ; N g h u h d > m Y k p o l a k ; N g h d w r y , N y r h d j d p q f s p d ; c l f U f f i s  
M y g h j f i s f ; n f h z L N k h J k N g h J mi t J } z L g g l L n r a w i f f ; f j p a f f j i j  
n t s p a b f p l w d . , f f j p a f f j j y ; f l Q y d h f h f j p t P R f S k > m b g g i l j j f s f S k ;  
n t s p a h f p l w d . f j p a f f r ; r p j t p l ; N g h J > f j p a f f r ; r p j t p w F c l g L k ; c l f U 'j h a ;  
c l f U ' v d W k ; r p j t p w F g w F c U t h F k ; c l f U N a ; c l f U ' v d W k ; m i o f f g g L f p w J .  
n r w i f f ; f j p a f f j i j j ; J } z L g ; g a d g L k ; J f s ; 'v w p f s ' ; my y J v w p g h U s ; v d W k ;  
r p j t p w F g ; g w F c U t h F k ; J f s ; "t p J f s ' ; v d W k ; n g a h p g g l L s s J . v w p f s > e p y a w w  
j h a ; c l f U t p l y ; N k h J k N g h J j d d p i r ahf t p J f i s n t s p a w y p N a ; c l f U t h f  
k h w F p w J .

, a w i f f ; f j p a f f k ; k w M k ; n r w i f f ; f j p a f f k ; x g g P .

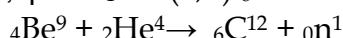
t .vz ;	, a w i f f ; f j p a f f k ;	n r a w i f f ; f j p a f f k ;
1.	, J mZ f f U t p l ; j d d p i r ah d r p j T	, J mZ f f U t p l ; J } z L g g l t r p j T e p o t h F k ;
2.	M y g h > g P l h k w M k ; f h k h f ; f j p f s ; c k p o g g L f p l w d .	ngU k g h Y k ; m b g g i l J f s f s h d e p A t u h d > g h r p b u h d ; N g h d w J f s f s ; c k p o g g L f p l w d .
3.	, J j d d p i r ah d e p o T	, J J } z L g g l t e p o T
4.	, i t n g h J t h f 83 I t p m j p mZ v z ; n f h z L j d p q f s y ; e i l n g W f p w J	, i t n g h J t h f 83 I t p Fi wt h f mZ v z ; n f h z L j d p q f s y ; e i l n g W f p w J
5.	, j i d f ; f l L g g L j j K b a h J	, j i d f ; f l L g g L j j K b A k ;

x k w M k ; y v d g J K i w N a j h a ; k w M k ; N a ; c l f U v d f ; F w g g p g g l t h y > m Z f f U r p j T f D f f z L t h W F w g g p g g L f p w J . x (v, t p y v k w M k ; t p v d g J v w p f s ; k w M k ; t p J f s ; v d f ; F w g g p g g L f p w J .

v L j j f f H t h f :



N k w f z L m Z f f U t p d a y ; {}\_6\text{C}^{13\*} v d g J e p y g G ; j d i k a w w J . f j p a f f j ; j d i k a i l a J . , t t p d {}^4\text{Be}^9 (\alpha, n) {}\_6\text{C}^{12} v d f ; F w g g p g g L f p w J .



f j **paffjjjpl**; my F

f **Ahp**, J f j **paffjjjpl**; nj hd i kahd my f hFk; xU f j **paffgngUsypl** xU t **plhba**;  $3.7 \times 10^{10}$  vdw ms t **g**; r **pjTfs**; Vwgl t hy > mJ xU f **Ahp** vd ggLk; , J N huahkh 1 f **phk**; Nbak; 226 VwgLj j k; r **pjtpMfr**; rkkhFk;

1 f **Ahp** = xU t **plhb** Neuj j **g**;  $3.7 \times 10^{10}$  r **pjTfisj**; j Uk; f **paffjj**; j d **pkjjpl**; ms T & j h' NghhL (Rd); , J f j **paffjjjpl**; kwMkh; my f hFk; f j **paffg**; nghUs hd J xU t **plhba**; nt s **poggLk**; f j **pafffr**; r **pjtp**; ms T  $10^6$  vdg; mJ xU & j h' NghhL vd t i uaW f ggLf **pw**.

xU & j h' NghhL (Rd) = xU t **plhb** Neuj j **g**;  $10^6$  r **pjTfisj**; j Uk; f j **paffjj**; j d **pkjjpl**; ms T

ngf nf huy; (Bq) : f j **paffjjjpl**; gd d H L (SI) my F ngf nf huy; MFk; , J xU t **plhba**; nt s **poggLk**; f j **pafffr**; r **pjtp**; ms T xU ngf nf huy; vd t i uaW f ggLf **pw**.

uhz t [ d ; uhz t [ d ; vd gJ f hkh (γ) kwMk; X f j **pfs** hy; nt s **poggLk**; f j **paffjjjpl**; kwMkh; my F > xU uhz t [ d ; vd gJ ep y ahd mOj j k > nt ggep y kwMk; <uggj ep y a **g**; 1 f **ph** hf **phk**; f hw **g**; nghUs hd J  $2.58 \times 10^{-4}$  \$ Yk; kplD } l t qf i s c Ut hf Fk; ms t hFk;

**My gh>gP̄l h kwMk; f hkh ; f j p̄fs ;**  
 f j **paffjjjpl** c l gLk; f j **paff** c l f U nr wT kF my y J mghaf ukhd f j **pfi** s c kpf pl wd. t of f khf mi t %d W f j **paffj**; J f s f s hf j; j uggl ts s d. mi t My gh (α) gP̄l h (β) kwMk; f hkh (γ) f j **pfs** hFk;

ANud ] ; Nf hs; ngahp t g; gwF mj i df; f Uj j **g**; nf hz t > gbr; gs z t vd w f j **paffff**; f d **pkj**; j h f s **gpl** ANud p a j i j n[ hkd; (N j p a y hs h; khk t bd; f y hgplj; f z t wej hh;

**My gh>gP̄l h kwMk; f hkh ; f j p̄fs pl ; gz G s ;**  
 xU j ha; c l f Ut hd J r **pjti** lej mj d; ep w vz z **g**; ehd Fk; mZ vz z **g**; , uz t k; Fi wej G p a N a; c l f U c Ut hFk; vd gj i d t s f F f **pw**.

**My gh>gP̄l h f hkh f j p̄fs pl ; gz G s ;**

gz G s ;	My gh (α) f j p̄fs ;	gP̄l h (β) f j p̄fs ;	f hkh (γ) f j p̄fs ;
j d i k	, uz t Guh t hd f s; kwMk; , uz t epAt uhd f s; nf hz t p̄ak; mZ t pl; c l f U ( <sub>2</sub> He <sup>4</sup> )MFk;	, i t mZ f f s y k; f hz ggLk; mbaggi l j; J f s f s hd vy f t uhd f s; MFk; (- <sub>1</sub> e <sup>0</sup> )	, i t / Ngh t hd f s; vd ggLk; kplf hej mi y f s hFk;
kpl Ri k mad p a hFk; j pl ;	My gh j f s pl; mad p a hFk; j pl ; gP̄l h j; J f s f i s t p 100 kl qFk f hkh; J f s f i s t p 10000 kl qFk;	k p T k; Fi wT	Fi wej mad p a hFk; j pl ; ngwwi t

	mj ꝑ k;		
C LUTk; j ꝑ d ;	k ꝑ Tk; Fi ej C LUTk; j ꝑ d ; c i l a J (mj ht J j bkd hd j hi s f ; nf hz L , t w i w j ; j L j ꝑ t ꝑ KbAk)	My ghf ; f j ꝑ f i s t ꝑ mj ꝑ C LUTk; j ꝑ d ; nf hz ꝑ i t (nky y p a j f l bd ; t o p a , i t C L Ut p ; nr y Y k)	gP l hf ; f j ꝑ f i s t ꝑ k ꝑ mj ꝑ C LUTk; j ꝑ d ; nf hz ꝑ i t (j bkd hd c Ny hf q f s p d ; t o p a C L Ut p ; nr y Y k)
k ꝑ ; kwMk; f hej g; G q f s hy ; VwgLk; t ꝑ s T	k ꝑ ; kwMk; f hej G q f s hy ; t ꝑ f f k i l Ak; (/ g s k p ; , l f i f t ꝑ ggb)	k ꝑ ; kwMk; f hej G q f s hy ; t ꝑ f f k i l Ak; Md hy ; My ghj ; J f s f s ; t ꝑ f y i l Ak; j p r f F vj p h d j p r a y ; t ꝑ f y i l Ak; (/ g s k p ; , l f i f t ꝑ ggb)	k ꝑ ; kwMk; f hej g; G q f s hy ; t ꝑ f y i l ahJ
j ꝑ r N f k;	x s ꝑ d ; j ꝑ r N f j j y ; 1/10 K j y ; 1/20 k l q F t i u a y h d j ꝑ r N f j j y ; nr y Y k;	x s ꝑ d ; j ꝑ r N f j j y ; 9/10 k l q F j ꝑ r N f j j y ; nr y Y k;	x s ꝑ d ; j ꝑ r N f j j y ; nr y Y k;

f j ꝑ aff , l k; n g a h T t ꝑ p

akwMk; Br ꝑ j t p ; NghJ N a; c l f U c Ut hFk; vd gj i d f ; f j ꝑ aff , l k n g a h T t ꝑ p a p ; % y k; 1913 , y ; r h b kwMk; / g[ d ; t s f f p h ; f j ꝑ aff r ; r p j T t ꝑ p f B f f z t h W \$ wggL f p u J .

f j ꝑ aff j ; j d ꝑ k; x d W x U a-J f i s c k p o k; NghJ m j d ; e p w v z z y ; ehd F k > m Z v z z y ; , u z L k; v d w m s t y ; Fi w e J G p a N a; c l f U c Ut h F k;

f j ꝑ aff j ; j d ꝑ k; x d W B-J f i s c k p o k N g h J m j d ; e p w v z z y ; k h w k Y k > m Z v z z y ; x d W m j p h p J k; G p a N a; c l f U c Ut h F k;

### a-r p j T

m Z f f U t p d a p ; N g h J e p y a w w j h a ; c l f U t h d J a J f i s c k p e J e p y g G ; j d i k A s s N a; c l f U t h k h w t J a- r p j T v d w i o f f g g L f p u J .

v L j j f f H L A N u d p a k ; 238 (U<sup>238</sup>) r p j t i l e J > J f i s c k p e J > N h p a k ; - 234 (Th<sup>234</sup>) M F k h w f p u J .

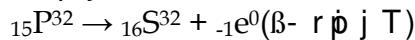


x U j h a ; c l f U t h d J a r p j t i l e J m j d ; e p w v z z y ; ehd F k ; m Z v z z y ; , u z L Fi w e J G p a N a; c l f U c Ut h F k ; v d g j i d t s f F f p u J .

### B - r p j T:

m Z f f U t p d a p ; N g h J e p y a w w j h a ; c l f U t h d J J f i s c k p e J e p y g G ; j d i k A s s N a; c l f U t h k h w t J r p j T v d w i o f f g g L f p u J .

v L j j f f H L g h g u p d ; B - r p j T



β- r̄ p̄ j t̄ p̄; NghJ ē p̄ w̄ v̄ z̄ z̄ p̄; vt̄ t̄ p̄ khWghL̄, ȳ ȳ h̄ kȳ > mZ̄ v̄ z̄ z̄ p̄; xd̄ W̄ m̄j̄ p̄ h̄ F̄ k̄;

F̄ w̄ ḡ Ḡ mZ̄ f̄ f̄ Ū t̄ p̄ d̄ ā p̄; N̄ hd̄ W̄ k̄; Ḡ ā j̄ d̄ p̄ j̄ p̄; c̄ l̄ f̄ Ut̄ hd̄ J̄ ē p̄ w̄ v̄ z̄ z̄ h̄ ȳ; mȳ ȳ h̄ kȳ; mZ̄ v̄ z̄ z̄ h̄ ȳ; m̄w̄ ā ḡ ḡ L̄ f̄ p̄ w̄.

γ - f̄ h̄ k̄ h̄ r̄; r̄ p̄ j̄ T̄:

f̄ h̄ k̄ h̄ r̄; r̄ p̄ j̄ t̄ p̄; NghJ̄ c̄ l̄ f̄ Ut̄ p̄; "M̄ w̄ ȳ; k̄ l̄ t̄ k̄; 'k̄ l̄ L̄ N̄ k̄ khWk̄; mī l̄ f̄ p̄ w̄. m̄j̄ d̄; mZ̄ t̄ p̄; k̄ w̄ k̄; ē p̄ w̄ v̄ z̄ z̄ p̄; khWk̄; V̄ J̄ k̄ ȳ h̄ kȳ; mN̄ m̄s̄ t̄ p̄ ȳ; , Ū f̄ F̄ k̄;

mZ̄ f̄ f̄ Ugḡ s̄ T̄:

t̄ ī ū ā ī w̄.

ANud̄ p̄ ā k̄; c̄ l̄ f̄ Ut̄ p̄ d̄ ē p̄ Ā t̄ uhd̄; nf̄ h̄ z̄ L̄ j̄ h̄ F̄ k̄; NghJ̄ x̄ ggP̄ t̄ s̄ t̄ p̄ ȳ; r̄ kkhd̄ ē p̄ w̄ nf̄ h̄ t̄, uz̄ L̄ r̄ W̄ c̄ l̄ f̄ Ū f̄ s̄ h̄ f̄ ḡ; ḡ s̄ T̄ w̄ M̄ b̄ r̄ p̄ ȳ ē p̄ Ā t̄ uhd̄ f̄ ī s̄ Ak̄; M̄ w̄ w̄ ȳ Ak̄; ns̄ ggL̄ j̄ f̄ p̄ w̄ vd̄ gj̄ ī d̄ 1939, ȳ; n̄[̄ h̄ d̄; m̄w̄ p̄ ā ȳ; m̄w̄ Q̄ h̄ f̄ s̄; MĪ N̄ h̄ d̄; k̄ w̄ k̄; F̄ ]̄ t̄ uhd̄ k̄ d̄; f̄ z̄ t̄ w̄ ē j̄ d̄ h̄;

f̄ d̄ k̄ h̄ d̄ mZ̄ t̄ p̄; c̄ l̄ f̄ Ū > ḡ s̄ T̄ w̄ M̄ b̄, uz̄ L̄ r̄ W̄ c̄ l̄ f̄ Ū f̄ s̄ h̄ k̄ h̄ W̄ k̄; NghJ̄ m̄j̄ p̄ M̄ w̄ ȳ l̄ d̄; ē p̄ Ā t̄ uhd̄ f̄ s̄; nt̄ s̄ p̄ ā w̄ ḡ ḡ L̄ k̄; ē p̄ ō T̄ 'mZ̄ f̄ f̄ Uḡ; ḡ s̄ T̄' vd̄ w̄ ī f̄ ḡ ḡ L̄ f̄ p̄ w̄. vL̄ j̄ f̄ f̄ H̄ L̄

ANud̄ p̄ ā k̄; 235 (U<sup>235</sup>), d̄; mZ̄ f̄ f̄ Ū ḡ s̄ T̄

xt̄ nt̄ h̄ Ū ḡ s̄ t̄ p̄ F̄ k̄; 3.2 × 10<sup>-11</sup> Jms Tī l̄ ā r̄ ū r̄ h̄ p̄ M̄ w̄ ȳ; nt̄ s̄ p̄ ā h̄ f̄ p̄ w̄. mZ̄ f̄ f̄ Ū ḡ s̄ t̄ p̄ d̄ ḡ; t̄ p̄ f̄ F̄ f̄ p̄ w̄.

ḡ s̄ T̄ f̄ F̄ Ī ḡ L̄ k̄; nghUs̄ f̄ s̄;

f̄ j̄ p̄ ā f̄ f̄ ḡ; nghUs̄; xd̄ W̄ ē p̄ Ā t̄ uhd̄ f̄ ī s̄ c̄ l̄ f̄ t̄ h̄ ē j̄ ē p̄ ȳ ē p̄ W̄ j̄ ḡ ḡ l̄ t̄ ḡ s̄ T̄ f̄ ī s̄ V̄ w̄ ḡ L̄ j̄ k̄ h̄ d̄ h̄ ȳ; mgn̄ ghUs̄; ḡ s̄ T̄ f̄ F̄ Ī ḡ L̄ k̄; nghUs̄; vd̄ ḡ ḡ L̄ k̄; vL̄ j̄ f̄ f̄ H̄ L̄: ANud̄ p̄ ā k̄; 235 (U<sup>235</sup>) GS̄ Ī N̄ h̄ d̄ p̄ ā k̄; 239 k̄ w̄ k̄; GS̄ Ī N̄ h̄ d̄ p̄ ā k̄; 241 (Pu<sup>239</sup> k̄ w̄ k̄; Pu<sup>241</sup>)

ANud̄ p̄ ā j̄ j̄ p̄; vȳ ȳ h̄ Ī N̄ h̄ N̄ h̄ ḡ Ḡ S̄ k̄ > ē p̄ Ā t̄ uhd̄ f̄ ī s̄ c̄ l̄ f̄ t̄ h̄ ē j̄ > ḡ s̄ T̄ f̄ F̄ Ī ḡ L̄ t̄ p̄ ȳ ī ȳ. vL̄ j̄ f̄ f̄ H̄ L̄ t̄ h̄ >, ā w̄, f̄ ā ȳ > 99.28% ANud̄ p̄ ā k̄; 238 j̄ d̄ p̄ K̄ k̄ > k̄ P̄ K̄ s̄ s̄ 0.72% ANud̄ p̄ ā k̄; 235 j̄ d̄ p̄ K̄ k̄; f̄ p̄ l̄ f̄ f̄ p̄ w̄. , t̄ w̄ ȳ; ANud̄ p̄ ā k̄; 238 ḡ s̄ T̄ f̄ F̄ Ī ḡ L̄ t̄ p̄ ȳ ī ȳ. mN̄ N̄ t̄ ī s̄ ā ȳ; ANud̄ p̄ ā k̄; 235 ḡ s̄ T̄ f̄ F̄ Ī ḡ L̄ k̄; nghUs̄ h̄ F̄ k̄;

ḡ s̄ T̄ f̄ F̄ Ī ḡ l̄ h̄ r̄ p̄ f̄ j̄ p̄ ā f̄ f̄ j̄; j̄ d̄ p̄ q̄ f̄ ī s̄ ē p̄ Ā t̄ uhd̄ f̄ ī s̄ c̄ l̄ f̄ t̄ ur̄; nr̄ ā t̄ j̄ d̄; %ȳ k̄; ḡ s̄ T̄ f̄ F̄ Ī ḡ L̄ k̄; nghUs̄ f̄ s̄ h̄ k̄ h̄ w̄ k̄ b̄ Ak̄; , ī t̄ t̄ s̄ k̄ p̄ f̄ nghUs̄ f̄ s̄; (t̄ s̄ ī kḡ; nghUs̄ f̄ s̄) vd̄ w̄ ī f̄ ḡ ḡ L̄ p̄ w̄ d̄ . vL̄ j̄ f̄ f̄ H̄ L̄: ANud̄ p̄ ā k̄; 238 > N̄ h̄ p̄ ā k̄; 232 > GS̄ Ī N̄ h̄ d̄ p̄ ā k̄; 240

n̄j̄ h̄ h̄ p̄ d̄ :

ANud̄ p̄ ā k̄; (U-235) mZ̄ f̄ f̄ Ut̄ p̄ d̄ ē p̄ Ā t̄ uhd̄; nf̄ h̄ z̄ L̄ j̄ h̄ F̄ k̄; NghJ̄ ḡ s̄ T̄ f̄ F̄ Ī ḡ L̄ %d̄ W̄ ē p̄ Ā t̄ uhd̄ f̄ s̄; nt̄ s̄ p̄ ā w̄ ḡ ḡ L̄ f̄ p̄ w̄ d̄ . , ej̄ %d̄ W̄ ē p̄ Ā t̄ uhd̄ f̄ S̄ k̄; mL̄ j̄ t̄ Ū k̄; %d̄ W̄ ANud̄ p̄ ā k̄; c̄ l̄ f̄ Ū ḡ s̄ t̄ p̄ F̄ f̄; f̄ huz̄ k̄ h̄ mī kē j̄ x̄ d̄ ḡ J̄ ē p̄ Ā t̄ uhd̄ f̄ ī s̄ j̄; j̄ Ū f̄ p̄ w̄ d̄ . , ej̄ x̄ d̄ ḡ J̄ ē p̄ Ā t̄ uhd̄ f̄ S̄ k̄; k̄ P̄ L̄ k̄; mL̄ j̄ 27 ē p̄ Ā t̄ uhd̄ f̄ s̄; c̄ Ut̄ h̄ f̄ f̄; f̄ huz̄ k̄ h̄ f̄ p̄ w̄ d̄ . , N̄ N̄ h̄ ȳ; , ē p̄ ō T̄ n̄j̄ h̄ h̄ ē j̄ ē ī l̄ n̄ḡ w̄ p̄ w̄. vd̄ N̄ , J̄ 'n̄j̄ h̄ h̄ p̄ d̄ ' vd̄ w̄ ī f̄ ḡ ḡ L̄ f̄ p̄ w̄. n̄j̄ h̄ h̄ p̄ d̄ ā p̄ ȳ; j̄ d̄ ḡ ū T̄ j̄ ȳ; ē p̄ ō t̄ p̄ d̄; %ȳ k̄; ē p̄ Ā t̄ uhd̄ f̄ s̄ p̄ d̄; v̄ z̄ z̄ p̄ ī f̄ n̄ḡ Ū f̄ F̄ j̄; n̄j̄ h̄ h̄ h̄ r̄ ā p̄ ȳ; k̄ p̄ N̄ f̄ k̄ h̄ ngŪ f̄ k̄ ī l̄ f̄ p̄ w̄ d̄ .

n̄j̄ h̄ h̄ h̄ p̄ d̄ ā p̄ d̄ f̄ l̄ L̄ ḡ ḡ h̄ d̄ n̄j̄ h̄ h̄ t̄ p̄ d̄ k̄ w̄ k̄; f̄ l̄ L̄ ḡ ḡ h̄ w̄ n̄j̄ h̄ h̄ p̄ d̄ vd̄ , uz̄ L̄ t̄ ī f̄ f̄ s̄ h̄ ḡ; ḡ p̄ p̄ f̄ ȳ h̄ k̄;

## f I Lgghl hd nj H ht pd :

f I Lgghl hd nj H ht pd a y; nt s p Uk; epA+uhd f s pl; vz z p i f xdW vd w ms t y; ghhkhp f ggLf pwJ. mj ht J > c l ft uk; nghUf i s f; nf hz L nt s p Uk; epA+uhd f s y; xNu xU epA+uhd f s pl; kl Lk; nj H ht pd d f F mDkj p j > kwy epA+uhd f s; c l ft uggLf pl wd. Mi f ah y; , t t pd ahd J f I Lgghl hd t pd ahd nj H ht pwJ. , j nj H ht pd a pl; %y k; nt s pl a wggLk; Mwy; Mf f Gt khd Ki wa y; gadgLj j ggLf pl wd. mZ ff U c i y a y; KOt Jk; ep y epW j ggl t > f I Lgglj j ggl t Mwy y c Ut hf f f I Lgghl hd nj H ht pd d Na gadgLj j ggLf pwJ.

## f I Lgghl ww nj H ht pd :

, t t i f nj H ht pd a y; vz z ww epA+uhd f s; ngUf f Kk > mj d; f huz kf g; gsp Tk; mj p khd gsp Tg; nghUs f Sk; c Ut hf pl wd. , j d; Kbt y; xU t pl hbf Fs; mj p khd Mwy; nt s pl a Wf pl wd. , t t i f nj H ht pd di ag; gadgLj j p mZ Fz L nt bj j y; epoj j ggLf pwJ. f I Lgghl ww nj H ht pd a p d Fwpl f pwJ.

## khWe p y ep w

mZ ff U gsp t pl NghJ 2 my y J 3 epA+uhd f s; nt s p ahf pl wd. Md hy; vy y h epA+uhd f S k; mLj j Lj j gsp t p d c z t hf Fk; vd gj i d c Wj ahf f; \$w, ay hJ. r y epA+uhd f s; gsp T mi kggp y pl ej nt s pl a Wf pl wd. , j i d epA+uhd; f r p vdy hk; Nk Yk; r y epA+uhd f i s gsp Tf F c l gl h j g; nghUs f s; c l ft hf pl wd.

, t t pl f huz p s hy; epA+uhd; , ogG VwgLf pwJ. nj H ht pd e p o t j wF mZ ff U gsp T %y k; c Ut hf k; epA+uhd f s pl; c wj j p, ogi g t p mj p khf , Uff Nt z Lk; mt t hw ep o > gsp Tf F c l glk; nghUs pl; ep w ah J > xU Fwggp b t ep w kj p gpm Fr; rkkhf , Uff Nt z Lk; , ee p w khWe p y ep w vd ggLf pwJ .

nj H ht pd di aj; nj H he j ep y epW j t j wFj; N i t ahd gsp Tg; nghUs f s pl; Fi wej ms T ep w i a 'khWe p y ep w' vd mi of f y hk; , J mj d; # oy > ml h j p kwMk; gsp Tf F l gLk; nghUs pl; ms T Mf p at w i wr; r h e j J.

khWe p y ep w i a t p g; gsp Tg; nghUs f s pl; ep w Fi wt hf , Ue j hy; mj i d Fi wkhWe p y ep w (Subcritical Mass) vd y hk; khWe p y ep w i a t p g; gsp Tg; nghUs f s pl; ep w mj p khf , Ue j hy; mj i d k p f khWe p y ep w my y J kRhWe p y ep w (Supercritical Mass) vd mi of f y hk;

## mZ Fz L:

f I Lgghl ww nj H ht pd' vd w j j J t j j pl; mbggi la y; mZ Fz L nray glf pwJ. f I Lgghl ww nj H ht pd a y; nt s p Uk; epA+uhd f s pl; vz z p i f Ak > mZ ff Uggsp T t pd Ak > ngUf Fj nj H h; Ki wa y; (GP) f I Lf f l qf hky; ngUFf pl wd. kpf; FWf a f hy j j y; mj p MwyYl d; \$ba ngU nt bgG ep o f pwJ.

## mi kgG

mZ Fz by; Fi wkhWe p y ep w nf hz t gsp Tf F c l glk; nghUs pl; xU r MgFj p i t f f ggl Ls s J. , ej r MgFj ah J cUi s t bt nt wyp j i j f; nf hz Ls s J. nt wyp j j pwFg; nghUej k; t i f a y > cUi s t bt g; gsp Tf F l gLk; nghUs; xdW i t f f gglf pwJ. , j d; ep w khWe p y ep w i at p f; Fi wt hf , Uff Nt z Lk; mZ Fz L nt bgpm hf , ej cUi s ahd J nt wyp j j pwFs Ns C LUtr; nraggLf pwJ. , t t pl gFj p S k; xd wfr; Nrhe j kRhWe p y ep w i a (supercritical mass) mi l ej Tl d; mZ Fz L nt bgG ep o f pwJ. , j i d g; f h Lf pwJ.

mZ Fz L nt bgG ep o f pl; NghJ kpf mj p ms T MwyYl d; nt ggKk; xs Ak > f j paff Kk; nt s p ahf pl wd. kpf FWf a t pl hbf S f Fs; f I Lf f l qf h j mOj j Kk > nt ggKk; kpf mj p ms t y; c ahf pwJ. mi d j j t p c a p o S f Fk; j p off f f \$ba f hkf; f j p i s g; Nghd w f j p PpS k; , j j l d; nt s p ahf pl wd. 1945 , y; , uz t hk;

c y f gNghhd ; NghJ [ gghd p ; c s s ` Nuh~ ph kwMk; ehf r hf p gFj ps p ; , t t i f ahd mZ Fz Lf s ; t Pggl t d .

**vy f t phd ; Nt hy t ;**

mZ f f U , awgjay p ; r pma J f s f s p ; M wwy y ms t ph ; my F vy f t phd ; Nt hy t ; (eV) MFk; mj ht J xU Nt hy t ; kpd Oj j j p d g; gad gLj j p KLf Ft p ggLk; Xh; vy f l phd p ; M wwy hFk;

$1\text{eV} = 1.602 \times 10^{-19} \text{ eV}$

$1 \text{keV} = 1 \text{MeV} = 10^6 \text{eV}$  M(nkf h vy f t phd ; Nt hy t )

mZ f f U gs t p ; %y k; nt s N a w w g g L k ; r u h r h p M wwy ; 200 meV

**mZ f f U , i z T :**

f d khd mZ f f U gs TwW , uz L r pma mZ f f U f s hf gs Twk; NghJ M wwy ; nt s pahf p w vdgj i d g; gapl Ws s R s ; my y t h? , j i d g; Nghd Nw , U , Ny r hd c l f U f s ; , i z eJ f d khd c l f U c Ut hFk; NghJ k; M wwy ; nt s pahf p w . , ej e p o t p d 'mZ f f U , i z T' vd y hk;

**t i uai w:**

k p , Ny r hd , U mZ c l f U f s ; , i z eJ f d khd mZ f ; f Ut p d c Ut hf Fk; e p o T "mZ f f U , i z T" vd y hk;

**vLj J f f H L**  ${}_1\text{H}^2 + {}_1\text{H}^2 \rightarrow {}_2\text{He}^4 + Q (\text{M wwy})$

${}_1\text{H}^2$  vd gJ i ` l u d p ; l N hN hgghd bA+ha j i j f ; F w p f p w . xt nt hU mZ f f U , i z t p ; NghJ k; nt s pahFk; r u h r h p M wwy ; 3.814 \times 10^{-12} \text{J F w p f p w}

mZ f f Ut p d a p ; NghJ (, i z T kwMk; gs T) c Ut hFk; N a; c l f Ut p ; e p wa hd J , uz L j ha; c l f U f s p ; e p w f s p ; \$ L j i y t p f ; Fi wt hf , Uf Fk; j ha; c l f Ut p ; e p w f k > N a; c l f Ut p ; e p w f Fk; , i l N a c s s e p w N W g h L e p w t O vd mi of f ggLf p w . , ej e p w N W g l hd J M wwy hf (e p w M wwy ; r k d g h L) k h w k i l f p w . , ej f f U j j p d 1905 , y > e p w M wwy ; r k d g h L % y k h f l d ] B d ; K d n k h o p e j h h; mj ht J e p w M wwy hf T k > M wwy ; e p wa hf Tk; k h w k ; vd gj i d e p w M wwy ; r k d g h L t y p A w j J f p w . e p w M wwy ; r k d g h l b w f h d n j h h G E = mc^2 . , j p y ; c v d g J x s p a p ; j p r N t f k; MFk; nt w w p j j p y ; , j d ; k j p G 3 \times 10^8 \text{kPp}

, uz t ht J c y f g; Nghhd NGhJ ` Nuh~ ph ef u j j p y ; t Pggl t mZ Fz bd ; ngah; "Little boy" , J ANu d a j i j c s s f k h f f ; nf hz t J gg hf f p a x j j mZ Fz t hFk; mj i d j ; nj h h e j e h f r hf p a y ; t Pggl t mZ Fz t h d J 'Fatman' vd mi of f ggLf p w . , j p y ; nt b f g g l t mZ Fz L G @ I N h d a j i j c s s f k h f f ; nf hz t j hFk;

**mZ f f U , i z t p w h d e p e j i d f s :**

Gk p ar; R w w As s t s p z t y j j p y ; k p f ; Fi wej ms T i ` l u d ; c s s J . r h j huz nt ggk; k wMk; mOj j j j p y ; mZ f f U , i z T ei l ngwky ; t s p z t y j j p y ; i ` l u d ; nt bgG e p o e j p w f f \$ L k; my y t h? M d h y ; mJ N g h d W e p o t p i y N a V d ? vd gj i d c q f s h y ; t s p f f K b A k h ?

mZ f f U , i z t h d J f D f f z t e p e j i d f F l g l N e p o f \$ L k; vd g N , j w h d t p l MFk;

$10^7 \text{K} j y$ ;  $10^9 \text{K}$  vd w k p c a h e j nt gge p y a p k > c a h; mOj j j j p y k; k l L n k mZ f f U , i z T ei l ngWk; mj ht J , e e p y a p y ; i ` l u d ; mZ t p ; c l f U f s ; x d N w h L x d W mUf UNr d W mZ f f U , i z T ei l ngWk; mj d h y ; , j i d nt gg mZ f f U , i z T' vd w i of f p d N w h k ;

, Ny r hd , uz L mZ t p ; c l f U f s ; , i z t N mZ f f U , i z T vd ggLk;

. j y; c ss , uz L mZ ff Uf f S k; Nehkp ; Ri kf; nf hz bUggi hy; ep y kp d ay; f t h r p t p rap ; f huz khf mi t mUf UN t UkNghJ xj j kp D } l j j pm hd t y f F t p r VwgLk; c ah; nt ggep y ap ; (mj ht J 10<sup>7</sup>Kj y; 10<sup>9</sup> K vd w mst y; kl Lnk) f huz khf c Ut hFk; mZ ff Ut p ; , af f Mwyy hy; , ej t y f F t p r ahD j t p f ggLf pu .

### t p kE; Mwyy;

#hai dg; Nghdw t p kEfs > mj p msT Mwyy y xsp kwk; nt gg t bt y; c kp f p yd . , ej Mwyy hdJ t p kE; Mwyy; vd ggLk; mj p msT Mwyy hdJ vqf p yd nt s p ahf pu ?

mi djJ t p kEfs S k; mj p ms t y; i ` l u[ i d j d dfj N f; nf hz ls s d. t p kEfs p ; Gwggugg nt ggep y kp mj pk; , ej nt ggep y i ` l u[ d p ; mZ ff U , i z t pmF NghJ khd j hf , Uf Fk; Nkyk; #had; kwk; t p kEfs p ; c s; mLff y; mZ ff U , i z T ei l ngWt j hy; mj p msT Mwyy; c Ut hf pu . , J t p kE; Mwyy , vd ggLk; , j i d mZ ff U , i z T myyJ nt gg mZ ff U t p d vd Tk; mi off y hk; , JNt #had; kwk; t p kEfs p ; xsp kwk; nt gg Mwyyf f hd %ykhf , Uf f pu .

### i ` l u[ d; Fz L:

mZ ff U , i z T jj jt jj p ; mbaggi la y; i ` l u[ d; Fz L nray glf pu . , j wfj; N i t ahd c au; nt ggep y i aAk > mOj j j i j Ak; c Ut hf f > mZ Fz L xdW nt bf f r; nraaggLf pu . , j d; gpmF > i ` l u[ d y; mZ ff U , i z t hdJ ei l ngwWf l lf f l qf h; msT mj p Mwyy; nt s p ahf pu . i ` l u[ d; Fz bd; %y k; (mZ ff U , i z T) c Ut hFk; Mwyy hdJ > mZ Fz bd; %y k; (mZ ff U gsT) c Ut hFk; Mwyy y t p mj p khFk;

mZ ff U gsT kwk; mZ ff U , i z t p ; j d; kfs ;

mZ ff U gsT	mZ ff U , i z T
f dkhd mZ ff Uff s; gsT wW , Ny rhd mZ ff Uff shf khWk; efo oT 'mZ ff U gsT" vd wi of f ggLf pu	, uz L , Ny rhd mZ ff Uff s; , i z ej f dkhd mZ ff Uff shf khWk; efo oT mZ ff U , i z T vd ggLk;
mi w nt ggep y ap k; , eep oT efo of \$ LK;	mZ ff U , i z t pmF c ah nt ggep y kwk; mOj j k; N i t
My gh> gPl h kwk; f hkhf; f j p f s; nt s p ahf p yd .	My ghf ; f j p f s > ghr p uhd f s; kwk; eA bpd hf f s; nt s p ahf p yd .
mZ ff U gsT f hkhf; f j p f s nt s p bt j hy; , i t kd p [ E f i s j; J } z b kugay; khwy i j c z t hff p gukgi u Nehaf S f Ff; f huz khf mi kf pu .	nt ggKk; xs Ak > c kp ggLf p yd .

xt nt hU t p hba yk; 620 kpy yad; nkl h p ; l d; i ` l u[ d; mZ ff U , i z T #had y; ei l ngW pu . xU t p hba y; 3.8 x 10<sup>26</sup>[ y; Mwyy; f j p a f f khf nt s p ahf pu . f j p a f f j j p ; nr wd Gkpa Nehaf p t UkNghJ gbggbahf f; Fi wf pu . Gkpa mi l AkNghJ xU t p hba y > Xuy Fg; guggiy; , j d; kj p G 1.4 f p yh [ y; MfK;

### f j p a f f j j p ; gad f s;

f j p a f f j j p ; %y khf g; gy N W f j p a f f l NhN hgG i s g; ngw , aYk; kUj j t k > N s hz j k nj ho p y hi y kwk; nj hy y ap y; MaT Nghdw gy N W J i wf s y; f j p a f f l NhN hgG s; gad glf p yd .

### N s hz j k:

f j p a f f g; gh] gu] ; l NhN hg; P - 32 ga p; c wgi j p a mj p h p f ggad glf pu . Gr p s; kwk; xl Lz z p s; Nghdw Ez Z a p p s hy; N s hz ; c wgi j p gngUs f s; nf l LgNghf hky; Ez Z a p p s mo p j > N s hz ; c wgi j p ; nghUs f i s g; ghf hf f Tk; f j p a f f

I N hN hgG s; gad gLf pl wd. N kpf ggLk; r pti f j hd aqfi s f j paffjj pM  
c l gLj j p mi t fi s eP t ehs f S f F mN Guj; j d i kNa hL gad gLj j p , aYk;  
r p p s T f j p P p ; %y k; nt qf hak> c U i s ff p qF Mf pat w; w mOf p; Nghf hky;  
, Uf fr; nra aTk> gUgG t i f j; j hd aqfi sr; N kgG; f hy j j p; Ki st p hky;  
ghJ f hf f Tk; , aYk;

kUj jt k;

f j pafff I N hN hgG s; kUj jt j j i wa p; , uz L t i f fs p; t i f ggLj j ggl L gad;  
gLj j ggLf pW.

1. Nehawp y ; 2. f j paffr; r p p i r  
uj j r; Row, p p y; c ss Fi wghLfi s mw aTk> vYkG s p; t s h p j khwf;  
Fi wghl bi d mw aTk> %i s a p; c ss fl bfi s mw aTk; f j paff I N hN hgG s;  
gad gLf pl wd. i l u d > f hhgd > i el u d; ry gh; Nghd w r p f j paff I N hN hgG s;  
Nehaf i sf; f z t wa g; gad gLf pl wd.

- f j paffr; N hbak; - 24(Na<sup>24</sup>) , j aj i j r Bfr; nray gl i t f f c j Tf pW .
- f j paff mNa hbd; - 131 (I<sup>131</sup>) Kd; f Oj J f ; f o i y i af; Fz ggLj j c j Tf pW .
- , Ukgi; I N hN hgghd , UkG - 59 (Fe<sup>59</sup>) u j r; N hi f i a mi lahs k; f hz Tk;  
Fz ggLj j Tk; c j Tf pW .
- f j paffg; gh] gu] ; - 32 (P<sup>32</sup>) N hy; Nehar; r p p i r a p; gad gLf pW .
- f j paff ; N hgy t ; - 60 (Co<sup>60</sup>) kwMk; j qf j j p; I N hN hgghd j qf k; - 198 (Au<sup>198</sup>)  
N hy GwW Nehi af; Fz ggLj j ggad gLf pW .
- mW t r p p i r f Fg; gad gLk; rhj d qf s p; f hz ggLk; Ez ; f pukp i sf;  
f j paff j j p; %y k; ePf pJ } a i k nra aggLf pW .

nj hoprhi y :

nj hoprhi y fs p; j ahggd NghJ VwgLk; c wgi j p; Fi wghLfs hd t poy fs; kwMk;  
fr p f i s f; f z t wa f j paff I N hN hgG s; gad gLf pl wd. gy N W nj hoprhi y fs p;  
t hAf f s > j p qf s; kwMk; j p kqf s p; ms Tf i s f; f z t wa f j paff %y qf s;  
gad gLf pl wd.

- t hD } h p s p; vLj J r; nr y y ggLk; Ri kf s p; nt b nghUs f s; c ss dt h?  
vd gj i df; f z t wa f y Nghhd p a k; - 252 (Cf<sup>252</sup>) gad gLf pW .
- gy N W nj hoprhi y fs p; G f i a c z Uk; f z Lz h p a hf mkh p a k; - 241 (Am<sup>241</sup>)  
I N hN hgG s; gad gLf pl wd .

nj hy y p a y ; MaT:

f j pafff; f hhgd; t aJ f z pG El gj i j g; gad gLj j p Gk a p; t aJ > gbkg; nghUs f s >  
goi ka hd Xt aqf s; kwMk; ep d t p qf s; Mf pat w p d; t aJ p d mw a g; gad gLf pW .  
mj ht J f hhgd; t aJ f z pG %y k; nghUs f s p; nghj pJ s s f j pafff; f hhgd p;  
ms i t f; nf hz L mt w p d; t aJ p df; f z p f y h k;

ekJ Gk a p; t aJ v d d nt d W nj hAk? Nj huha kf 4.54 × 10<sup>9</sup>Mz Lf s; (mj ht J 45  
N hNa 40 , y l r k; Mz Lf s) mggbah?

ghJ f hgG t oK i wf s;

md wh k; ePf s; # ha d p k p leJ r p , awi ff; f j ha f f qf i s g; ngW pl w p s; N Y k; kz;  
kwMk; ghi wf s > t Pl c gNa hf g; nghUs f s hd nj hi y f f H r p Ez z i yr; # N w p mi y  
Ngr p kwMk; kUj jt J i wa p; gad gLk; x f j p f s; Mf pat w p leJ f j pafff qf s;  
nt s a hf pl wd. , i t kpf; Fi wej nr w p t g; ngwM s s j hy; f Li kahd gh pG i s  
VwgLj J t j p i y .

mZ f f U N h j i d f i s t s p a z t y j j p y k> Gk p f ba p y k; eP oj J t j hy; nt s a hFk;  
f j p t P R f S k> mZ f f U c i y a p p leJ nt s a hFk; f j p t P R f S N k kd p d; c Ut h f p  
, uz t ht J f j paff %y kh f f; f Uj ggLf pW .

f t df ; Fi wt hf Tk; Ki wa pf wAk; f j paf f g; nghUs fi s i f ahst j hy k d p hf S f Fj ; j E f p d VwgLj j f \$ ba mghaf ukhd f ; f j paf PRf s ; nt s pahf pd wd . NkYk; eP t f hy k ; f j paf f qf S f F k p mUf gy ; gz p nraAk; xUt hpd ; c l y ey k ; k p ej ghj pG Fs s ht J l d ; kugay ; uPahf Tk; ghj p f ggl f \$ Lk;

### mD k j p f ggl t ms T:

kd p c l y pd ; kP f j paf PRg; gLk NghJ ghj pgi g VwgLj j h f j paf Pr pd ; ngUk ms i t gd d h L f j paf f g; ghJ f hgG ; f of k; (ICRP) gheJ i u nrajs s J . 20 kgy p rph h ; vd gN XH Mz bwf hd f j paf f g; ghj pggd ; ghJ f hgghd mst hFk; , j i d uhz t d ; my f gy ; Fwggdk; NghJ f j paf PR xU t huj pM 100 kgy puhz t d ; vd w mst gy ; , Uff Nt z Lk; f j paf PRg; ghj pG 100 R vd wnej hy ; kpf Tk; mghaf ukhd ghj pghd uj j g; GwNehi a (uj j r; rph ggZ ffs pd ; moJ) VwgLj j k; f j paf PRg; ghj pG 600 R vd w mst gy ; , Uf Fk; NghJ , wgi g c z t hFk;

mad pahf Fk; f j paf Pr pd ; mst p df ; f z t wAk; rhj dk; N hrakP h; Mfk; mZ kpd ; ep y ak; mi keJ s s , lqf s gy ; f j paf f k; nt s pahFk; ms i t mt t gNghJ f z t wAk; kuJ j t ep YU nj hy El gj j yk; gad gLj pM . X kwAk; f hkh (y) f j paf s ; nt s pahFk; gFj p s gy ; gz pahWN hh; i fal ff , N hrakP i u mz pJ nf hs t j d ; %y k; f j paf f c l f t h; mst p d mwes nf hs s , aYk;

### j LgG t oK i wf s :

f j paf f g; nghUs fi s j ; j bkd hd f hR; Rt hf s hy ; Md nf hs f y d gy ; i t ff Nt z Lk;

- mghaf ukhd f j paf f ggFj p s gy ; gz pahf hh; f hR i f Ai wf i s Ak; f hR j p hy hd Nkyhi l i aAK; f l t hakhf mz p Nt z Lk;
- f j paf f g; nghUs fi s f ; i f ahS k; NghJ c z Ut UeJ t i j j t pff Nt z Lk;
- f j paf f g; nghUs fi s , Lff p s ; my y J nj hi y f f l LgghL f Ut p (remots) Mf at wi w gad gLj j p k l Lk i f ahS Nt z Lk> Neuba hf nj h Lg; gad gLj j f ; \$ l hJ .
- N hrakP i u mz pJ nf hs t j d ; %y k; f j paf f j j p d g; gad gLj j Nt hh; vLj j f ; nf hs S k; f j paf f mst p d mt t gNghJ mwes nf hs s , aYk;

### mZ f f U c i y :

mZ f f U c i y vd gJ KOt Jk; j w hG l a f l LggLj j ggl t mZ f f U gis T t p d ei l ngwN kpd ; c wgi j p; nraAk; , l khFk; 1942 , y ; mnkhp f ht gy ; c s s rph Nf h ef hy ; Kj y ; mZ f f U c i y f l t ggl t J .  
mZ f f U c i y ap ; t i f fs ;

c wgi j pc i y > N f c wgi j pc i y > mOj j eR c i y > f d mOj j eR c i y > nf h j p eR c i y > F s p & l t ggl t eR c i y > F s p & l l ggl t t hA c i y > mZ f f U , i z T c i y kwAk; nt gg mZ f f U c i y Mf p ait c y f mst gy ; gad gh by ; c s s r gy mZ f f U c i y f s hFk;

mZ f f U c i y ap ; gFj p ; \$ Wf s ; (m) Kj d i kahd ghf qf s ;  
mZ f f U c i y ap ; , d wai kahd ghf qf s ; 1. vhphghUs ; 2. j z pghd f s ; 3. f l LggLj j k ; f op s ; 4. F s p t pghd ; kwAk ; 5. j LgG Rt h;

1. v̪h̪għUs ; għiż-Tf F l-għlk; nghU Ns v̪h̪għUs hFk; mZ f f U c i yaq; nghJ t hf g; gad għlk; v̪h̪għUs ; ANud pax; MFk;
2. j z ġgħid ; c a h; Mwyy; nf hz t eptu uhd f i s f ; Fi wej Mwyy; nf hz t eptu uhd f s hiff ; Fi wggix wFj ; j z ġgħid ; gad għlf pax . f pih i gl ; kwalik; f dekk Mfai t nghJ t hf g; gad għlk; j z ġgħid f s hFk;
3. f l-LggLj jekk; f op nji h htpdi a epi y epi jip erA uhd f s pax; vz z p i f i aj ; f l-LggLj jekk t jw f hf g; gad għl t f l-LggLj jekk; f opa hFk; Nghu uhd; kwalik; f h kpa k ; f op Ns ngUkghYk; f l-LggLj jekk; f op s hf g; gad għl j i ggħlf pax . , i t eptu uhd f i s c i f t uk; j pax; ngwyi t .
4. Fs p t ġgħid ; mZ f f U c i yaq s ; c Ut hFk; nt ggj i j ePFt j w f hf f ; Fs p t ġgħid ; gad għlf pax . , j y ; c Ut hFk; eptu p af ; nf hz t t p̄rahop a , aff p kpa k ; c wqj jip nraag; gad għlf pax . eP f haw kwalik; `Pak; Mfai t r y Fs p t ġgħid f s hFk;
5. j Lgħiġ Rrt h; mgħafukhd f j p PR RwgħGħar ; # oy y ; gut hky ; j Lj j ghJ f hgħġi w f h ; j bkd hd f ħa j y hd Rrt h; mZ f f U c i y i ar; Rwgħi f l tgħġi tgħid ;

mZ f f U c i yaq s ; gad f s ;

mZ f f U c i yahd J mja p ms t y ; kpa k ; c wqj j ip f hf g; gad għlf pax .

gy t p kħd gad għlf i s c i l a f j paffi l-Nr hN hgħi i s c Ut h f f g; gad għlf pax .

mZ f f U , awgħay; Ji wa y ; Ma t p d Nkw nf hs t j w f hf r; ry mZ f f U c i y f s ; gad għlf pax .

għiż-Tf F c i gl h nghu u i s g; għiż-Tf F c i gl k ; nghU s f s hf kħw M j w f c i y f s ; gad għlf pax .

, ej ja mZ kpa k ; epi yaq f s ;

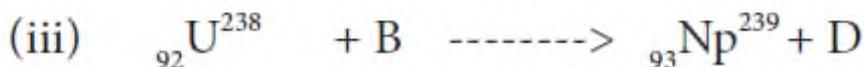
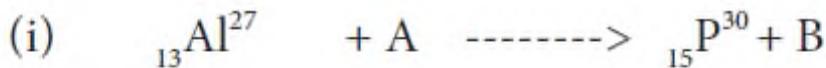
1948 Mk; Mz t Mf ] L khj j j y ; , ej ja mwop ja y ; Muha rri p ; Ji wa hy ; , ej ja mZ rf j p Mi z ak; (AEC) Kki ga y ; mi kf f għi t J . , j d ; ji yt uħf I hf t h; N hkp [ ` hq f p ; ghgħi Kj d; Kj y y ; nghWgħG t f p j s s h ; mZ rf j p Ji wa y ; ei l ngħk; mi d j J Ma T f Sk; , ej epi d j p ; %y Nk Nkw nf hs s ggħlf pax . , j j w Nħi ghgħi mZ Muha rri p i kak; (BARC) vd mi of f ggħlf pax .

, ej ja ht p ; c wqj j ja y ; mZ rf j ja hd J l ej ht J t skhf c s s J . j hu hgħi ; mZ kpa epi yak; , ej ja ht p ; Kj y ; mZ kpa epi yak hFk; kf hu h b uħx uħi t j hd > F[ uħi > c j j ġgħi N r k > f h ħejj f h Mf a kheġġaq f s y ; j y h x U mZ kpa k ; epi y a Kk; j kpa eħi by ; , uz L mZ kpa k ; epi yaq f s ; vd v O mZ kpa epi yaq f s ; c s s d . j kpa eħi by ; f y ghf f k; kwalik; \$ l q F Sk; Mf a , uz L , l q f s y ; mZ kpa k ; epi yaq f s ; mi kej s s d . Mr ja h kwalik; , ej ja ht y ; f l tgħiġi t Kj y ; mZ f f U c i y m għruh MFk; , ej ja ht y ; j w Nħi 22 mZ f f U c i y f s ; nray għi by ; c s s d . kww r y nray għlk; mZ f f U c i y f s ;

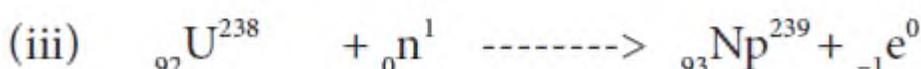
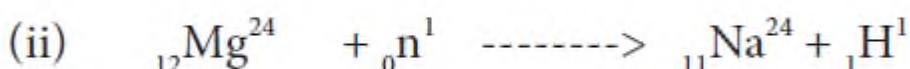
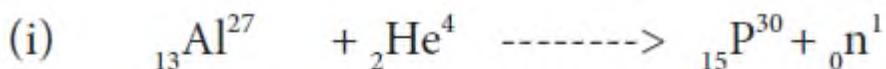
- i ru;
- J Ut h
- Ghix x h

j R f għgi t f z f F :

f B f z t mZ f f U t p da y u A, B, C kwalik; D Mfai t wi w f ; f hz t .



j RT:



A vd gJ My ghj ; J f s B vd gJ epA+uhd ; C vd gJ Gnhi t hd ; kwWk; D vd gJ vy f t uhd ;  
 j RT f ggl t f z f F  
 xU uhL hd ; khj paly bjeJ xU t plhba y ;  $3.7 \times 10^3$  GBq f j paff k; nt s phf pwJ vd y ;  
 , rrpo j t po d f Atp my f hf khW M .  
 xU f Atp =  $3.7 \times 10^{10}$  Bq (xU t plhba y ; VwgLk; rpo j T)

j RT:

$$1 \text{ Bq} = xU t plhba y ; VwgLk ; rpo j T$$

$$xU f Atp = 3.7 \times 10^{10} \text{ Bq}$$

$$1 \text{ Bq} = \frac{1}{3.7 \times 10^{10}} f Atp$$

$$3.7 \times 10^3 \text{ G Bq} = 3.7 \times 10^3 \times 10^9 \times \frac{1}{3.7 \times 10^{10}} \\ = 100 f Atp$$

j RT f ggl t f z f F:

$^{92}_{\text{U}} + ^0_{\text{n}} \longrightarrow ^{90}_{\text{X}} + ^2_{\text{He}}$  ;  $^{90}_{\text{X}} + ^0_{\text{n}} \longrightarrow ^{91}_{\text{Y}} + ^{-1}_{\text{e}}$  ;  
 epA+uhd f s pl ; vz z po i f = ep w vz ; - mZ vz ;  
 = 231 - 91 = 140

j RT f ggl t f z f F:

$^{92}_{\text{U}} + ^0_{\text{n}} \longrightarrow ^{90}_{\text{X}} + ^2_{\text{He}}$  ;  $^{90}_{\text{X}} + ^0_{\text{n}} \longrightarrow ^{91}_{\text{Y}} + ^{-1}_{\text{e}}$  ;  
 epA+uhd f s pl ; vz z po i f = ep w vz ; - mZ vz ;  
 = 231 - 91 = 140

j RT:

t p d a p ; NghJ e p w t O  
x s a p ; j p r N f k;  
l d ] Bd ; e p w M w w y ;  
r k d g h L

$$m = 2 f \rho p$$

$$c = 3 \times 10^8 k P t \rho$$

$$E = mc^2$$

$$E = 2 \times (3 \times 10^8)^2$$

$$= 1.8 \times 10^{17} J$$

e p d t p ; n f h s f .

- Gw j }z Lj y p w p j d d p i r a h f ei l ngWk; f j p a f f c k p T , a w i f f ; f j p a f f k; vd wi of f ggLf p w .
- f A p f j p a f f g; nghUs hd J x U t p h b a y ; nt s p a p g g Lk; f j p a f f j j p ; ms T  $3.7 \times 10^{10}$  vd y ; mJ x U f A p v d gg Lk;  
 $x U f A p = 3.7 \times 10^{10} x U t p h b a y ; e p O k ; r p j T$
- &j h / Nghh L Rd: f j p a f f g; nghUs hd J x U t p h b a y ; nt s p a p g g Lk; f j p a f f r; r p j t p ; ms T  $10^6$  vd y ; mJ x U &j h / Nghh L vd t i u a W f gg Lf p w .  
 $1 R d = 10^6 x U t p h b a y ; e p O k ; r p j T$
- f j p a f f j j p ; gd d H L my F 1 n g f n f h u y ; x U t p h b a y ; nt s p a p g g Lk; f j p a f f r; r p j t p ; ms T x U n g f n f h u y ; vd t i u a W f gg Lf p w .
- ` P a k; c l f U ( $_2 He^4$ ) vd g J , uz L G N h l t h d f s ; k w W k; , uz L e p A t u h d f i s f ; n f h z t My g h j ; J f s ; M F k;
- g P t h j ; J f s f s ; vd gd v y y h m Z f f s p y k; mi ke J s s m b g g i l j J f s f s h d v y f t u h d f s ; ( $_{-1} e^0$ ) M F k;
- e p y g G ; j d i k a w w j h a; c l f U t p u e J My g h j ; J f i s c k p e J e p y g G ; j d i k A s s N a; c l f U t h f k h W k; m Z f f U r p j t p d My g h r; r p j T vd wi of f p W h k;
- e p y g G ; j d i k a w w j h a; c l f U t p u e J g P t h j ; J f i s c k p e J e p y g G ; j d i k A s s N a; c l f U t h f k h W k; m Z f f U r p j t p d g; g P t h r; r p j T vd wi of f p W h k;
- f h k h j ; J f s f s ; vd gg L g i t / N g h l t h d f i s f ; n f h z t k p f h e j mi y f s h F k;
- f d k h d m Z f f U f f s ; g s T w W , uz L , N y r h d m Z f f U f f s h f k h W k N g h J m j p ms T M w w y ; nt s p a h F k; e p o T m Z f f U g s T M F k;
- m Z f f U g; g s t p ; N g h J nt s p a h F k; r u h r h p M w w y ; 200 MeV M F k;
- x U r p f j p a f f j ; j d k q f s ; g s T f F l g L k; nghUs f s h f k h w g g L f p w d . , i t t s i kg; nghUs f s ; vd wi of f gg L f p w d . v.f.h ANd p a k; - 238 N h p a k; - 232 G @ l N h d p a k; - 240.
- f l L g g L j j g g l t m Z f f U n j H h t p d a h d J m Z f f U c i y a y ; e p y e p W j g g l t > f l L g g L j j g g l t K i w a y ; M w w y nt s p a p g; g a d g L f p w .

- , uZ L , Ny rhd mZ ff Uf fs ; xd w z eJ f d khd c l f Uf fs hf khWk; eþoT mZ ff U , i z T vd mi of fggLf pwJ .
- # ha d; kwWk; t p kþ f s g; ei l ngWk; mZ ff U , i z T my yJ nt gg mZ ff U , i z T t þ d N a x s p k w W k; nt gg M w w y þ d ; % y k h f c s s J .
- ghJ f hgghd f j þ t P r þ d ; ms T x U t huj j þ F 100 kþ y p u h z t [ d ; M F k;



10th mwΦ pay;  
my F 7  
mZ f f S k; %y f \$ W f S k;

mwΦ K f k;

ekj kr; R<sub>w</sub>As s gUgngUs f s; mi dj jk; mZ f f s hy; Mdi t vdgi j ehk; Kd; t FgG s p; gbj j s Ns hk; Kj d; Ki wahf f pk. (nghM.K) 5k; E}w<sub>w</sub>h<sub>b</sub> by; f Nuf f j; jj J t p<sub>w</sub>y hs h<sub>b</sub> s; mZ i t g; g<sub>w</sub>aj q f s J nf hs i f i ant s p<sub>w</sub>b t d h; mt h<sub>b</sub> s J nf hs i f ahd J K w<sub>w</sub>y k; jj J t k; r h<sub>b</sub>e<sub>j</sub> N ad w<sub>w</sub>on wFvej t p<sub>w</sub>m<sub>w</sub>p<sub>w</sub> pay; mbggi l Ak;, y i y.

[ hd; I hy t d; mZ i t g; g<sub>w</sub>aK j y; mwΦ pay; N H ghl bi d nt s p<sub>w</sub>b t hh; I hy t d p; r p N h ghL f s; N . j h<sub>b</sub>r d & j h<sub>b</sub>Ng<sub>w</sub>h<sub>b</sub>e<sub>p</sub>] Ng<sub>w</sub>h<sub>b</sub> ~ NuhQr h; (Schrodinger) Ng<sub>w</sub>h<sub>b</sub> w<sub>w</sub>e<sub>j</sub> j a m<sub>w</sub>p<sub>w</sub> pay; m<sub>w</sub>Qh f s p; MaTf s hy; j t Wdf z t wagg<sub>w</sub>J. mt h<sub>b</sub> s J MaTK bTf s p; mbggi l a<sub>w</sub>y; I hy t d; N H ghl bd; Fi wf s; ePf ggl L'et B mZ f nf hs i f 'vd wN h ghLk d; nkho<sub>w</sub>agg<sub>w</sub>J. et B mZ f; nf hs i f f s p; r p K f f paf Uj j Uf f s; g p gt Uk hW.

- mZ vd gJ g<sub>w</sub>s f f f ; \$ baJ f s; (v y f t uhd ; G<sub>w</sub>uH t hd; epA+uhd; f z Lg<sub>w</sub>gG Fg; gwF)
- xNuj d p<sub>w</sub>j j p; mZ f f s; nt t N WmZ e<sub>w</sub>p wf i s g; ngw<sub>w</sub>s s d. (I N hN hgG s p; f z Lg<sub>w</sub>gG S f Fg; gwF v.f h. <sub>17</sub>Cl<sup>35</sup>, <sub>17</sub>Cl<sup>37</sup>)
- nt t N W d p<sub>w</sub>q f s p; mZ f f s; xN<sub>w</sub>mZ e<sub>w</sub>p wf i s g; ngw<sub>w</sub>s s d. (I N hghf s p; f z Lg<sub>w</sub>gG S f Fg; gwF v.f h. <sub>18</sub>Ar<sup>40</sup>, <sub>20</sub>Ca<sup>40</sup>)
- mZ i t Mf f N h<sub>b</sub>no<sub>w</sub>f N hKahJ. xUj d p<sub>w</sub>j j p; mZ f f i s kw<sub>w</sub>hUj d p<sub>w</sub>j j p; mZ f f s h k h<sub>w</sub>K bAk; (nrawi f kh<sub>w</sub>W d p<sub>w</sub>k h f y; Ki w)
- mZ t hd J vs a KO vz f s p; t p<sub>w</sub>p j j p; , Uf f N z bamt r p<sub>w</sub>k y i y. (v.f h. FS f N h] ; C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>11</sub>O<sub>6</sub> C : H : O = 6 : 12 : 6 my y J 1 : 2 : 1 kw<sub>w</sub>k; Rf Nuh] ; C<sub>12</sub>H<sub>22</sub>O<sub>11</sub> C : H : O = 12 : 22 : 11
- mZ vd gJ N j p<sub>w</sub>d a<sub>w</sub>y; <LgLk; k<sub>w</sub>r r p<sub>w</sub>aJ f s;
- xUmZ t p; e<sub>w</sub>p wa<sub>w</sub>p e<sub>w</sub>J mj d; M w<sub>w</sub>i y f z f f p<sub>w</sub>K bAk; (E = mc<sup>2</sup>)

et B mZ f nf hs i f ahd J mZ f f s p; , awg<sub>w</sub>ay; kw<sub>w</sub>k; N j p<sub>w</sub>ay; gz G S f Fmbggi l ahJ. mZ i t g; g<sub>w</sub>a mbggi l f; f Uj j f i s e<sub>w</sub>f s; Kd; t FgG s p; gbj j s s R s; j w<sub>w</sub>ghJ mZ i t g; g<sub>w</sub>p p<sub>w</sub> hf gh<sub>w</sub>g<sub>w</sub>hk;

mZ kw<sub>w</sub>k; mZ e<sub>w</sub>p w:

vej xUnghUs; e<sub>w</sub>p wk<sub>w</sub>k; gUki d g; ngw<sub>w</sub>s s N h<sub>b</sub>ngngUs; gUgngUs; vd ggLk; gUgngUs f s p; mbggi l j; J f s f s mZ f f s; MFk; , ej mZ f f Ns gUgngUs f s p; e<sub>w</sub>p wf Ff; f huz k; ePd mZ f nf hs i f a p; gbmZ t hd J vy f t uhd ; G<sub>w</sub>uH t hd xepA+uhd; Ng<sub>w</sub>h<sub>b</sub> w<sub>w</sub>g j f s f i s j; j d D s; nf hz L s s J. , t w<sub>w</sub>y; G<sub>w</sub>uH t hd f S k; epA+uhd f S k; Fw<sub>w</sub>ggb<sub>w</sub>t j j f f e<sub>w</sub>p wi a g; ngw<sub>w</sub>s s d. , t w<sub>w</sub>M d; xgg<sub>w</sub>k; Ng<sub>w</sub>hJ vy f t uhd f s p; e<sub>w</sub>p wk<sub>w</sub>Tk; Fi wT. vd N xUmZ t p; e<sub>w</sub>p wf F G<sub>w</sub>uH t hd f S k; epA+uhd f S N k f huz k h f c s s d. , j d g b G<sub>w</sub>uH t hd f s; kw<sub>w</sub>k; epA+uhd f s p; \$ Lj Ny me<sub>w</sub>j mZ t p; "e<sub>w</sub>p w<sub>w</sub>"vd ggLk;

j d p<sub>w</sub>j mZ t hd J k<sub>w</sub>Tk; r p<sub>w</sub>aJ. vd Nt mj d; e<sub>w</sub>p wi af; f z f f p<sub>w</sub>t J k<sub>w</sub>Tk; r p<sub>w</sub>k hd J. ehk; ngUknghUs f s p; e<sub>w</sub>p wi af; f p<sub>w</sub>h; kw<sub>w</sub>k; f p<sub>w</sub>h p<sub>w</sub>k y; f z f f p<sub>w</sub>N h k; mJ Nghy mZ t p; e<sub>w</sub>p wa hd J 'mZ e<sub>w</sub>p w<sub>w</sub>y f p<sub>w</sub>hy; (amu) ms f f ggL<sub>w</sub> p<sub>w</sub>J.

f hhgd ; I N hN hgG s p ; 6 GNh t hd f i s Ak; 6 eA+hd f i s Ak; ngwMs s C - 12mZ t pl ; ep wa p ; 12 , y ; x UgFj plamZ ep wmy FMFk;

(FwgQ j wf hy j j p ; mZ ep wi af ; Fwggb amuvd wf wa Pbwf gj p ; 'U'vd wf wa Pgad gLj j ggLf p . Vwj j hox UGNh t hd pl ; ep wmy y J eA+hd pl ; ep wa hd J 1 amuMFk).

### xgGmZ ep w(RAM)

mZ vd gJ kpl r, pva j hf , Uggj hy ; mj D i l aep wi aNeuba hf f ; f z f f pK ba hJ . vd N Kf hy j j p ; mZ ep wi af ; f z f f pbt j wf smj Nd hLnj h hG l akwnwhUj d p j j pl ; ep wNa hLx ggpb Lf z f f p t h f s ; mt h f s ; xNukh j pahd ep wi af ; nf hz t , uz Lmy y J mj wf Nkwgl t mZ f f i s xNNeuj j p ; vLj j f ; nf hz Lsmnt wwp ; xUj d p j j pl ; mZ ep wf FFwggb t kj pgi gms p j mj i dj p t ms t hf f ; nf hz Lsmj D l d ; xggpb Lkwyd p qf s pl ; mZ ep wf i sf ; f z f f p t d h ; , t t hWhgwggl t mZ ep wxgGmZ ep wd gglk ; Kj y p ; i ` l u[ d ; mZ t pl ; ep wi aj p t ms t hf f ; nf hz LkwyM Z f f s pl ; ep wf s ; f z f f p ggl t d . i ` l u[ d pl ; (1H<sup>1</sup>, 1H<sup>2</sup>, 1H<sup>3</sup>) I N hN hg; gz G s hy ; gpl d h; i ` l u[ d ; mZ t pmFg; gj p ; Mf r p d ; mZ t hd J j p t ms t hf vLj j f ; nf hs s ggl t J . j wNghJ smZ ep w 12 nf hz t f hhgd pl ; ep y j j I N hN hgghd C - 12l N hN hgghd J xggP LmZ ep wi af ; f z f f p j p t ms t hf vLj j f ; nf hs s ggLf p .

xNNeuj j p ; vLj j f ; nf hz Lsmnt wwp ; xUj d p j j pl ; mZ ep wf FFwggb t kj pgi gms p j mj i dj p t ms t hf f ; nf hz Lsmj D l d ; xggpb Lkwyd p qf s pl ; mZ ep wf i sf ; f z f f p t d h ; , t t hWhgwggl t mZ ep wxgGmZ ep wd gglk ; Kj y p ; i ` l u[ d ; mZ t pl ; ep wi aj p t ms t hf f ; nf hz LkwyM Z f f s pl ; ep wf s ; f z f f p ggl t d . i ` l u[ d pl ; (1H<sup>1</sup>, 1H<sup>2</sup>, 1H<sup>3</sup>) I N hN hg; gz G s hy ; gpl d h; i ` l u[ d ; mZ t pmFg; gj p ; Mf r p d ; mZ t hd J j p t ms t hf vLj j f ; nf hs s ggl t J . j wNghJ smZ ep w 12nf hz t f hhgd pl ; ep y j j I N hN hgghd C - 12l N hN hgghd J xggP LmZ ep wi af ; f z f f p j p t ms t hf vLj j f ; nf hs s ggLf p .

xUj d p j j pl ; xgGmZ ep wd gJ mj j d p j j pl ; I N hN hgG s pl ; r uhr hpmZ ep wf Fk; C - 12mZ t pl ; ep wa p ; 1/12gqf pl ; ep wf Fk; c s s t p p k hFk; , J 'Ar'vd WFwggb ggLf p . , j i d j p t mZ vi l 'vd Tk; mi of f y hk;

### xgGmZ ep w.

$$(A_r) = \frac{xU j d p j j pl ; I N hN hgG s pl ; r uhr hpmZ ep w}{xU C - 12 d ; mZ ep wa p ; 1/12 gqf pl ; ep w}$$

mZ ep wi af ; f z f f p f \$ ba et B K i wa hd 'ep wepkhi y khd pK i wa p ; (mass Spectrometric method) C - 12j p t ms t hf g; gad gLj j ggLf p . ngUkghy hd j d p qf s p ; xgGmZ ep wa hd J KO vz f i s xl bNac s s j hy ; f z f f Pbwf vs p hf KO vz f s hf khwypNagad gLj j f plwhk; r p j d p qf s pl ; xgGmZ ep wf s ; gl bay p ggl Ls s J .

j d p qf s pl ; xgGmZ ep w (C - 12ms t P)

j d p k;	Fwa P	A <sub>r</sub>
i ` l u[ d ;	H	1
f hhgd ;	C	12
i el u[ d ;	N	14

Mf ḫ p d ;	O	16
Nr hba k ;	Na	23
nkf ḫ Pak ;	Mg	24
r y gh ;	S	32

XgGmZ ep wd gJ x Ut ḫ p kṣd Nt mj wF my F  
 mZ ep wi af phk ; Fwggp t j hf f ;  
 mZ ep w'vd Whga h;  
 i ` l ḫ d p d ; f phk ; mZ ep w= 1f p  
 f hhgd p d ; f phk ; mZ ep w= 12f p  
 i el ḫ d p d ; f phk ; mZ ep w= 14f p  
 Mf ḫ p d p d ; f phk ; mZ ep w= 16f p

, y i y . x Uj d ḫ j j p d ;  
 nf hz t hy ; mj wF 'f phk ;

XgGmZ ep wd gJ x Ut ḫ p kṣd Nt mj wF my F  
 mZ ep wi af phk ; Fwggp t j hf f ;  
 mZ ep w'vd Whga h;  
 i ` l ḫ d p d ; f phk ; mZ ep w  
 f hhgd p d ; f phk ; mZ ep w  
 ruhr hpnZ ep w(AAM):

, y i y . x Uj d ḫ j j p d ;  
 nf hz t hy ; mj wF 'f phk ;

x Uj d ḫ j j p d ; mZ ep wi avt t hW z ff p t ha? , t w i wf ; f z ff p t J vd gJ k p Tk; r pkk ;  
 Vnd d p ; j d ḫ qf s ; , a w i f a p ; gy l Nr hN hgG s p d ; f y i t ahf c s s d .  
 xt nt hU l Nr hN hgG ; j d p j d p nZ ep wi af ; nf hz Ls s J . j d ḫ j j p d ; mZ ep wi af ;  
 f z ff p k NghJ , ej l Nr hN hgG i s f ; f z ff p ; vLj J f ; nf hs t J mt r p k ;

x Uj d ḫ j j p d ; ruhr hpnZ ep wd gJ , a w i f a p ;  
 f p l f f f \$ baf z ff p ggl t l Nr hN hgG s p d ; ruhr hpnZ ep wi af ; Fwggj hFk ;

Md hy ; , a w i f a p ; mi d j J l Nr hN hgG S k ; x Numst p ; f p l ggj p i y . mZ ep wi af ;  
 f z ff p k ; NghJ mi d j J l Nr hN hgG s p d ; ep wf s ; kwMk ; r j t Pms T f s ;  
 Nghd wi t f z ff p ; vLj J f ; nf hs s ggLf p w . vd p y x uhr hpnZ ep wd wh y ; vd d ?  
 c j huz kf 9 amu mZ ep wc s s l Nr hN hgG 50 t p off hLk ; 10 amu  
 mZ ep wc s s l Nr hN hgG 50 t p off hLk ; vLj J f ; nf hs s ggLf p w .  
 mj D i l a ruhr hpnZ ep wf Bf z t hW z ff p ggLf p w .

ruhr hpnZ ep w.

= (1 t J l Nr hN hgG ; ep w x 1 t J l Nr hN hgG ; r j t Pms T + (2t J l Nr hN hgG ; ep w x  
 vd Nt nf hL f f ggl t j d ḫ j j p d ; ruhr hpnZ ep w  
 mZ ep w =  $(9 \times \frac{50}{100}) + (10 \times \frac{50}{100})$

$$= 4.5 + 5 = 9.5 \text{ amu}$$

(FwggG f z ff p k ; N ghJ t p off hL bi d ḫ rkkhf khwmp z ff p Nt z Lk ; c j huz kf 50  
 t p off hL v d g i j 50/100 (m) 0.50vd wt hW z ff p ; vLj J f ; nf hs s Nt z Lk )

j d ḫ t h p r m l t i z a p ; Fwggp ggl Ls s j d ḫ qf s p d ;  
 mZ ep wd gJ ruhr hpnZ ep wa hFk ; r p Neuqf s p ; mZ vi l vd gJ ruhr hpnZ ep wi af ;  
 Fwggj hFk ; j d ḫ t h p r m l t i z a p ; ngUkghy hd j d ḫ qf s p d ; mZ ep wd gJ K O  
 vz f s hf , Uggj p i y vd mwagglf p w . c j huz kf j d ḫ t h p r m l t i z a p ; f hhgd p d ;  
 mZ ep w 12.00 amuvd gj wF gj p hf 12.01 amuvd Whf hL f ggl Ls s J . , j wF f huz k ;  
 f hhgd p d ; mZ ep wi af ; f z ff p k NghJ C - 12kwMk ; C - 13 d ; l Nr hN hgG s ; f z ff p ;

vLj J f ; nf hs s ggLf pl wd . f hhgd ; - 12kWk; f hhgd ; - 13Mf pat wpl ; , awi f gut yfs ; Ki wNa 98.90% kWk; 1.10% MFk; f hhgd pl ; r uhr hpnZ ep w Bf fz tt hWf z ff pl ggLf pl .

f hhgd pl ; r uhr hpnZ ep w

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= (12 \times \frac{98.9}{100}) + (13 \times \frac{1.1}{100}) \\
 &= (12 \times 0.989) + (13 \times 0.011) \\
 &= 11.868 + 0.143 = 12.011 \text{ amu}
 \end{aligned}$$

, j gy WeJ f hhgd pl ; mZ ep w12 amuvd gJ f hhgd ; I NhN hgG s pl ; r uhr hpnZ ep wNa t p d p j f hhgd pl ; mZ ep wmy y .

r gy j d kqf s pl ; mZ ep wf s ;

mZ vz ;	ngah;	Fw	mZ ep w
1	i ` l u[ d ;	H	1.008
2	` p a k ;	He	4.003
3	y p j p a k ;	Li	6.941
4	nghy p a k ;	Be	9.012
5	Nghuhd ;	B	10.811

r uhr hpnZ ep wi af ; fz ff pl j y ;

v.f hf z f F 1 : Gk a pl ; NkwugugKwAk; kd p c l y y ; mj p khf f ; f hz ggl f \$ baj d k ; Mf r p d ; %d Wt i f a hd ep y j l NhN hgG s pl ; f yi t ahf c s s J .

Mf r p d pl ; I NhN hgG s ;

I NhN hg;	ep w	% gut y ;
8O <sup>16</sup>	15.9949	99.757
8O <sup>17</sup>	16.9991	0.038
8O <sup>18</sup>	17.9992	0.205

Mf r p d pl ; mZ ep w

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= (15.9949 \times 0.99757) + (16.9991 \times 0.00038) \\
 &+ (17.9992 \times 0.00205) \\
 &= 15.999 \text{ amu} .
 \end{aligned}$$

v.f h f z f F 2 : , awi f a y ; j d k ; Nghuhd ; vd gJ Nghuhd ; - 10 (5 + GnUh t hd fs ; 5epA t plhd fs ) kwAk ; Nghuhd ; - 11 (5GnUh t hd fs ; 6epA t plhd fs ) Mf pat wpl ; f yi t ahf c s s J . B - 10 d ; r j t Pgut y ; 20Mf Tk ; B - 11 d ; r j t Pgut y ; 80 Mf Tk ; c s s J . vd y ; Nghuhd pl ; r uhr hpnZ ep wf Bf fz tt hWf z ff pl ggLf pl .

Nghuhd pl ; mZ ep w

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= (10 \times \frac{20}{100}) + (11 \times \frac{80}{100}) \\
 &= (10 \times 0.20) + (11 \times 0.80) \\
 &= 2 + 8.8 \\
 &= 10.8 \text{ amu}
 \end{aligned}$$

%y f \$ W kWk ; %y f \$ W ep w .

kej t hAf f i s j ; j t p<sup>o</sup>ngUkghy hd j d<sup>o</sup>qf s p<sup>o</sup>; mZ f f s hd J mN j d<sup>o</sup>qf s p<sup>o</sup>;  
mZ f f S I N<sup>h</sup>m y J g<sup>o</sup>j d<sup>o</sup>qf s p<sup>o</sup>; mZ f f S I N<sup>h</sup>h , i z eN f hz ggLk; , j wF  
%y f \$ W vd Whga h; , uz Lmy y J mj wF Nkwgl t mZ f f s ;  
mi t f S f f p I Na ahd x Ut Y t hd Nt j p<sup>o</sup>f t h<sup>o</sup>r p<sup>o</sup> r ahy ; (N j p<sup>o</sup>g p<sup>o</sup> z gghy )  
xd w<sup>o</sup>p z eJ c Ut hf f ; \$ baJ x U %y f \$ W MFk;

%y f \$ W s p<sup>o</sup>; t i f gghLf s ;

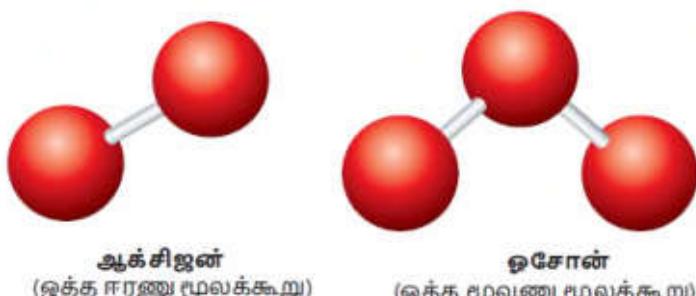
, uz Lmy y J mj wF Nkwgl t x Nj d<sup>o</sup>qf s p<sup>o</sup>; mZ f f N<sup>h</sup>s hmy y J nt t Nt W<sup>o</sup>d<sup>o</sup>qf s p<sup>o</sup>;  
mZ f f N<sup>h</sup>s hkhwt p<sup>o</sup>p t p<sup>o</sup>ggp<sup>o</sup>t p<sup>o</sup>p j j p<sup>o</sup>; x d w<sup>o</sup>p z eJ c Ut ht N<sup>h</sup> %y f \$ W  
vd ggLk; Mf N<sup>h</sup> %y f \$ W vd gJ j d<sup>o</sup>qf hf Nt hmy y J N<sup>h</sup>kkhf Nt h , Uf f y hk; x U  
%y f \$ whd J x Nj d<sup>o</sup>qf s p<sup>o</sup>; mZ f f s hy; c Ut hf f ggl t hy; mJ x j j mZ %y f \$ W  
vd mi of f ggLk; x U %y f \$ whd J nt t Nt W<sup>o</sup>d<sup>o</sup>qf s p<sup>o</sup>; mZ f f s hy; c Ut hf f ggl t hy;  
mJ Nt w<sup>o</sup>Z %y f \$ W vd mi of f ggLk; %y f \$ w<sup>o</sup>y; c s s mZ f f s p<sup>o</sup>;  
vz z p<sup>o</sup>j f Namk %y f \$ w<sup>o</sup>p; 'mZ f f I L<sup>o</sup>vz ;MFk;

%y f \$ W s p<sup>o</sup>; t i f gghLf s ;

mZ f f I L <sup>o</sup> vz ;	mZ f f s p <sup>o</sup> ;	nga h <sup>o</sup>
vz z p <sup>o</sup> j f		

1	1	XuZ
2	2	<uZ
3	3	%t Z
>3	>3	gy mZ

c j huz khf Mf r p<sup>o</sup>i d vLj j f ; nf hs Nt hk; Mf r p<sup>o</sup>d ; t hAMr r p<sup>o</sup>d ; (O<sub>2</sub>)XN<sup>h</sup>hd ; (O<sub>3</sub>)Mf p<sup>o</sup>  
, uz L<sup>o</sup>GwNt w<sup>o</sup>W kt bt qf i s f ; nf hz t J . xUMf r p<sup>o</sup>d ; (O<sub>2</sub>)%y f \$ w<sup>o</sup>y ; , uz Lm f r p<sup>o</sup>d ;  
mZ f f s ; c s s d. Mf Nt Mf r p<sup>o</sup>d p<sup>o</sup>; mZ f f I L<sup>o</sup>vz ; : 2, j p<sup>o</sup>; , uz LmZ f f S k;  
x Nukhj p<sup>o</sup>hf , Uggj hy ; , J 'x j j <uZ %y f \$ Wvd ggLk; x j j <uZ %y f \$ Wf s hf f ;  
f hz ggLk; g<sup>o</sup>j d<sup>o</sup>qf s ht d : i ` l p<sup>o</sup>d ; (H<sub>2</sub>)> el p<sup>o</sup>d ; (N<sub>2</sub>)kwMk; ` hy [ d ; (/ g@h<sup>o</sup>p ;  
(F<sub>2</sub>)F Ns h<sup>o</sup>p ; (Cl<sub>2</sub>)ONhkp<sup>o</sup>; (Br<sub>2</sub>)mNa hbd ; (I<sub>2</sub>).

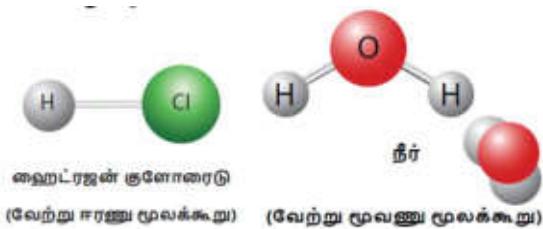


### படம் 7.1 ஒத்த அணு மூலக்கூறு

x Ux N<sup>h</sup>hd ; (O<sub>3</sub>) %y f \$ w<sup>o</sup>y ; %d wMf r p<sup>o</sup>d ; mZ f f s ; c s s d. vd Nt mJ 'x j j %t Z  
%y f \$ Wvd mi of t ggLf w<sup>o</sup>J . x U%y f \$ W %d wF Nkwgl t mZ f t i s f ; nf hz bUej hy ;  
mJ 'gy mZ %y f \$ Wvd ggLk;

c j huz khf i ` l p<sup>o</sup>d ; FN<sup>h</sup>s hi u l vLj j f ; nf hz t hy ; mJ i ` l p<sup>o</sup>d ; kwMk ; FN<sup>h</sup>s h<sup>o</sup>p ;  
Mf p<sup>o</sup>, uz Lnt t Nt W<sup>o</sup>d<sup>o</sup>qf s p<sup>o</sup>; mZ f f s hy ; Mdi t . vd Nt , j d ; mZ f f I L<sup>o</sup>vz ; 2,  
, J Nt w<sup>o</sup>NkuZ %y f \$ W MFk; mJ Ngy Nt eR, %y f \$ W , U i ` l p<sup>o</sup>d ; mZ f f i s Ak;

xUMfrpd; mZ it Ak; nfhz tJ. vdNt, jd; mZ ffltz; 3., JNwW %t Z  
%yf \$ W Mfk;



### பட்ம 7.2 வெற்றல்லு மூலக்கூறுகள்.

xgG %yf \$ W ep w(RMM):

%yf \$ W s; mi dj jk; mZ ffs hy; Md i t. Mj y hy; mj wfep wc z L. xUj d k; my y J Nrhkj j pl; %yf \$ W ep wa hd JC - 12ms t Pbi dg; nghUj j ms f f ggL t j hy; mJ xgG %yf \$ W ep wd ggLk;

xgG %yf \$ W ep wd gJ xU %yf \$ wpl; ep wf Fk C - 12mZ t pl; ep wa y; 1/12gqf pl; ep wf Fk; c ss t pphFk;

xU %yf \$ wpl; xgG %yf \$ W ep wa hd J mk %yf \$ wpl; c ss mi dj j mZ ffs pl; xgGmZ ep wf s pl; \$ Lj Yf Fr; rkk;

xgG %yf \$ W ep wd gJ xU t pphk; vdNt mj wfmy F , y i y. xUNrhkj j pl; %yf \$ We p wi af phk y; Fwggbt j hff; nfhz t hy; mj wf f phk;

%yf \$ We p wd Whga h; epd; f phk; %yf \$ W ep w= 18f p

CO<sub>2</sub> d; f phk; %yf \$ We p w= 44f p

NH<sub>3</sub> d; f phk; %yf \$ W ep w= 17f p

HCl d; f phk; %yf \$ We p w= 36.5f p

xgG %yf \$ W ep wf s pl; fz f f Bf s;

v.f h f z f F 1: ry gAhp; mk y j j pl; xgG %yf \$ W ep wa hd J f Bf z t hWf z f f phggL f wpl. ry gAhp; mk y kh d J , uz Li l u d; mZ ffs hY k; xUr y gh; mZ t hY k; ehd FM f rpd; mZ ffs hY k; Md J .

Mf N \* y gAhp; mk y j j pl; xgG %yf \$ We p w

$$= (2 \times i`l u d pl; ep w) + (1 \times ry ghd; ep w)$$

$$(4 \times Mf rpd; ep w)$$

$$= (2 \times 1) + (1 \times 32) + (4 \times 16)$$

$$= 98$$

mj ht J xUr y gAhp; mk y j j pl; %yf \$ We p wa hd J 1/12gqFC - 12 mZ t pl; ep wi at p98kl qFmj phkd J .

v.f h f z f F 2 : epd; xgG %yf \$ W ep wf Bf z t hWf z f f phggL f wpl. eR, %yf \$ whd J 2 i`l u d; mZ i t Ak; 1 Mf rpd; mZ i t Ak; nfhz ls s J .

epd; xgG %yf \$ W ep w

$$= (2 \times i`l u d pl; ep w) + (1 Mf rpd; ep w)$$

$$= (2 \times 1) + (1 \times 16)$$

$$= 18$$

x UeP %y f \$ wđ ; eđ wa hd J 1/12gqFC - 12mZ t pđ ; eđ wi at p 18 kl qFngha J .

### %y f \$ Wf S f f pđ I Naahd Nt WghL:

mZ f f s > %y f \$ Wf S i l ambaggi l j ; J f s f s hf , Uej Nghj pđ k; , i t a pđ z Lk; gy gZ G s pđ ; Nt WgLf pđ wđ . mZ f f S f Fk; %y f \$ Wf S f Fk hd gy Nt WgLf s ; nj hFf f ggl Ls s d .

mZ f f s ; kwMk; %y f \$ Wf S f F , i I Naahd Nt WghLf s ;

<p>mZ f f s ;  x Uj d pđ j pđ ; J d pđ k; my y J Nt hFf j pđ ; kđ r;  kđ rr pđ a gFj pđ Z M Fk; r pđ a gFj pđ %y f \$ W M Fk;  kej t hA f f i s j ; j t pđ Vi da %y f \$ Wf s ; j d pđ j eđ y a pđ ;  mZ f f s ; j d pđ j eđ y a pđ ; , Uf Fk;  , Uggj pđ i y  kej t hA f f i s j ; j t pđ Vi da %y f \$ Wf s ;  mZ f f s ; t pđ d j j pđ F i wej i t  mZ f f s pđ ; Nt j pđ ; gđ z gG s ; %y f \$ Wf s pđ ; Nt j pđ ; gđ z gG s ;  , y i y c s s d .</p>	<p>%y f \$ Wf s ;  mZ f f s ;  mZ eđ wmy f hd J j d pđ qf s pđ ; mZ eđ w f S f F  , i I Naahd x Ux ggP Lk j pđ pđ dt oqFf pđ . Md hy ; mZ f f s ;  kđ rr pđ a eđ wi a nf hz bUggj hy s nZ eđ wmy i f f ;  nf hz LngUkvz z pđ i f a pđ hd mZ f f s pđ ; eđ w i af ; f z f f pđ t J vd gJ r h a hd Ki way y .  ehk; ngUkkhj pđ s pđ ; vz z pđ i f i amst pđ gy Nt Wms t pđ k; Ki w f i s Vw f d Nt t of f j j pđ ;  nf hz Ls Ns h k; c i huz k h f N h b (2 c Uggbf s ) kwMk; I [ d ; (12 c Uggbf s )  Ngld w i t mi d t Uf Fk; ed F n j h eđ my F f s ; M Fk;  mJ Nghy mj pđ v z z pđ i f nf hz l mZ f f s ; kwMk; %y f \$ Wf i s f ;  F wggpđ t j wF x Ur pđ Qmy F N i t ggl t J . vd N Nt j pđ a y hs h f s ; mZ f f i s Ak;  %y f \$ Wf i s Ak; ms t pđ t j wF 'Nkhy ;vd wmy i f g; gad gLj j f pđ wđ h; , qF Nkhy ;  vd wnr hy ; J f s f s pđ ; vz z pđ i f i akl L NkF wggpđ f pđ .</p>
---	---

SIm s t P L K i wa pđ ; xUNkhy ; vd gJ f h g d ; - 12 (C - 12) I Nt h N h gg pđ ; 12 f p  
(m y J 0.012 f pđ pđ eđ wa pđ ; c s s mZ f f s pđ ; vz z pđ i f f Fr; r k k h d m b ggi l J f s f i s  
(mZ f f s > %y f \$ W kwMk; g pđ ) nf hz l n g h Us pđ ; ms T M Fk; 12 f pđ pđ wnf hz l C - 12  
I Nt h N h gg pđ ; c s s mZ f f s pđ ; vz z pđ i f N h j i d K i wa pđ ; eđ z ak; nra a g g l L s s J .  
, J , j j h y a m w pđ a y ; m w Q h ; mt f H N h v d g t u h y ; K d n k h o a g g l l j h y ; mt w n g a h N y N a  
'mt f h l N h v z ; vd m i o f f g g L f pđ . , j d ; k j pđ G 6.023 × 10^23 M Fk; M f N t x U N khy ;  
vd gJ 6.023 × 10^23 J f s f s h y ; (%y f \$ Wf s h y ) Md J x j huz k h f 5 Nkhy ; M f r pđ d ;  
%y f \$ Wf s pđ ; 5 × 6.023 × 10^23 %y f \$ Wf s ; c s s d .

### Nkhy ; j j j t k;

Nkhy ; vd gj i d v z z pđ i f my f h f g; gad gLj j pđ %y f \$ Wf s pđ ; eđ w k wMk ;  
g Uki d f z f f pđ k; K i w N khy ; j j j t k; M Fk;

### Nkhy f s pđ ;

vz z pđ i f a h d J f pđ l f f g n g w w f B f z t g y Nt Wt i f a h d j u T f s pđ pđ eđ g pđ t U k h W z f f pđ g g  
L f pđ .

- mZ f f s pđ ; Nkhy f s pđ ; vz z pđ i f
- %y f \$ Wf s pđ ; Nkhy f s pđ ; vz z pđ i f

- t hA f f s p ; Nkhy f s p ; vz z p i f (j p l nt ggmOj j e p y a p ; (S.T.P)j p l Nkhy h; gUkd ; = 22.4y p l h)
- mad p s p ; Nkhy f s p ; vz z p i f (FwgG : j pt .m-j p l nt gge p y kwk; mOj j e p y vd gJ 273.15 Kkwk; 1 t s k z t y mOj j j i ; Fwp FK)

### xUmZ t p ; Nkhy ;

xUNkhy ; mZ vd gJ 6.023  $\times$  10<sup>23</sup>mZ f f i s f ; FwgGt j hFk; , J mej mZ t p ; f phk; mZ e p w Fr; rkk;

c j huz kf xUNkhy ; Mf r p d ; mZ vd gJ 6.023  $\times$  10<sup>23</sup>Mf r p d ; mZ f f i s f ; nf hz t J mj d ; f phk; mZ e p w 16 f p

xUNkhy ; %y f \$ W vd gJ 6.023  $\times$  10<sup>23</sup>%y f \$ W i s FwgGt j hFk; , J mej %y f \$ w p ; f phk; %y f \$ W e p w Fr; rkk;

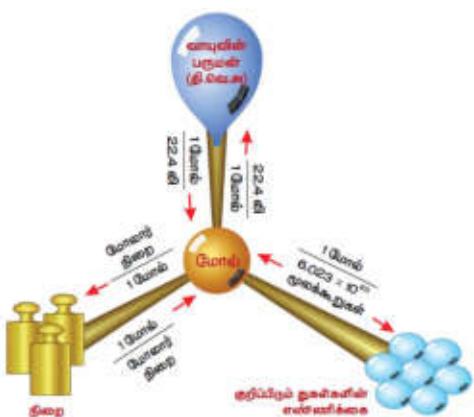
c j huz kf xUNkhy ; %y f \$ W Mf r p d ; vd gJ 6.023  $\times$  10<sup>23</sup>Mf r p d ; %y f \$ W i s f ; nf hz t J . mj d ; f phk; %y f \$ W e p w 32 f p

### Nkhy h; gUkd ;

j p l nt ggmOj j e p y a p ; (S.T.P)xUNkhy ; t hAt h d J 22.4y p l h; my y J 22400k p gUki d Mf f p k p Fk; , J Nkhy h; gUkd ; vd Tk; mi of f ggLk;

Nkhy f s p ; vz z p i f i af ; f z f f p k; gy Nt WKi wf s ;

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Nkhy f s p ; vz z p i f} &= \frac{e p w}{mZ e p w} \\
 &= \frac{e p w}{%y f \$ W e p w} \\
 &= \frac{mZ f f s p ; vz z p i f}{6.023 \times 10^{23}} \\
 &= \frac{%y f \$ W s p ; vz z p i f}{6.023 \times 10^{23}}
 \end{aligned}$$



rj t P , i aG :

ehk; , J t i wnf hLf f ggl t gUgngUs f s y; c s s J f s f s p; vz z p i f i ag; gwwp; gbj N hk; Md hy; ngUkghy hd Neuqf s y; Nrhkqf s y; c s s Fwggj t j d kqf s p; rjt P , i aGJ i t ggLf pW.

Nrhkqf s p; rjt P , i aGd gJ 100 f Nrhkj j y; c s s xt nt hUj d kqf s p; ep wi af; Fwggj hFk; c j huz khf eRy; c s s i l u d; kwAk; Mfrp d p; rjt P , i ai gf Bf z t hWf z f f p y hk;

j d kqf s p; ep wrj t Pk;

$$\frac{Nrhkj j y; c s s xU Fwggj t j d kqf s p; ep w}{Nrhkj j p; %y f $ W ep w} \times 100$$

$$epd ; %y f $ W ep w H_2O = 2(1) + 16 = 18 f p$$

$$i l u d p; rjt P , i aG = \frac{2}{18} \times 100 = 11.11\%$$

$$Mfrp d p; rjt P , i aG = \frac{16}{18} \times 100 = 88.89\%$$

rjt P , i aGd J Nrhkqf s p; t p j t haghLkwAk; %y f \$ W t hagh i lf; fz t wph j y; gad gLf pW.

rjt P , i aGz f f Bf s ;

v.f h f z f F 1: kPN d y; c s s j d kqf s y; rjt P , i ai gf hz f .

$$CH_4 d ; %y f $ W ep w = 12 + 4 = 16 f p$$

$$f hhd p; rjt P , i aG = \frac{12}{16} \times 100 = 75\%$$

$$i l u d p; rjt P , i aG = \frac{4}{16} \times 100 = 25\%$$

mt f H Nuh UJ Nf hs f s ;

1811 , y; mt f H Nuhd ymwphay; mwQh; %y f \$ W s p; vz z p i f f Fk; mt wyp; gUkD f Fk; , i l Naahd nj h hqpd nt t N W # oep y f s y; fz t wph mt w f UJ Nf hs f i s nt s p b t hh;

mt f H Nuh \$ wyp gb>khwnt ggkwmk; mOj j ep y a y; rkgUkD s s t hAf f s ; mi dj j k; rkms T v z p i f a y hd %y f \$ W i s f ; nf hz bUf Fk”

mt f H Nuh UJ Nf hs f s ;

1881 , y; mt f H Nuhd ymwphay; mwQh; %y f \$ W s p; vz z p i f f Fk; mt wyp; gUkD f Fk; , i l Naahd nj h hqpd nt t N W# oep y f s y; fz t wph mt w f UJ Nf hs f i s nt s p b t hh;

mt f H Nuh \$ wyp gb>khwnt ggkwmk; mOj j ep y a y; rkgUkD s s t hAf f s ; mi dj j k; rkms T v z p i f a y hd %y f \$ W i s f ; nf hz bUf Fk”

, j d gbnf hLf f ggl t hAf f s p; gUkd hd J mt t hAt p; %y f \$ W s p; vz z p i f f Fk; p j j y; nj h hqpd nt t N W# oep y f s y; ‘V’vd gJ gUki d Ak; ‘n’vd gJ t hA %y f \$ W s p; vz z p i f i aAk; Fwggj hf f ; nf hz t hy; mt f H Nuh p pgb

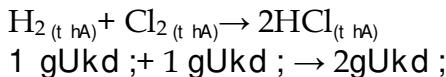
V a n

V = k h w p x n

Mf Nt 1 y p̄ ` I u[ d p̄ ; c s s %y f \$ W s p̄ ; vz z p̄ i f 1 y Mf r p̄ d p̄ ; c s s %y f \$ W s p̄ ; vz z p̄ i f f Frkkhf , Uf Fk; , j d %y k; t hAf f s p̄ ; gUkd hd J mt wyp̄ ; %y f \$ W s p̄ ; vz z p̄ i f f F Neh p̄ p̄ j ; nj h hGnf hz t J vd gJ nj s p̄ hf p̄ w .

t p̄ f f k;

i ` I u[ d ; kwMk; FNsh p̄ d ; , i z eJi ` I u[ d ; FNsh i uLc Ut hFk; t p̄ d i avLj Jf ; nf hs Nt hk;



mt f h Nht p̄ p̄ gbx UgUkD s s t hAf f s ; mi d j J k; 'n' vz z p̄ i f a p̄ hd %y f \$ W i s ngwyp̄ Uf Fk; vd Nt

n %y f \$ W + n %y f \$ W 2 n %y f \$ W

n = 1vd p̄ y ;

1 %y f \$ W + 1 %y f \$ W → 2 %y f \$ W

$\frac{1}{2}$ %y f \$ W +  $\frac{1}{2}$ %y f \$ W → 1 %y f \$ W

1 %y f \$ W i ` I u[ d ; FNsh i uLvd gJ  $\frac{1}{2}$  %y f \$ W i ` I u[ i d Ak;  $\frac{1}{2}$  %y f \$ W FNsh h p̄ d Ak; nf hz t J . , j d %y k; %y f \$ W i s g p̄ b f K b Ak; vd gJ nj s p̄ hf p̄ w . , J l hy t d p̄ ; mZ f n f hs i f i axj j p̄ f f p̄ w .

mt f h Nht p̄ p̄ d ; gad ghLf s ;

1. Nf -Y}r hf ; t p̄ p̄ d t p̄ hf p̄ w .
2. t hAf f s p̄ ; mZ f f I Lvz i z f ; f z f f p̄ c j Tf p̄ w .
3. mt f h Nht p̄ p̄ d g; gad gLj j p̄ hAf f s p̄ ; %y f \$ W t hagh i l f z f f p̄ y hk;
4. %y f \$ We p̄ wf Fk; Mt p̄ nl h j j p̄ Fk; c s s n j h j gt Ut p̄ f c j Tf p̄ w .
5. mi d j J t hAf f s p̄ ; f p̄ hk; Nky h; gUki d (22.4 y p̄ t h; j p̄ t nt ggmOj j e p̄ y a p̄ ) f z f f p̄ t j p̄ y ; gad gLf p̄ w .

Mt p̄ nl h j j p̄ Fk; xgG %y f \$ W e p̄ wf Fk; , i l Naahd nj h hG

1. xgG %y f \$ W e p̄ w (i ` I u[ d ; ms t P):

x Ut hAmy y J Mt p̄ d ; xgG %y f \$ W e p̄ wd gJ x U %y f \$ W t hAmy y J Mt p̄ d ; e p̄ wf Fk; xUi ` I u[ d ; mZ t p̄ ; e p̄ wf Fk; , i l Naac s s t p̄ p̄ khFk;

2. Mt p̄ nl h j j p̄ (V.D):

khwhnt ggkwMk; mOj j e p̄ y a p̄ ; xUFwggp̄ t gUkD s s t hAmy y J Mt p̄ d ; e p̄ wf Fk; mN gUkD s s i ` I u[ d ; mZ t p̄ ; e p̄ wf Fk; c s s t p̄ p̄ NkMt p̄ nl h j j p̄ d ggLk; j p̄ nt .m. e p̄ y a p̄ ; Fwggp̄ t gUkD s s t hA (m) Mt p̄ d ; e p̄ w

Mt p̄ nl h j j p̄ (V.D) = mN gUkD s s i ` I u[ d ; mZ t p̄ ; e p̄ w

mt f h Nht p̄ p̄ gbr kgUkD s s t hAf f s ; mi d j J k; rkms T v z z p̄ i f a p̄ hd %y f \$ W i s f ; nf hz b Uf Fk;

x UgUkD s s t hAt p̄ ; 'n' vz z p̄ i f a p̄ hd %y f \$ W s ; c s s j h f f ; nf hz t hy >

'n' %y f \$ W t hA (m) Mt p̄ d ; e p̄ w

Mt p̄ nl h j j p(j p̄ nt .m) = 'n' %y f \$ W i ` I u[ d p̄ ; e p̄ w

'n' = 1vd f ; nf hz t hy >

$\frac{1}{2}$ %y f \$ W t hA (m) Mt p̄ d ; e p̄ w

Mt p̄ nl h j j p̄ =  $\frac{1}{2}$ %y f \$ W i ` I u[ d p̄ ; e p̄ w

i ` I u[ d xuz %y f \$ W Mj y hy ;

Mt pñl hñj p =  $\frac{1 \% \text{f } \$ \text{W t hA (m)} \text{ Mt apd; epw}}{1 \text{i } \text{d; mZ f fs pd; epw}}$

ehk; Mt pñl hñj p a %y f \$ W epw Al d; f Df z t t hWhj hLgj j y hk;

Mt pñl hñj p =  $\frac{1 \% \text{f } \$ \text{W t hA (m)} \text{ Mt apd; epw}}{1 \text{i } \text{d; mZ f fs pd; epw}}$

xgG %y f \$ W epw =  $\frac{1 \% \text{f } \$ \text{W t hA (m)} \text{ Mt apd; epw}}{1 \text{i } \text{d; mZ t pd; epw}}$

rkd ghLgj p ap

Mt pñl hñj p =  $\frac{xgG \%y f \$ W t hA epw}{2}$

Fwf Nf ngUf f

2 xMt pñl hñj p t hA (m) Mt apd; xgG %y f \$ W epw (m)

xgG %y f \$ W epw = 2 x Mt pñl hñj p

j R f ggl t f z f Ffs;

1. %y f \$ W epw wf z f Ffs;  
f Df z t t wypd; %y f \$ W epw wi af; f hz f.

1. H<sub>2</sub>O
2. CO<sub>2</sub>
3. Ca<sub>3</sub>(PO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>

j R

1. H<sub>2</sub>O

H d; mZ epw = 1, O-d; mZ epw = 16

H<sub>2</sub>O d; %y f \$ W epw = (1 x 2) + (16 x 1) = 2 + 16

H<sub>2</sub>O d; %y f \$ W epw = 18f p

- 2 CO<sub>2</sub> d;

C d; mZ epw = 12O-d; mZ epw = 16

CO<sub>2</sub> d; %y f \$ W epw = (12 x 1) + (16 x 1) = 2 + 16

= 12 + 32

CO<sub>2</sub>d; %y f \$ W epw = 44f p

3. Ca<sub>3</sub>(PO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>

Ca d; mZ epw = 40, P- d; mZ epw = 30>

O d; mZ epw = 16

Ca<sub>3</sub>(PO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub> d; %y f \$ W epw

$$= (40 \times 3) + [30 + (16 \times 4)] \times 2$$

$$= 120 + (94 \times 2)$$

$$= 120 + 188$$

Ca<sub>3</sub>(PO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>d; %y f \$ W epw = 308f p

2 epw wkwmk; gUki d g; gad glj j Nkhy fi sf; fz ff phj y;  
1.46 f Nrbaj j pd; Nkhy fi sf; fz ff ph.

$$\text{Nkhy fs pd; vz z ph i f } \frac{\text{epw}}{\text{mZ epw}} = \frac{46}{23} = 2\text{Nkhy};$$

2 S.T.P , y ; 5.6 y ph h Mf r ph d;

$$N_{hy} f s \rho ; vz z \phi i f \frac{gUkd ;}{N_{hy} h; gUkd ;} = \frac{5.6}{22.4} = 0.25 N_{hy} ;$$

3.  $12.046 \times 10^{23}$ ,  $Ukg \rho$ ;  $N_{hy} f i s f ; f z f f \phi$ .

$$N_{hy} f s \rho ; vz z \phi i f = \frac{mZ f f s \rho ; vz z \phi i f}{mt f h; N_{hy} vz ;}$$

$$\frac{12.046 \times 10^{23}}{6.023 \times 10^{23}} = 2 N_{hy} ;$$

$N_{hy} f s \rho ; vz z \phi i f a y \phi e J e p w i a f ; f z f f \phi j y ;$

1.  $0.3 N_{hy} ; mY k \rho \rho a k$ ; ( $Al d ; mZ e p w = 27$ )

$$N_{hy} f s \rho ; vz z \phi i f = \frac{e p w}{mZ e p w}$$

$$e p w = N_{hy} f s \rho ; vz z \phi i f \times mZ e p w$$

$$e p w = 0.3 \times 27 = 8.1 f p$$

2. S.T.P , y ;  $224 y \phi t h; SO_2$

$$\%y f \$ W e p w 32 + (16 \times 2) = 32 + 32 = 64 f p$$

$$N_{hy} f s \rho ; vz z \phi i f \frac{gUkd ;}{N_{hy} h; gUkd ;} = \frac{2.24}{22.4} = 0.1 N_{hy} ;$$

3.  $1.51 \times 10^{23} \%y f \$ W e R$ ,

$$e R ; \%y f \$ W e p w = 18 f p$$

$$N_{hy} f s \rho ; vz z \phi i f = \frac{\%y f \$ W f s \rho ; vz z \phi i f}{mt f h; N_{hy} vz ;}$$

$$\frac{1.51 \times 10^{23}}{6.023 \times 10^{23}} = \frac{1}{4} = 0.25 N_{hy} ;$$

$$e p w = N_{hy} ; \times \%y f \$ W e p w$$

$$e p w 0.25 \times 18 = 4.5 f p$$

4.  $5 \times 10^{23} \%y f \$ W F S f N f h ;$

$$F S f N f h ; \%y f \$ W e p w = 180 f p$$

$$e p w \frac{\%y f \$ W e p w \times \%y f \$ W f s \rho ; vz z \phi i f}{mt f h; N_{hy} vz ;}$$

$$e p w = \frac{(180 \times 5 \times 10^{23})}{6.023 \times 10^{23}} = 149.43 f p$$

$\%y f \$ W f s \rho ; vz z \phi i f k w k ; mZ f f s \rho ; vz z \phi i f i a f ; f z f f \phi j y ;$

1.  $11.2 y CO_2 , y ; c s s \%y f \$ W f s \rho ; vz z \phi i f i a f ; f z f f \phi$ .

$$N_{hy} f s \rho ; vz z \phi i f = \frac{gUkd ;}{N_{hy} h; gUkd ;} = \frac{11.2}{22.4} = 0.5 N_{hy} ;$$

$$\%y f \$ W f s \rho ; vz z \phi i f = N_{hy} f s \rho ; vz z \phi i f$$

$$\times mt f h; N_{hy} vz ;$$

$$= 0.5 \times 6.023 \times 10^{23} = 3.011 \times 10^{23} \%y f \$ W f s ;$$

2.  $1 \text{ f} \text{ p} \text{q} \text{f} \text{ j} \text{ j} \text{ p} ; \text{c} \text{ s} \text{ s} \text{ m}Z \text{ f} \text{ f} \text{ s} \text{ p} \text{d} ; \text{v} \text{z} \text{ z} \text{ p} \text{j} \text{ f} \text{i} \text{ a} \text{f} ; \text{f} \text{z} \text{ f} \text{ f} \text{ p} \text{.} \text{(A} \text{u} \text{d} ; \text{m}Z \text{ e} \text{p} \text{ w} = 198 \text{ f} \text{ p}$   
 $\text{m}Z \text{ f} \text{ f} \text{ s} \text{ p} \text{d} ; \text{v} \text{z} \text{ z} \text{ p} \text{j} \text{ f} = \frac{\text{e} \text{p} \text{ w} \times \text{m}t \text{ f} \text{ H} \text{ N} \text{h} \text{ v} \text{z} ;}{\text{m}Z \text{ e} \text{p} \text{ w}}$   
 $\text{m}Z \text{ f} \text{ f} \text{ s} \text{ p} \text{d} ; \text{v} \text{z} \text{ z} \text{ p} \text{j} \text{ f} = \frac{1 \times 6.023 \times 10^{23}}{198} = 3.042 \times 10^{21}$

3.  $54 \text{ f} \text{ p} \text{I}_2\text{O} ; \text{y} ; \text{c} \text{ s} \text{ s} \text{ \%y} \text{ f} \text{ \$ W} \text{ s} \text{ p} \text{d} ; \text{v} \text{z} \text{ z} \text{ p} \text{j} \text{ f} \text{ a} \text{h} \text{J} ?$   
 $\%y \text{ f} \text{ \$ W} \text{ s} \text{ p} \text{d} ; \text{v} \text{z} \text{ z} \text{ p} \text{j} \text{ f} = \frac{\text{e} \text{p} \text{ w} \times \text{m}t \text{ f} \text{ H} \text{ N} \text{h} \text{ v} \text{z} ;}{\%y \text{ f} \text{ \$ W} \text{ e} \text{p} \text{ w}}$   
 $\%y \text{ f} \text{ \$ W} \text{ s} \text{ p} \text{d} ; \text{v} \text{z} \text{ z} \text{ p} \text{j} \text{ f} = \frac{54 \times 6.023 \times 10^{23}}{18} = 18.069 \times 10^{23}$

4.  $5 \text{ N} \text{h} \text{y} ; \text{CO}_2 \text{y} ; \text{c} \text{ s} \text{ s} \text{ f} \text{ h} \text{h} \text{g} \text{d} ; \text{k} \text{w} \text{N} \text{k} ; \text{M} \text{f} \text{ r} \text{p} \text{d} ; \text{m}Z \text{ f} \text{ f} \text{ s} \text{ p} \text{d} ; \text{v} \text{z} \text{ z} \text{ p} \text{j} \text{ f} \text{i} \text{ a} \text{f} ; \text{f} \text{h} \text{z} \text{ f} .$   

- $1 \text{ N} \text{h} \text{y} ; \text{CO}_2 ; \text{y} ; 2 \text{N} \text{h} \text{y} ; \text{M} \text{f} \text{ r} \text{p} \text{d} ; \text{m}Z \text{ f} \text{ f} \text{ s} ; \text{c} \text{ s} \text{ s} \text{J} .$
- $5 \text{ N} \text{h} \text{y} ; \text{CO}_2 ; \text{y} ; 10 \text{N} \text{h} \text{y} ; \text{M} \text{r} \text{r} \text{p} \text{d} ; \text{m}Z \text{ f} \text{ f} \text{ s} ; \text{c} \text{ s} \text{ s} \text{J} .$

 $\text{m}Z \text{ f} \text{ f} \text{ s} \text{ p} \text{d} ; \text{v} \text{z} \text{ z} \text{ p} \text{j} \text{ f} = \text{N} \text{h} \text{y} \text{ f} \text{ s} \text{ p} \text{d} ; \text{v} \text{z} \text{ z} \text{ p} \text{j} \text{ f}$   
 $\times \text{m}t \text{ f} \text{ H} \text{ N} \text{h} \text{ v} \text{z} ;$   
 $= 10 \times 6.023 \times 10^{23} = 6.023 \times 10^{24} \text{M} \text{f} \text{ r} \text{p} \text{d} ; \text{m}Z$   

- $1 \text{ N} \text{h} \text{y} ; \text{CO}_2 ; \text{y} ; 1 \text{ N} \text{h} \text{y} ; \text{f} \text{ h} \text{h} \text{g} \text{d} ; \text{m}Z \text{ f} \text{ f} \text{ s} ; \text{c} \text{ s} \text{ s} \text{J} .$
- $5 \text{ N} \text{h} \text{y} ; \text{CO}_2 ; \text{y} ; 5 \text{ N} \text{h} \text{y} ; \text{f} \text{ h} \text{h} \text{g} \text{d} ; \text{m}Z \text{ f} \text{ f} \text{ s} ; \text{c} \text{ s} \text{ s} \text{J} .$

 $\text{m}Z \text{ f} \text{ f} \text{ s} \text{ p} \text{d} ; \text{v} \text{z} \text{ z} \text{ p} \text{j} \text{ f} = \text{N} \text{h} \text{y} \text{ f} \text{ s} \text{ p} \text{d} ; \text{v} \text{z} \text{ z} \text{ p} \text{j} \text{ f}$   
 $\times \text{m}t \text{ f} \text{ H} \text{ N} \text{h} \text{ v} \text{z} ;$   
 $= 5 \times 6.023 \times 10^{23} = 3.011 \times 10^{24} \text{f} \text{ h} \text{h} \text{g} \text{d} ; \text{m}Z$

$\text{N} \text{h} \text{y} \text{ h} ; \text{g} \text{U} \text{k} \text{d} ; \text{f} \text{ z} \text{ f} \text{ F} \text{f} \text{s} ;$   
 $\text{f} \text{ D} \text{f} \text{ z} \text{ l} \text{ t} \text{ w} \text{w} \text{p} \text{d} ; \text{g} \text{U} \text{k} \text{i} \text{ d} \text{f} ; \text{f} \text{ z} \text{ f} \text{ f} \text{ p} \text{.}$

1.  $25 \text{ N} \text{h} \text{y} ; \text{CO}_2$   
 $\text{g} \text{U} \text{k} \text{d} ; = \text{N} \text{h} \text{y} \text{ f} \text{ s} \text{ p} \text{d} ; \text{v} \text{z} \text{ z} \text{ p} \text{j} \text{ f} \times \text{N} \text{h} \text{y} \text{ h} ; \text{g} \text{U} \text{k} \text{d} ;$   
 $\text{g} \text{U} \text{k} \text{d} ; 2.5 \times 22.4 = 56 \text{ y} \text{ p} \text{l} \text{ h} ;$

2.  $12.046 \times 10^{23} \%y \text{ f} \text{ \$ W} \text{ m}k \text{N} \text{h} \text{d} \text{ p} \text{a} \text{h}$   
 $\text{N} \text{h} \text{y} \text{ f} \text{ s} \text{ p} \text{d} ; \text{v} \text{z} \text{ z} \text{ p} \text{j} \text{ f} = \frac{\%y \text{ f} \text{ \$ W} \text{ s} \text{ p} \text{d} ; \text{v} \text{z} \text{ z} \text{ p} \text{j} \text{ f}}{\text{m}t \text{ f} \text{ H} \text{ N} \text{h} \text{ v} \text{z} ;}$   
 $= \frac{12.046 \times 10^{23}}{6.023 \times 10^{23}} = 2 \text{ N} \text{h} \text{y} ;$

$\text{g} \text{U} \text{k} \text{d} ; \text{N} \text{h} \text{y} \text{ f} \text{ s} \text{ p} \text{d} ; \text{v} \text{z} \text{ z} \text{ p} \text{j} \text{ f} \times \text{N} \text{h} \text{y} \text{ h} ; \text{g} \text{U} \text{k} \text{d} ;$   
 $\text{g} \text{U} \text{k} \text{d} ; = 2 \times 22.4 = 44.8 \text{ y} \text{ p} \text{l} \text{ h} ;$

3.  $14 \text{ f} \text{ p} \text{i} \text{ el} \text{ u} \text{d} ; \text{t} \text{ h} \text{A}$   
 $\text{N} \text{h} \text{y} \text{ f} \text{ s} \text{ p} \text{d} ; \text{v} \text{z} \text{ z} \text{ p} \text{j} \text{ f} = \frac{14}{28} = 0.5 \text{ N} \text{h} \text{y} ;$   
 $\text{g} \text{U} \text{k} \text{d} ; \text{N} \text{h} \text{y} \text{ f} \text{ s} \text{ p} \text{d} ; \text{v} \text{z} \text{ z} \text{ p} \text{j} \text{ f} \times \text{N} \text{h} \text{y} \text{ h} ; \text{g} \text{U} \text{k} \text{d} ;$   
 $\text{g} \text{U} \text{k} \text{d} ; = 0.5 \times 22.4 = 11.2 \text{ y} \text{ p} \text{l} \text{ h} ;$

$\text{r} \text{j} \text{ t} \text{ P} ; \text{i} \text{ a} \text{G} \text{f} \text{ z} \text{ f} \text{ F} \text{f} \text{s} ;$

1.  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$ ; c s s S d ; r j t P , i a g p d f ; f h z f .

$\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  d ; % y f \$ W e p w

$$= (1 \times 2) + (32 \times 1) + (16 \times 4) \\ = 2 + 32 + 64 = 98 \text{ f p}$$

$$\text{ry gh} \ddot{\text{o}} ; \text{rj t P , i a G} = \frac{\text{ry gh} \ddot{\text{o}} ; \text{ep w}}{\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4 \text{ d ; % y f $ W e p w}} \times 100$$

$$\text{ry gh} \ddot{\text{o}} ; \text{rj t P , i a G} = \frac{32}{98} \times 100 = 32.65\%$$

e p d t p y ; n f h s f :

- x j j mZ v z i z Ak; Nt Wgl t e p w v z f i s Ak; n f h z t x Nu j d k j j p d ; nt t Nt W mZ f f s ; l Nt h hgG s ; vd ggLk; v.f h  $^{17}\text{Cl}^{35}, ^{17}\text{Cl}^{37}$ .
- x j j e p w v z i z Ak; Nt Wgl t mZ v z f i s Ak; n f h z t nt t Nt W j d k j j p d ; mZ f f s ; l Nt hghf s ; vd ggLk; v.f h ( $^{18}\text{Ar}^{40}, ^{20}\text{Ca}^{40}$ )
- e A t y h d f s p d ; v z z p i f i a Ak > Nt Wgl t mZ v z f i s Ak > Nt Wgl t e p w v z f i s Ak; n f h z t nt t Nt W j d k q f s p d ; mZ f f s ; l Nt hN h d f s ; vd ggLk; ( $^{13}\text{C}^{13}, ^{14}\text{N}^{14}$ ).
- x Uj d k j j p d ; x gGmZ e p w d gJ m j d k j j p d ; r u h r h p n Z e p w f Fk; C - 12mZ t p d ; e p w a p y ; 1/12gqf p d ; e p w f Fk; c s s t p p k h Fk;
- x Uj d k j j p d ; r u h r h p n Z e p w d gJ , awi f a p y ; f p l f f f \$ b a m j j d k j j p d ; x t nt hU Nt hN hgG s p d ; r j t P g u t i y m j d ; f Z e p w a h y ; n g U f f p f p l f Fk; k j p G s p d ; \$ l L j n j h f f Fr; r k k h Fk;
- x gG % y f \$ W e p w d gJ x U % y f \$ w p d ; e p w f Fk; C - 12mZ t p d ; e p w a p y ; 1/12gqf p d ; e p w f Fk; c s s t p p k h Fk;
- m t f h N u h \$ w y d g b > k h w h n t g g k w M k ; m O j j e p y a p y ; r k g U k D s s t h A f f s ; m i d j j k ; r k m s T v z z p i f a p y h d % y f \$ W f i s f ; n f h z b U f F k ;
- k h w h n t g g k w M k ; m O j j e p y a p y ; x U F w p g p t g U k D s s t h A m y y J M t p d ; e p w f F k ; m N g U k D s s i l u d ; m Z t p d ; e p w f F k ; c s s t p p N k M t p n l h j p d g g L k ;
- m Z f l L v z ; = % y f \$ W e p w / m Z e p w
- x gG % y f \$ W e p w = 2 \times M t p n l h j p

10th mwF pay;  
my F- 8  
j d kqfspl Mt h j d t i f ggL

**et B Mt h j d ml t i z :**

et B Mt h j d t p a p ; g b j d kqfs > mZ vz ; mij phggwF VwvhwNghy ; et B ml t i z a p ; t h p rggLj j ggl ts d. Nt j p a p y ; j d kqfs > j qfs ; gz G i s K i wNa c z h j k ; t i f a p y > nj h h s hf Tk > nj h F j p s hf Tk et B Mt h j d ml t i z a p ; t h p rggLj j ggl ts d. 118 j d kqfs ; nf hz t et B Mt h j d ml t i z i af ; f h Lf p a y . ;

**nj h h s pl ; r p vggk r qfs ;**

- j d kqfspl ; f p l k l t t h p rfs ; nj h h s hFk ; Mt h j d ml t i z a p ; nk h j k ; 7 nj h h s ; c s s d .
- K j y h k ; nj h h ; (mZ vz ; 1 kwk ; 2) , j n j h h ; k p r r pma nj h uhFk ; , j p y ; i l u d ; kwk ; p a k ; vD k ; 2 j d kqf N s c s s d .
- , uz t h k ; nj h h ; (mZ vz ; 3 y p leJ 10 t i u) , J r pma nj h uhFk ; , j p y ; 'Li' a p y p leJ 'Ne' t i u 8 j d kqfs ; c s s d .
- %d whk ; nj h h ; J Tk ; xUr pma nj h uhFk ; (mZ vz ; 11 y p leJ 18 t i u) , j p y ; 'Na'a p y p leJ 'Ar't i u 8 j d kqfs ; c s s d .
- ehd f h k ; nj h h ; (mZ vz ; 19 y p leJ 36 t i u) , J xUeP t nj h uhFk ; , j p y ; 'K' a p y p leJ > Kr't i u 18 j d kqfs ; c s s d . , t w w y ; 8 r h j huz j d kqf S k > 10 , i l e p y j ; j d kqf S k ; c s s d .
- I ej h k ; nj h h ; (mZ vz ; 37 y p leJ > 54 t i u) , J Tk ; xUeP t nj h uhFk ; , j p y ; Rba p y p leJ Xet i u 18 j d kqfs ; c s s d . , t w w y ; 8 r h j huz j d kqf S k > 10 , i l e p y j ; j d kqf S k ; c s s d .
- Mwhk ; nj h h ; (mZ vz ; 55 y p leJ 86 t i u) , J k p e P t nj h uhFk ; , j p y ; 'Cs'y p leJ > Rn' t i u 32 j d kqfs ; c s s d . , t w w s ; 8 r h j huz j d kqfs > 10 , i l e p y j ; j d kqfs ; kwk ; 14 c s ; i l e p y j ; j d kqfs ; (y hej i d Lf s ) vd M F k ;
- Vo h k ; nj h h ; (mZ vz ; 87 y p leJ > 118 t i u) Mwhk ; nj h i ug ; Ngy > , J Tk ; 32 j d kqfs ; nf hz t J . rk g j p y sehd F j d kqfs ; ml t i z a p ; IUPAC My ; c l gLj j ggl t d .

**nj h F j p s pl ; r p vggk r qfs ;**

- Mt h j d ml t i z a p ; Nky p leJ f B hf t h p rggLj j ggl t j d kqfs > nj h F j p s ; vd ggLk ; ml t i z a p ; nk h j k ; 18 nj h F j p s ; c s s d .
- j d kqfspl ; nghJ t hd r p vggay G i s i t j J nt t N W FLkgqf s hf j ; nj h F f f ggl ts d .
- nj h F j p 3-d ; mqf khf j ; j p Ok y hej i d Lkwk ; Mf bi z Lf s ; c s ; , i l e p y j ; j d kqfs ; vd mi of f ggLk ;

- Gf [ aj ; nj hFj p aj ; j t p> kww nj hFj p s y ; c s s j d p q f s p ; nt s p \$ l by > xj j vz z p i f c s s vy f t uhd f S k > xj j , i z j p D k ; ngw w f Fk ; vLj J f l t hf > nj hFj p 1y ; c s s j d p q f s ; nt s p M w y ; k l t j j y ; xUvy f t uhd ; k l L k ; 1S<sup>1</sup> ngw w f ggj hy > f huc Ny h f j ; j d p q f s p ; , i z j p d ; 1 M Fk ;

<b>nj hFj p vz ;</b>	<b>FLkgk;</b>
1	f hu c Ny h f q f s ;
2	f hu kz ; c Ny h f q f s ;
3 - 12	, i l e p y c Ny h f q f s ;
13	Nghuhd ; FLkgk;
14	f hhgd ; FLkgk;
15	i el u d ; FLkgk;
16	Mf ] p d ; FLkgk; (m) f hy N h[ d ; FLkgk;
17	N y [ d f s ;
18	kej t hA f f s ;

- xj j nj hFj p y ; c s s j d p q f s ; xj j vy f t uhd ; mi kgG i s g; ngw w xj j N j p g g z G N s h L j p Ok;
- , ay ; gz G s hd > c U F e p y > nf h j e p y k w w k ; m l h j j p M f p a d r B f k h W g L k ;
- Gf [ aj ; nj hFj p ; j d p q f s s e p y a h d v y f t uhd ; mi kgj gnt s p \$ l by ; ngw w f ggj hy & p d A w h j d i k i a g; ngw w f Fk ;

**Mt h j d g z G s y ; VwgLk; e p o T f s ;**

j d p q f s p ; vy f t uhd ; mi kgG e p Ok; , ay ; k w w k ; N j p a y ; gz G i s t p f f c j T f p l y d . j d p t h p r m l t i z a y ; c s s j d p q f s p ; gz G s ; F w g g b t r B d , i l n t s p F g ; g p M k E L k ; x N u k h j p a p f F k ; e p o T M t h j d g z G v d g g L k ;

gz G s hd > mZ Muk; m ad p u k; m ad p a h f Fk ; M w y > vy f t uhd \$ t h j d i k v y f t uhd ; e h t k ; M f p a d M t h j d j ; gz i g f h L f p l y d . e t B m l t i z a h d J j d p q f s p ; n g h J g g z G i s A k > nj hFj k w w k ; nj h f s y ; VwgLk ; j d p q f s p ; r B d k h w w q f i s A k ; m w k f k h f h j d p q f S f F k ; k p j ; nj s p h f j ; j U f p l w J . , g g F j p a y ; g p t U k ; M t h j d g z G i s g ; g w w p n w a y h k ;

**mZ Muk;**

xUmZ t p ; Muk; vd gJ m j d ; mZ f f Ut p ; i k a j j p F k > , i z f p w y f t uhd ; c s s n t s p \$ l b w F k ; , i l N a a h d J } u k ; v d t i u a W f g g L k ; x U j d p j m Z t p ; M u j i j K e u b a h f m s t p K b a h J . kej t hA f f s ; , j t p t o f f k h f m Z Muk ; v d g J n j h h G I a m Z f f S f f p l N a c s s g p z g g p ; j d i k i a n g h W J s f g g p z g G M u k ; m y y J c Ny h f M u k ; v d w i o f f g g L k ; m U f U N c s s , u z L c Ny h f m Z f f s p ; c l f U f f S f F , i l N a c s s J } u j j p ; g h j p a c Ny h f M u k ; v d g g L k ;

1. c Ny h f k w w j d p q f s y & s s m Z Muk ; r f g g p z g G M u k ; v d w i o f f g g L k ; x d i w r f g g p z g g h y ; g p z f f g g l L s s , u z L x j j m Z f f s p ; m Z f f U f f S f F , i l N a M d n j h i y t p ; g h j p a s T r f g g p z g G M u k ; v d g g L k ; v L j J f f h t h f H 2

%y f \$ w<sup>y</sup> > , uz t v` l u d ; mZ f f Uf S f F , i l a<sup>y</sup> ; c s s J }uk; 0.74A°. , j d ; rf gg<sup>p</sup> z gGMukhdJ . 0.74/2 = 0.37A° vd Wf z f f p y h<sup>k</sup>;

j d <sup>p</sup>t h<sup>p</sup> r ml t i z a<sup>y</sup>; c s s j d <sup>p</sup>qf s p ; mZ Muqf i s g; ghf Fk; NghJ > , UNt W epoTf s ; nj s p hFk; nj h<sup>y</sup> > , I J Gw<sup>y</sup> j p <sup>p</sup>le<sup>J</sup> t y J Gwkhf nry i f a<sup>y</sup>; j d <sup>p</sup>qf s p ; mZ Muqf s ; Fi wAk; Md hy; nj hFj p a<sup>y</sup>; Nky <sup>p</sup>le<sup>J</sup> f Bhf , wqFkNghJ mZ Muqf s ; mj p h<sup>p</sup>Fk; , j d ; f huz j i j f Bf f z t hWmwyay h<sup>k</sup>; nj hFj p a<sup>y</sup>; Nky <sup>p</sup>le<sup>J</sup> f Bhf , wqFkNghJ > nt s p \$ L vz ; mj p h<sup>p</sup>Fk; , j d hy > nt s p \$ l bwFk; M wwy ; kI t j j p wFk; mZ f f Ut p wFk; , i l ggl t J }uk; mj p h<sup>p</sup>J f t h<sup>p</sup>r p t p rFi we<sup>J</sup> > c Ut s Tnghp hff ; f hz ggLk;

khwf nj h<sup>y</sup> ; , l k; Gw<sup>y</sup> j p <sup>p</sup>le<sup>J</sup> t y J Gwkhf nry i f a<sup>y</sup> > M wwy ; kI t k; khWt j p i y . Md hy ; Gnhi l hd p ; vz z p i f m j p h<sup>p</sup>J nry Yk; mj p h<sup>p</sup>Fk; Nehk p ; Ri kf F Vwgvy f t uhd f s ; kPss ft hrrp p rmj p hggj hy ; mZ t p ; c Ut ms T Fi wf p wJ . mZ MukhdJ y p j p a j j p <sup>p</sup>le<sup>J</sup> NghuhD f F nry Yk; NghJ vt t hW Fi wf p wJ

### mad puk;

xUma d p p ; fUi kaj j p wFk snt t ad p p ; vy f t uhd ; j p s ; K f y ; kPmj d ; f Ut hy ; f t hrrp p rnrYjj , aYk; J uj j p wFk; , i l Naahd nj hi y Tma d Muk; vdt i uaWf f ggLk; xUmZ t hdJ vy f t uhd f i s , oeN hWWhmada p ahf khWk; vy f t uhd ; , of Fk; mZ Nehk p ; Ri k ngwVNehk p ; mad p d w i of f ggLk; vy f t uhi d VwFk; 'mZ > j p ; kpd Ri kngwVwvj p kpd ; mad p d w i of f ggLk; f i ury f s p ; , ay G i s Ak; mad p j p kqf s p ; t bt i kgG i s Ak; Rkhf p f mad p s p ; c Ut s TKf f j akhFk; Nehk p ; mad p ahd J mj d ; nj h hG I amZ i t t p c Ut s t y ; r p w hf Tk > j p kpd ; mad p ahd J mj d ; nj h hG I amZ i t t p c Ut s t y ; nghp hf Tk; f hz ggLk;

c j huz khf y p j p a k; kwWk; Nhba k; j qf s J nt s M wwy ; kI t j j p ; c s s Xh; vy f t uhi d , oeJ Nehk p ; mad p shf p w d . , t t ad p s s k; nj h hG I amZ f f i st p c Ut y ; r p w hf , Uf f f ; f huz k<sup>e</sup> l f Ut p wFk; \*PKss c s ; M wwy ; kI t vy f t uhd f S f Fk; , i l Na c s s m j p f t hrrp p rNa f huz k; MFk; g@h p ; kwWk; FNs hpd ; j qf s J nt s p \$ l by ; xUvy f t uhi d VwWw j p kpd ; Ri kAi I amad p s hf p w d . c l f Ut hdJ vj p kpd ; Ri kAi I amad p s y ; c s s nt s p \$ l t v y f t uhd f s y ; f h L k; <gG p r a h d J mN j d t j j p ; eLe p y mZ t y ; f h L t i j t p F i wT . Mf N mZ Mu j j y ; f z t J Nghy mad Muqf S k; , l gGw<sup>y</sup> j p <sup>p</sup>le<sup>J</sup> t y gGwkhf Fi we<sup>J</sup> k s n hFj p a y ; Nky <sup>p</sup>le<sup>J</sup> f Bhf mj p h<sup>p</sup>J k; f hz ggLk;

### mad p ahf Fk; M wwy ;

mb M wwy ; e p y a y ; c s s eL e p y j ; j d i k c i l a j d p j t hAe p y mZ x d w d ; , i z j p d ; \$ l b y p le<sup>J</sup> , y Ft hf g; g p z f f ggl L s s x Uvy f t uhi d ePf Nehk p ; mad p ahf khWt j wF N i t ggLk; Fi we<sup>J</sup> gl r M wwy ; mad p ahf Fk; M wwy ; vd ggLk; , i j mad p ahf Fk; vd j hy gpd Wk; mi of f y h<sup>k</sup>; , j d ; my F K J / mol. mad p ahf Fk; M wwy ; mj p h<sup>p</sup>Fk; NghJ > y f t uhi d ePf t J f bd k h f p w d .

nj h h y ; mZ Muk; , l k; Gw<sup>y</sup> j p <sup>p</sup>le<sup>J</sup> t y J Gwkhf nry i f a y ; Fi w t j hy > y f t uhi d ePf > m j p M wwy ; N i t ggLk; Mf N > j h h y > , I J Gw<sup>y</sup> j p <sup>p</sup>le<sup>J</sup> t y J Gw<sup>y</sup> ; nry i f a y ; mad p Mf Fk; M wwy ; mj p h<sup>p</sup>f p w d . Md hy ; nj hFj p a y ; Nky <sup>p</sup>le<sup>J</sup> f Bhf , wqFk f a y ; mZ t p ; c Ut s Tm j p hggj hY k ; mad p ahf Fk; M wwy ; k p r ; r p w s N N i t ggLk; Mf N > j hFj p a y ; Nky <sup>p</sup>le<sup>J</sup> f Bp w q Fk f a y ; mad p ahf Fk; M wwy ; Fi wAk; j d i kngwVwJ Fk;

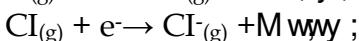
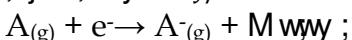
### F w p G

- Nehk p ; Ri k mj p h<sup>p</sup>Fk; NghJ Nehk p ; mad p p ; c Ut s T F i wAk;

- vj p̄k̄p̄ R̄i km̄j p̄h̄F̄k; NghJ vj p̄k̄p̄ ; mad̄p̄ ; c Ut s T̄m̄j p̄h̄F̄k;

**vy f t̄ uhd ; ehl̄ t̄ k;**

xUj d̄p̄j eLēp̄ y c i l at hAēp̄ y mZ x d̄w̄d̄ ; , i z j p̄w̄d̄ ; \$ l̄ by x Uvy f t̄ uhd̄ d N̄h̄j̄ J̄m̄j̄ d̄ ; vj p̄ ; k̄p̄ ; R̄i kAi l̄ amad̄p̄ ac Ut h̄F̄k; NghJ nt s̄ggLk; M̄w̄y ; vy f t̄ uhd̄ ; ehl̄ t̄ k̄ ; vd̄ggLk; mad̄p̄h̄F̄k; M̄w̄y i y g; Nghy sy f t̄ uhd̄ ; ehl̄ t̄ K̄k; nj h̄l̄ h̄y ; , l̄ gḠw̄j̄ j̄ y p̄leJ̄ s̄ y gḠw̄k̄h̄f̄ m̄j̄ p̄h̄j̄ k̄n̄j̄ h̄F̄j̄ p̄āy ; Nky p̄leJ̄ f̄ D̄h̄f̄ Fi weJ̄ k̄; f̄ h̄z ggLk; , j̄ d̄ ; my F̄K̄J̄/mol M̄F̄k;



**vy f t̄ uhd̄ ; f t̄ h̄j̄ d̄ ī k̄:**

r̄f gḡp̄ z gḡp̄ ; gqf p̄ggl̄ L̄s̄ s̄ vy f t̄ uhd̄ ; , i z āp̄ d̄j̄ d̄ī d̄N̄h̄f̄ f̄t̄ Ūk̄; gz Ḡv̄y f t̄ uhd̄ ; f t̄ h̄j̄ p̄w̄d̄ ; vd̄ggLk; c j̄ huz khf HCl %y f \$ i w̄Lj̄ j̄f̄ ; nf̄ hs̄ N̄h̄k̄; ī ` l̄ ūd̄ ; kw̄w̄k̄; F̄N̄s̄ h̄p̄l̄ ; mZ f̄f̄s̄ ; xUvy f t̄ uhd̄ d̄gqf p̄L̄r̄f̄ gḡp̄ z gḡp̄ d̄c Ut h̄F̄k; F̄N̄s̄ h̄p̄l̄ ; mZ t̄ p̄F̄v̄y f t̄ uhd̄ ; f t̄ h̄j̄ d̄ī km̄j̄ p̄k̄; m̄j̄ d̄hy gḡf̄ P̄L̄v̄y f t̄ uhd̄ f̄ī s̄ī ` l̄ ūd̄ ; t̄ p̄F̄N̄s̄ h̄p̄l̄ ; mZ j̄ d̄ī k̄N̄h̄f̄ f̄p̄ , Oj̄ j̄f̄ ; nf̄ hs̄ S̄k̄; gj̄p̄ z gḠc̄ ī l̄Ak̄; NghJ gj̄p̄ z vy f t̄ uhd̄ ; F̄N̄s̄ h̄p̄l̄ d̄ ; nr̄d W̄H̄+kw̄w̄k̄; Cl̄-mad̄p̄s̄ ; c Ut h̄F̄k; , ī j̄ f̄ D̄f̄ f̄h̄Z̄ k̄; gl̄ q̄f̄ s̄p̄ ; %y k̄; mw̄p̄ay h̄k̄;

ī ` l̄ ū D̄f̄ F̄k̄; F̄N̄s̄ h̄p̄l̄ d̄ F̄k̄; c s̄ s̄ xggP̄L̄v̄y f t̄ uhd̄ ; f t̄ h̄j̄ d̄ ī k̄:

vy f t̄ uhd̄ ; f t̄ h̄j̄ d̄ ī kahd J̄f̄ D̄f̄ f̄h̄Z̄ k̄; N̄h̄j̄ ī d K̄bTf̄ s̄hd̄ gj̄p̄ z gḠM̄w̄y ; mad̄p̄h̄F̄k; M̄w̄y sy f t̄ uhd̄ ; ehl̄ t̄ k̄; Mf̄ p̄at w̄ī w̄r̄; r̄h̄eJ̄ mī kAk̄;

vy f t̄ uhd̄ ; f t̄ h̄j̄ d̄ ī kī af̄ z f̄f̄p̄t̄ j̄ y gḡh̄ȳp̄ ; ms̄t̄ ĒngUk̄; gqf̄ s̄p̄f̄ p̄w̄d̄ . , j̄ d̄ ; %y k̄ > xu %y f \$ w̄d̄ ; mZ f̄f̄S̄f̄F̄ , ī l̄ āy ; c s̄ s̄ gj̄p̄ z gḡp̄ ; j̄ d̄ ī kī āAk̄; (mad̄p̄ḡp̄ z gḠm̄ȳ y J̄r̄f̄ gḡp̄ z gḠ m̄w̄p̄ay h̄k̄;

r̄ȳj̄ d̄p̄qf̄ s̄p̄ ; vy f t̄ uhd̄ ; f t̄ h̄j̄ d̄ ī kī af̄ ; f R̄of̄ h̄z̄ f̄ .

F - 4.0, Cl - 3.0, Br - 2.8, I = 2.5, H = 2.1, Na = 1

, UmZ f̄f̄S̄f̄F̄ , ī l̄ N̄āc̄ s̄s̄ vy f t̄ uhd̄ ; f t̄ h̄j̄ d̄ ī kt̄ p̄j̄ p̄ahrk̄; 1.7vd

, Uej̄ hy gḡp̄ z gḠ0%mad̄p̄j̄ d̄ ī kAk̄; 50%rf̄ gḡp̄ z gḠ ; j̄ d̄ ī kī āAk̄; ngw̄w̄Uf̄ F̄k̄;

mt̄ t̄ p̄j̄ p̄ahrk̄; 1.7 l̄ t̄ p̄F̄ī wt̄ hāp̄ ; mgḡp̄ z gḠf̄ gḡp̄ z gghF̄k̄;

t̄ p̄j̄ p̄ahrk̄h̄d̄ J̄ 1.7 l̄ t̄ p̄mj̄ p̄nk̄d̄ȳ ; mgḡp̄ z gḠmad̄p̄ḡp̄ z gghF̄k̄;

nj h̄l̄ h̄ȳ > , l̄ ggf̄ f̄j̄ j̄ y p̄leJ̄ t̄ y ggf̄ f̄khf̄ nr̄ȳ Ȳk̄; NghJ vy f t̄ uhd̄ ; f t̄ h̄j̄ d̄ ī km̄j̄ p̄h̄F̄k̄; Vnd̄d̄ȳ ; mZ f̄f̄Uk̄p̄R̄i km̄j̄ p̄h̄F̄k̄NghJ sy f t̄ uhd̄ ; f t̄ h̄r̄p̄p̄r̄m̄j̄ p̄khF̄k̄; nj h̄F̄j̄ p̄āy ; Nky p̄leJ̄ f̄ D̄h̄f̄ , w̄q̄F̄ī f̄āȳ ; vy f t̄ uhd̄ ; f t̄ h̄j̄ d̄ ī k̄F̄ī wf̄ p̄w̄ . Vnd̄d̄ȳ M̄w̄ȳ ; k̄l̄ t̄ j̄ j̄p̄ . vz z p̄ī f̄mj̄ p̄k̄h̄f̄ p̄w̄ .

Mt̄ h̄j̄ d̄ḡ; gz Ḡ	nj h̄l̄ h̄ȳ ; khw̄w̄k̄;	nj h̄F̄j̄ p̄āȳ ; khw̄w̄k̄;
mZ Muk̄;	Fi w̄f̄ p̄w̄	mj̄ p̄h̄f̄ p̄w̄
Mad̄p̄Muk̄;	Fi w̄f̄ p̄w̄	mj̄ p̄h̄f̄ p̄w̄
mad̄p̄h̄F̄k̄; M̄w̄ȳ ;	Mj̄ p̄h̄f̄ p̄w̄	Fi w̄f̄ p̄w̄
vy f t̄ uhd̄ ; ehl̄ t̄ k̄;	mj̄ p̄h̄f̄ p̄w̄	Fi w̄f̄ p̄w̄
vy f t̄ uhd̄ ; f t̄ h̄j̄ d̄ ī k̄	Mj̄ p̄h̄f̄ p̄w̄	Fi w̄f̄ p̄w̄ .

c Nyhf t̄ p̄ay ;

kd̄p̄t̄ hoT̄nt̄ t̄ N̄W̄c Nyhf S̄l̄d̄ ; nj h̄l̄ h̄Ḡ l̄aJ̄ . md̄ȳh̄t̄ ho t̄ p̄ay p̄ȳ & Nyhf q̄f̄ ī s̄ehk̄; gad̄gLj̄ j̄f̄ p̄w̄k̄; kd̄p̄c̄ l̄ȳp̄ ; N̄hbaK̄n̄gH̄t̄ hr̄ak̄f̄ hȳr̄ak̄ > , Uk̄ḠK̄j̄ ȳhd̄c Nyhf q̄f̄s̄ ;

, d wai kah , l k; ngwls s d . , t TNy hf qf s pl ; Fi wghLf s ; t s hr p j khwqf i sg; ghj p J > leha f s ; c Ut hf f ; f huz khFk; Mf Nt > Ny hf qf s sek t hot y ; Kf f agqFt f pf pl wd . , ggFj pa y > Ny hf t pay ; %y k; c Ny hf qf s ; vt t hWgpp nj Lf f ggLf pl wd vd gN t pb hpf y hk;

c Ny hf qf i s mt wwd ; j hJ f f s p u eJ gpp nj Lj J > , ay ; kwMk; Nt j pa y ; gz G S f F VwvhvNgy ; mt w; wc Ny hf f ; f y i t f s hf khwpt t Nt Wgad ghL f Fc l glJ J k; mw p a Ny c Ny hf t pay ; vd ggLk ; c Ny hf t pay pl ; nr a y ghLf s ; %d Wgbf i sf ; nf hz t J .

- j hJ f f i s ml hggp j y ; , kKi wa p d ; %y k j hJ f f s p y ; c s s khRf f s ; ePf ggLf pl wd .
- c Ny hf j i j c Ut hf f y ; , kKi wa p j hJ t y ; , UeJ c Ny hf k; gpp nj Lf f ggLf pwJ .
- c Ny hf j i j J } a i kahf f y ; , kKi wa p y ; c Ny hf khd J J } a i knraaggLf pwJ .

c Ny hf t pay y ; c s s f i yr ; nr hmf s ;

f d b qf s x Uf d b k; vd gJ j d Nt hkkhf Nt hmy y J nt t Nt Wn hqf i s r ; Nt h j ml f f p \$ l Lf ; f y i t a hf Nt hG pa y ; f hz ggLk ;

j hJ : vf f d b j j p u eJ > Ny hf khd J vs p y x p f d k hf s n g h a m s t y ; gpp nj Lf f K bf p Nj hmJ Nt j hJ vd ggLk ;

c j huz khf f s b z Z k; (Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>.2SiO<sub>2</sub>.2H<sub>2</sub>O) ghf i r l t k; (Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>.2H<sub>2</sub>O) mY kpl p a j j p d ; f d b qf s hFk ; M d hy ghf i r l b y p u eJ mY kpl p a k ; , y hgf ukhf gpp nj Lf f Kbt j hy ghf i r l t hd J mY kpl p a j j p d ; j hJ vd Wk s b z ; m j d ; f d b k ; vd Wk ; mi of f ggLk ;

Ruqf c wqj j p G p ; Nt h by p u eJ j hJ f f i s g ; gpp Fk ; Ki wNa Ruqf c wqj j p d ggLk ;

j hJ f \$ s k ; my y J f hqF ; c Ny hf j ; j hJ gnghU f Ns hLf y eJ s s k z ; kwMk ; ghi wj ; J } s ; khRf f s ; f hqF my y J j hJ f \$ s k ; vd ggLk ;

, s f f p hJ Tl d ; c s s khRf f i s (f hqF) c Uf b k ; Nt hkkhf khwpmi j ePf p j hJ Tl d ; Nt hf Fk ; nghUNs , s f f p d ggLk ; v.f hCaO(f huj j d i kaJ )SiO<sub>2</sub>(mk y j j d i kaJ )

f r Lc Ny hf j i j g ; gpp j y p > , s f f p hJ f ; \$ s j J l d ; t p d G p eJ c Ut hf Fk ; t p s nghUNs f r Lvd ggLk ;

j hJ f \$ s k ; + , s f f p > f r L

c Uf f ggpp j y , t W j c Ny hf Mf j ri l > Ny hf khf c Uf p e p y a p y khwMk ; xUxL f f t p d Nac Uf f ggpp j y ; M Fk ; , kKi wa p y ; f hqF vd ggLk ; khRf f s , Nt hf f ggl l , s f f p a y ; f r l hf ePf ggLf pl wd .

j hJ f f i s gpp nj Lf Fk ; Ki wf s ; my y J ml hggp Fk ; Ki wf s ;

j hJ f f s pl ; , a y i ggnghW j > mt wwp p u eJ c Ny hf j i j g ; gpp nj Lf Fk ; Ki wa hd J ehd F t i f ggLk ; c Ny hf qf s pl ; nt t Nt Wj hJ f f s ; gl b a y p ggl l s s J .

ed F J } s hf f ggl t j hJ f f i s ml hggp Fk ; Ki wf s ; f Df f z l t hWmi kf pl wd .

1. G p a y G K i wa p y ; gpp j y ;

j j J t k j hJ f f S f Fk ; \$ s qf S f Fk > , i l a y ; c s s ml h j Nt WghL , kKi wa p ; mbggi l ahFk; Mf i r Lj hJ f f s ; , kKi wa p hy ; J a i ka h f ggLf p yd . v.f h. N ki l l ; Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>(, Ukg p ; J hJ )

Ki w. ed F J } s hf f ggl t j hJ m j p ; i l a k; rha; j s j j p Nky ; nf h t ggLk; g p F e R , m j d ; Nky ; g p r r p m b f ggLk; , d hy m l h j k p j hJ J } s f s ; f R o j q f p p N y r h d j hJ f \$ s qf s ; j z z h y ; f O t p P f ggLf p yd .

## 2. f hej Ki w g p g G

j j J t k j hJ f f s p ; f hej j j d i k g p p j y p ; mbggi l ahf mi kf p u . j hJ Nt hmy y J j hJ f \$ s Nk h f hej j ; j d i k n g w p g g p > , kKi w n r a y g L j j ggLk; v.f h. bd ] N hd ; SnO<sub>2</sub>nt s s R j j p ; j hJ .

Ki w ed F J } s hf f q ggl t j hJ t h d J , uz Lc Ny h f c U i s f S f F C N n r y Y k ; , a q F n g y b d ; % y k ; nf h t ggLf p y d . , t ; c U i s f s y ; x d W f hej j ; j d i k A l d ; , U g g j h y \$ hej j ; J f s f s \$ hej j d i k A s s c U i s a h y ; < h f g g l L f hej j d i k a w w f s f s ; n j h i y t y ; n r w e J g p p f ggLk;

## 3. Ei uk p g G Ki w.

j j J t k j g d ; M a y p ; % y k ; j hJ f f i s A k ; e R p ; % y k ; j hJ f \$ s qf i s A k ; v e j m s t p F v s p p ; < u g g j k ; V w w K b A N k h m J N > , kKi wa p ; j j J t k h F k ; N y r h d j hJ f f s h d > y i g L j hJ f f s > , kKi wa y ; m l h g g p f ggLf p y d . v.f h [ p f ; g s d t ; ZnS .

Ki w ed F J } s hf f ggl t j hJ t h d J > z n z A k ; e B k ; nf h z t x U n g h a n j h b a y ; , l g g l L m t w y d ; Nky ; ed F m O j s ggl t f h w h r Y j j ggLf p y d . j hJ t h d J v z n z a p ; % y k ; < u g g L j j g g l L E i u t b t y \$ hJ f \$ s j j y p J e J g p p f ggLf p y d . j hJ t h d J N y r h f c s s j h y ; m J E i u t b t y ; n t s p g g u g g p F t e J t p k ; k h R f f s ; m b a y ; j q f p p k ; v.f h [ p f ; g s d t ; (ZnS)

## 4. N t j K i w k p J } a e p y a y ; c s s j hJ f f i s m l h g p j Y f F , kKi w g a d g L j j ggLf p u .

j hJ t h d J j F e j N t j p g n g h U S l d ; t p d G a n r a j f i u a r ; n r a t j d ; % y k \$ i u a h j k h R f f s ; t b f f l t y p ; % y k ; g p p n j L f f ggLf p y d . t b e R j F e j N t j p g n g h U S l d ; N h f f g g l L t p d G e J j h J t B g b t h f k h W p y d . v.f h g h f i r l ; Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>. 2H<sub>2</sub>O (mY k p l a j j p ; K f f p a j h J )

j k p e H b y ; f p l f F k ; j hJ f f s ;

Rz z h k G f y ; : N h i t s l Y h j p L f f y ; [ p r k ; : j p l r r p N h i t k h t l t q f s ; i l l N d p a f d p q f s ; : f d d p a h F k h p n e y i y k w w k ; J j J f F b F N h i k l ; N h i t N y k ; k h t l t q f s ; N k f d i l l j h k G p N h L N y k \$ p l t z z h k i y l q f ] t d ; : k J i u j p L f f y ;

c N y h f j j p ; g z G s ; , a w , g z G s ;

1. , a y G e p y : v y y h c N y h f q f S k s m i w n t g g e p y a y ; j p e p y a y ; c s s i t . (n k h F h p w w k ; f h y p a k ; j t p o)

2. g s g s g G ; j d i k : c N y h f q f s ; m j p g s g s g g h d i t .

3. f bdj d̄ i k: mNd f c Ny hf qf s \$ bdj d̄ i ki aAk; t y p̄ ki aAk; ngw̄wi t (Nr̄ hbaK, ngl̄ t hr̄ ak, j t p̄), i t f jj p̄ hy; nt l̄ t, aYk; nkd̄ i kngw̄wi t ).
4. c UFep̄ y kw̄lk; nf h̄ ep̄ y: t of f khf & Ny hf qf s; mj p̄ UFep̄ y kw̄lk; nf h̄ ep̄ y i ag; ngw̄wi f Fk; mj p̄ nt ggep̄ y a y; mi t Mt p̄ hFk; (f hy ak, nkhFh, Nr̄ hbaK, ngl̄ t hr̄ ak; j t p̄)
5. ml h̄ j p̄ c Ny hf qf s; mj p̄ ml h̄ j p̄ gwyi t. (Nr̄ hbaK; kw̄lk; ngl̄ t hr̄ ak; j t p̄, i t j z z R, t p̄ ml h̄ j p̄ i wej i t )
6. f kgahf eB k; j d̄ i k: c Ny hf qf s; f kgahf eB k; j d̄ i kad i t. mt w̄i wc i l f f hky \$ kgahf eP̄t K bAk;
7. j f l hFk; j d̄ i k: c Ny hf qf s; j f l hFk; j d̄ i kngw̄wi t. mj ht J >mt w̄i wej ḡs Tk; gl hky \$mbj j bj j f l hFk; K bAk;
8. nt ggk; kw̄lk; kpf l j j k; j d̄ i k: c Ny hf qf s; nt ggj i j Ak, kpf r huj i j Ak; vs p̄ y; f l j j k; j d̄ i kad. v.f h nt s s p̄ hpk; (l qf] t d; j t p̄)
9. f i uAk; j d̄ i k: t of f khf c Ny hf qf s; j p̄t f i ugghd f s y; f i uat j y i y.

j hJ f f s p̄; t i f f s;

Mf i r Lj hJ	f hhgNbd l ; j hJ	N i y Lj hJ	r y i gLj hJ
ghf i r l (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> .2H <sub>2</sub> O)	k hhgis ; (CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	f p̄ uNa h̄ i y l ; (Na <sub>3</sub> AlF <sub>6</sub> )	f y B h(PbS)
Fgi ul ; (Cu <sub>2</sub> O)	k hf d i r l (MgCO <sub>3</sub> )	/ gS h̄ gh(CaF <sub>2</sub> )	, Ukg gi ul ; (FeS <sub>2</sub> )
N ki l l (Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> )	r p̄ i ul (FeCO <sub>3</sub> )	ghi wc gG(NaCl)	[ p̄ f ; gs d t ; (ZnS)

c Ny hf Mf i r by p̄eJ c Ny hf j i j g; g p̄ j y; 3 t i f ggLk;

mj p̄ p̄ d gLk; c Ny hf qf s;	r h̄ huz khf t p̄ d gLk; c Ny hf qf s;	Fi wt h̄ t p̄ d gLk; c Ny hf qf s;
Na, K, Ca, Mg, Al	Zn, Fe, pb, Cu	Ag, Hg
c Ny hf Mf i r Lc Ny hf khf kp d d hw; gFggid; %y k; x Lf f k; mi l f pw	c Ny hf Mf i r Lc Ny hf khf f hhgd; (CoKe)c j t pAl d; N j pL f f k; mi l f pw.	nr Q# N wwp̄p̄ j TWj y hy; c Ny hf Mf i r Lc Ny hf khf x Lf f k; mi l f pw

N j p̄ay; gz G s;

, i z j p̄wy f t uhd f s; c Ny hf mZ f f s; nghJ t hf 1> 2 my y J 3  
vy f t uhd f i s nt s \$ l by; ngw̄ws s d.

mad p̄ Ut h̄ y; gz G c Ny hf qf s; vy f t uhd f i s , oeJ Nehkp̄; mad p̄ s hf khWk;  
j d̄ i kc i l ai t. mj d hy; mi t Nehkp̄; Ri k ngWk;

mad p̄ Rik , oj j y; c Ny hf qf s p̄; Nrhqf s; kpd dwgFj j y; t p̄ d a p̄;  
NghJ & Ny hf mad p̄ s; vj p̄k p̄ t ha; t ej i l Ak;

mZ f f l Lvz ; c Ny hf %y f \$ Wf s \$ M t p̄p̄ y a y x w; w mZ f f l Lvz i z g; ngw̄ws s d .

Mf i r Lf s p̄; j d̄ i k:c Ny hf Mf i r Lf s; nghJ t hf f huj j d̄ i kc i l ad.

## mYkpak Nyhfay;

G p N h by; kpr; nrw ej f hz ggLk; c Nyhf k; mYkpak; MFk; , j d; t p d gLk; j pd; mj pk; mj d hy; Nrhej ep y a y; , J f hz ggLk; , j d; Kf f aj; j hJffs; f Df z t hWoj y hk;

mYkpaj hJffs;	t ha gghL
ghf i rl;	Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> .2SiO <sub>2</sub> .2H <sub>2</sub> O
f p uNa h y l;	Al <sub>3</sub> AlF <sub>6</sub>
nf huz lk;	Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>

mYkpaj j pl; Kf f aj; j hJ ghf i rl; MFk; , j j hJ t y puej mYkpak; gpo nj Lj j y > 2 ep y fs y; ei l ngWp y w.

ghf i rl i l mYkpahf khw yk; nr a j y; Ngah Ki w.

ghf i rl i l mYkpahf khw y; , uz Lgbfi sc s s l f f aJ.

ghf i rl; j hJ t p d ed F J }s h f p y i t Nh hTl d; 150°C nt ggep y a y F wggp t mOj j j y; t p d ggLj j k; NghJ Nhak; nkl t hmYkpdl; c Ut hf pw .

Nhak; nkl t hmYkpdl i l ehy; eR f r; nr a t j hy ; mYkpak; i ` l yhf i r Lt BgbTc Ut hf pw .

, t t Bgbt t t bf l b ed Ff Ot pgd; 100°C nt ggep y a y; c y h j p mYkpahc Ut hf pw .



mYkpahf kpd d hwgFj j y; %y k; xLf f k; nr a j y; ` hy; Ki w.

kpd d hwgFgG y d y; c Uf pa mYkpahf kpd d hw; gFgGKi wa y; xLf f p mYkpak; f p l f f pw .

mYkpak; vj p kpd t ha y k Mf ] pd; Nehkpd t ha y k; nt s p ahf pw . nt s p ahFk; Mf ] pd s phi gl L d; Nrhej CO<sub>2</sub>t hf khWf pw .

vj p kpd t ha; f phi gl; Grggl t , UkG; nj h b

Nehkpd t ha; c Uf p kpd gFs p y; nj hqft p ggl t f phi gl; J z Lf s; kpd gFs p J ja mYkpahf c Uf p f p uNa h y l; + / g@hj gh; (, J kpd gLs p d; c Uf f p g y i af; Fi wf Fk)

nt ggep y : 900°C – 950°C

kpd; mOj j k; : 5 – 6 V

xL nkjh j t p d : 2AL<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> → 4Al+3O<sub>2</sub>↑

## , awgz G s;

- , J nt s s p ag; Nghd ynt z i ka hd c Nyhf k;
- , J Nyhrhd sml h j p i wej c Nyhf k; (27)

- j f l hf mbf f y hk \$ kg@ hf ePj y hk;
- , J nt ggj i j Ak \$ kpd r huj i j Ak; ed Ff l j jk;
- , j d ; c UF e@ y 660°C
- gs gs gghd xs @jk; N hwk; nf hz t j hf khw , aYk;

### Nt j p; gz G s ;

1. f hwM d ; t p d : c y hej f hwM d ; mYkpak; t p d GhahJ . 800°Cnt gge@ y a@y ; mYkpak; f hwM d ; t p d Gh@J Mf i r Lkwk; i el i ulfi sc Ut hf Fk;  

$$4Al + 3O_2 \rightarrow 2Al_2O_3$$
 (mYkpak; Mf i r)  

$$2Al + N_2 \rightarrow 2AlN$$
 (mYkpak; i el i ul)
2. eBl d ; t p d : eBl d ; mYkpak; t p d GhahJ . Md hy ; eBt Al d ; nr Q# N wya mYkpak \$ p d Gh@J mYkpak; Mf i r LAk\$ ; I u[ i d Ak; c Ut hf Ff pwJ .  

$$2Al + 3H_2O \rightarrow Al_2O_3 + 3H_2\uparrow$$
  
(eBt p) (mYkpak; Mf i r)
3. f huqf S l d ; t p d : f huqf S l d ; mYkpak; t p d Gh@J mYkpak; i sc Ut hf Ff pwJ .  

$$2Al + 2NaOH + 2H_2O \rightarrow 2NaAlO_2 + 3H_2\uparrow$$
4. mkqf S l d ; t p d : eR j kwk; ml h; HClmkqf S l d ; mYkpak; t p d Gh@J H2t hAi t nt s @bf pwJ .  

$$2Al + 6 HCl \rightarrow 2AlCl + 3H_2\uparrow$$
  
(mYkpak;  
FNsh uL)  
mYkpak; eR j ry gA@p; mkqj l d ; i ` l u[ d ; t hAi t Ak; ml h; ry gA@p ; mkqj j l d ; ry gh - i l - Mf i ] L t hAi t Ak; nt s @bf pwJ .  

$$2Al + 3 H_2SO_4 \rightarrow Al_2(SO_4)_3 + 3H_2$$
  
(eR j )  

$$2Al + 6 H_2SO_4 \rightarrow Al_2(SO_4)_3 + 6H_2O + 2SO_2\uparrow$$
  
(ml h) (mYkpak; ry NgI )

### 5. mYkpak; xUr wej xLf f p

mYkpak; gTl Uk> , UkGMf i r Lk; nf hz t f y i t i a # l hf Fk; NghJ , UkGMf i r L , Ukghf xLf f ggLf pd wJ . , t t p d mYkpak nt ggxLf f t p d MFk;  

$$Fe_2O_3 + 2Al \rightarrow 2Fe + Al_2O_3 + nt ggMwJ$$
 ;

### gad f s ;

- t Pfg; ghj j pqf s ; nr aaggad gLf pwJ .
- kp@f kg@raaggad gLf pwJ .
- t jhd k; kwk; nj ho@ ; , aej pqf s pd ; ghf qf i s r ; nr aaggad gLf pwJ .

### j hkpi j pl ; c Nyhf t pay ;

Nuhhd ja h̄ s hy > , t TNy hf k; Eguk; vd wi of f ggl t J. Vnd d y; i rgu; vd D k; j P y p̄eJ vLf f ggl t j hy ; mt t hWmi of f ggl t J. , J j d p̄j k; N heJ k; f hz ggLk;

j hkpj jp; j hJffs;	t hagghL
f hggh; i gi ul;	CuFeS <sub>2</sub>
Egi ul ; my y J & ḡp̄ hggh;	Cu <sub>2</sub> O
f hggh; f ps hd ] ;	Cu <sub>2</sub> S

f hgghp; Kf f a j hJ f hggh; i gi ul ; MFk; 76 rj t Pk; j hkp; , j j hJ t y; , UeJ ngwggLf pl wJ . j hkp; ḡp̄ nj Lj j y ; f Df z t gbf s y; ei l ngWf pwJ .

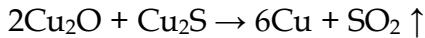
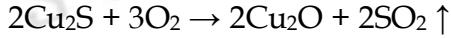
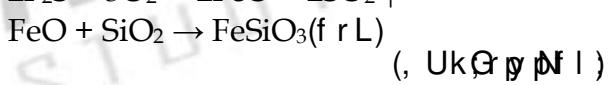
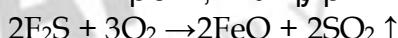
1. j hJ i t r; nr w̄t + t y;  
J }s hf f ggl t j hJ t hd J & Ei ukp̄ ḡK i wa y; nr w̄t + t k; nr aaggLf pwJ .

- 2 t Wj nj Lj j y;  
ml hggp f ggl t j hJ t hd J & Mf ] p̄d; Kd d p̄ y a y; t Wf f gglf pl wJ . mj d hy; <uk; kwMk; Mt p̄hFk; khRf f S k; ePf ggLf pl wJ . r y ghgguj guj & Mh d p̄; kwMk; mz bcz p̄ghd wi t Mf i rLfs hf khwPf ggLf pl wJ f hggh; i gi ul t hd J & hggh>, UkGy i gLf s hf gFj p̄as Tkhwf pwJ .



3. c Uf f pggp̄ j y;  
t Wf f ggl t j hJ t hd J J }s hf f ggl t f hhgd; kwMk; kZ YIDk; f y eJ # N wMk; NghJ kh bAk; (Cu<sub>2</sub>S + FeS)f r Lk; c Ut hFk; f ri l ePf Nt z Lk;

4. ng] ] p̄kh Fj y;  
c Uf p̄kh bi a ng] ] p̄h; khwMk i ya y p̄L # N wMk; NghJ nf hgGs f; f hggh; c Ut hFk; kh bap̄; c ss , UkGy i gLMf ] p̄ Nd wMk; mi l eJ , UkGMf i r l hf khwF pwJ . , i t r y p̄hTl d; N heJ f r l hf khwMk;



(nf hgGs f hggh)

5. J }ai; ka h̄ f y; : 98% f hgghUk 2% khRf f S k; c ss nf hgGs f; f hggi ukp̄ d hwgFj j y; nr at j d; %y k; k p̄j ; J }ai; ka hd c Ny hf k; ngwy hk;

k p̄ d hwgFj j y; Ki wa y; J }ai; k

vj p̄k p̄ t ha; : J }a nky y p̄ f hggh; j f L  
Nehkp̄; t ha; : khRf y ej f hggh;

k p̄ gFsp f ej f mkp̄ k; f y ej f hggh; r y Ngl; k p̄ gFsp ap̄; t oahf k p̄ r huj j j r; nr Y j J k NghJ J }a f hggh; vj p̄k p̄; Ki da p̄k khRf f s; Nehkp̄; Ki da p̄k; gbf pl wJ . Nehkp̄; t ha p̄; mba y; gbAk; khRf f s; M Nd hLkz ; vd ggLk;

j hkpj jp; , awgz G s;  
, J nrkgOgGe p̄K s s c Ny hf k; MFk; gs gs gGk smj p̄ ml h j p̄Ak; nf hz t J . , j d; c UFe p̄ y 1356°C.

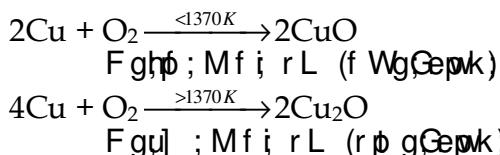
j hkpj jp; Nt j pggz G s;

1. f h<sup>W</sup> D k<sup>w</sup>uggj j J l D k; t p d : j h<sup>p</sup>k; CO<sub>2</sub>kw<sup>w</sup>k; <sup>w</sup>uggj j J l d ; t p d G<sup>e</sup>J . gr i re<sup>w</sup> ; f hggh; f hhgN<sup>d</sup>l ; gl y j i j c Ut hf Ff p<sup>w</sup>J .  

$$2\text{Cu} + \text{O}_2 + \text{CO}_2 + \text{H}_2\text{O} \rightarrow \text{CuCO}_3 \cdot \text{Cu}(\text{OH})_2$$

### 5. nt ggj J l d ; t p d :

nt t N Wht gge<sup>p</sup> y f s p<sup>w</sup> ; h<sup>p</sup>k; Mf ] p D l d ; p d G<sup>e</sup>J , UN WMf i r Lf i s c Ut hf Fk; CuO, Cu<sub>2</sub>O.



### 6. mky qf S l d ; t p d :

#### 1. eR j HClkw<sup>w</sup>k; H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>c l d ; t p d

f hwyp y h # oep y a y ; eR j HClkw<sup>w</sup>k; H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>mky qf S l d ; t p d G<sup>e</sup>J . M d hy ; f h<sup>w</sup>pl ; K d d p y a y ; mky j j y ; f i u f pl yJ .

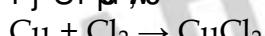
#### 2. eR j HNO<sub>3</sub>c l d ; t p d :

eR j HNO<sub>3</sub>c l d ; t p d G<sup>e</sup>J i el h<sup>p</sup>; Mf i ] L t hAi t nt s p<sup>w</sup>Wf pl yJ .  

$$3\text{Cu} + 8 \text{HNO}_3 \rightarrow 3\text{Cu}(\text{NO}_3)_2 + 2\text{NO} \uparrow + 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$$

### 7. FNs h<sup>p</sup>D l d ; t p d :

j h<sup>p</sup>k; FNs h<sup>p</sup>D l d ; t p d G<sup>e</sup>J f hggh; (II)  
 FNs hi u i l j Uf pl yJ



### 8. f huj J l d ; t p d :

j h<sup>p</sup>k; f huj j pl hy ; vej ghj pGk; mi l t j y i y

gad f s ;

- kpl f kgp i s Ak kpl ; c gf uz qf i s Ak; c Ut hf f g; gad gLf p<sup>w</sup>J .
- f Ny h<sup>p</sup>Pt h<sup>p</sup>hj j paf s xehz aqf s ; Nghd wt w<sup>w</sup> wc Ut hf f g; gad gLf p<sup>w</sup>J .
- kpl Ky hk; Gr g; gad gLf p<sup>w</sup>J .
- j qf k; kw<sup>w</sup>k; nt s s p<sup>w</sup>a hLf y ej x Ny hf f f y i t a hf f p<sup>w</sup>hz aqf s ; kw<sup>w</sup>k; mz p y d f s ; c Ut hf f g; gad gLf p<sup>w</sup>J .

, Ukgp ; c Ny hf t p<sup>w</sup>y ;

f p l f Fk; ghq F: mY kpl p a j j p FmLj J k p m j p khf f hz ggLk; c Ny hf k; , UkgM Fk; , awi f a y > , J Mf i r L y i gLkw<sup>w</sup>k; f hhgN<sup>d</sup>l Lf s hf f p f f pl yd . , Ukgp ; j hJ f f s ht d .

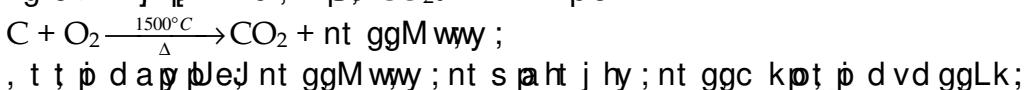
, Ukgp ; j hJ f f s ;	t ha gghL
N ki ll ;	Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>
Nkf d i ll ;	Fe <sub>3</sub> O <sub>4</sub>
, UkgG gi ul ;	FeS <sub>2</sub>

, Ukgd ; Kf f aj hJ N ki II ; (Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>) MFk;

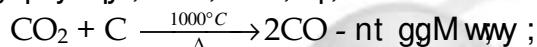
1. G pRgKi wa;y ; ml hggp j y ; J } s hf f ggl t j hJ i t > xlk; e;y ; f OTk;  
NghJ Ny r hd khRf f s ; mf wgggl L d khd j hJ f f s ; f Rggbf pd wd .
2. f hwls s kwk; f hwyp y h # oy y ; t W j y ;  
ml hggp f ggl t j hJ t hd J ms t hd f hwyp ; c i y a;y ; # N wggLk; NghJ xuggj k;  
nt s Na woy ghM hrd p; kwk; gh] gu] ; khRf f s ; Mf ] p Nd wjk; mi l f pd wd .
3. C J c i y a;y ; c Uf f pgbj j y ; t Wf f ggl t j hJ f y f hPz z hkG f y ; , t w, w 8 :  
4 vdyt pjj y ; vLj Jf ; nf hz Lx i y apd ;  
NkYssf p z f \$ kGmi kgG opahf xrrYjj ggLf pW . c i y a;y ; %d WKff pagFj ps ;  
c ss d .

#### 1. f DggFj p(vhej y kz t y k)

, ej g; gFj apd ; nt ggej y 1500°C MFk; nt ggf f hwM d ; j hJ f f y i t Nuk;  
NghJ Mf ] p Dl d ; vhej CO<sub>2</sub>t hf khWf pW .



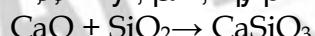
, ggFj p 1000°C nt ggej y a;y ; c ss J . , qFCO<sub>2</sub>MdJ COMf xLff ki lf pW .



Rz z hkG f y ; r p j ej f hy rak; Mf i r i l Ak; CO<sub>2</sub>i t Ak; j uk;

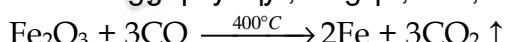


Nkwz t , Ut p d f s y pnt ggk; c l f t ugglt j hy ; nt ggnf hs t p d f s ; MFk; f hy rak;  
Mf i r Lkz Yld ; Nhej f hy rak; r y pNl ; vDk; fr l hf pW .



#### NwgFj p(xLff k; kz t y k)

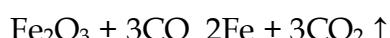
, ggFj apy ; 400°C nt ggej y a;y ; / nghf ; Mf i r Lf hhgd ; Nkhd xLff k; mi lf pW .



fri l ePf pagwF x Uf a , Ukgd J x i y apd ; mba;y ; Nf hf ggLf pW . , t t pukGkP Lk;  
c Uf f ggl L p t p mr Rf f s y ; t hf f ggLt j hy > , J t hhggpukGvd ggLk;

, awgz G s ;

, ggFj apy ; 400°C nt ggej y a;y ; / nghf ; Mf i r Lf hhgd ; Nkhd f i r L %y k;  
, Ukgd xLff k; mi lf pW .



fri l ePf pagwF x Uf a , Ukgd J x i y apd ; mba;y ; Nf hf ggLf pW . , t t pukGkP Lk;  
c Uf f ggl L p t p mr Rf f s y ; t hf f ggLt j hy > , J t hhggpukGvd ggLk;

- , J x Ugs gs gghd c Ny hf kshgy ; nt s i s epwki laJ .

- , Ot p r j f l hf Fk; j d i kkWk; f kgahf Fk; j d i ki ag; ngwypf Fk;

- f hej kf khw , aYk;

N j ggz G s ;

1. f hWd ; t pd : , UkGf hWd ; # N wAk ; NghJ t pd GheJ  
     , UkGMf i rLc Ut hf pwJ .  

$$3\text{Fe} + 2\text{O}_2 \rightarrow \text{Fe}_3\text{O}_4$$
2. f hWd ; t pd : , Ugghd J f hWd ; t pd GheJ gOgGepwRwma nghf ;  
     Mf i ri l c Ut hf Ff pd yJ . , rN hK Nk J U vd ggLk ; , eep or rpl Ugbj j y ; vd ggLk ;  

$$4\text{Fe} + 3\text{O}_2 + x\text{H}_2\text{O} \rightarrow 2\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3 \cdot x\text{H}_2\text{O}$$
 (J U)
3. eBht Al d ; t pd : nr Q# N wMa , Ugpd ; kP eBht pd aghar Rk ; NghJ Nkf d l bf ;  
     Mf i rLc Ut hf pwJ .  

$$3\text{Fe} + 4\text{H}_2\text{O} \rightarrow \text{Fe}_3\text{O}_4 + 4\text{H}_2$$

4. FN s hD l d ; t pd : , UgF Ns hD l d ; N heJ / nghf FN s hi uLc Ut hf pwJ .  

$$2\text{Fe} + 3\text{Cl}_2 \rightarrow 2\text{FeCl}_3$$
 (nghf FN s hi uL)

5. mky qf S l d ; t pd : eR j kwAk ; mky qf S l d ;  
     , UgG pd GheJ s hAi t nt s pd wMf pd yJ .  

$$\text{Fe} + 2\text{HCl} \rightarrow \text{FeCl}_2 + \text{H}_2\uparrow$$
  

$$\text{Fe} + \text{H}_2\text{SO}_4 \rightarrow \text{FeSO}_4 + \text{H}_2\uparrow$$

eR j i el hP ; mky j j l d > , UgG s hej ep y a y ; t pd GheJ ngu ;  
     i el Nl i l c Ut hf Ff pd yJ .



ml h; f hej f mky j j l d > , UgG pd GheJ / nghf ; r y Ngl i l c Ut hf Ff pd yJ .  

$$2\text{Fe} + 6\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4 \rightarrow \text{Fe}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3 + 3\text{SO}_2 + 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$$

ml h; i el hP ; mky j j y > , Uki gmkpoj j k ; NghJ , UgGMf i rLgI y k ; c Ut ht j hy >  
     , UgG d j pw d , of f pd yJ .

, Ugpd ; t i f f s ; kwAk ; gad fs ;

t hhggUkG(2% - 4.5% f hhgd ; c i l a , UgG ] t f s \$ opEr ;  
     Fohaf s \$ ubNal t hf s \$ opTeR , r hf f i l %bf s ; , UgGN y ps ; Mf at w; wc Ut hf f g ;  
     gad gLf pwJ .

v/ F (0.25% - 2% f hhgd ; c i l a , UgG f l bl f ; f l Lkhqfs \$ vej pqfs ;  
     kpd l j j f kgps \$ T.V. N hQqfs ; kwAk ; c Ny hf f ; f yi t fs ; Mf at w; wc Ut hf f g ;  
     gad gLf pwJ .

N d pkG <0.25% f hhgd ; c i l a , UgG f kgpoRUs \$ kpd f hej qfs ; kwAk ; eq\$ uk ;  
     , t w; wr aaggad gLf pwJ .

c Ny hf f ; f yi t fs ;

, uz L my yJ mj wF Nkwgl t c Ny hf qfs ; my yJ c Ny hf qf S k > mNy hf qf S k ; N hej  
     xU gbj j hd f yi t Na c Ny hf f f yi t MFk ;

c Ny hf f ; f yi t ap ; gz Gfs \$ nj d ; c s ; ml qf a J ja j qf k ; kpd nkd i kahd c Ny hf k ;  
     mNy hLr pwps Tf hgi ur ; N hf Fk ; NghJ s y p kAk gada ghLk ; mj p hpf pd yJ .

, urff y i t :

, urffyit vd gJ ghj urj Jld > c Nyhf k; Nrhej fyi t ahFk; vyf t uhd f S f Fk > NehkpRi k nf hz t c Nyhf madpS f Fk; , i l ggl t ep ykp; fthrrp p rahy s ps Ak; c Nyhf g; gp z ggpl; %yk; , ff yit fs; c Ut hf plwd. v.f.h. ryt h; bd; urffyit >, J gwFop s; mi l ff ggad gLf pwJ .

c Nyhf f yit c Ut hf Ft j w f hd f huz qfs;

- epk; kwAk; t bt qfi skhwpai kf f
- Nt j pggz G i skhwpai kf f
- c UFepl y i af; Fi wf f
- f bdj d i kkwAk; , Ot p ri amj phpf
- kpdi l i amj phpf

c Nyhf f; f yit f i sc Ut hf Fk; Ki wf s;

c Nyhf qf i sc Uffp; Nhj j y;

v.f.h [ paf; kwAk; f haggi uc Uffp; Nhj j y; %yk; gpj i sc Ut hf pwJ .

ed FgFff ggl t c Nyhf qf i smOj j Nhj j y;

v.f.h kuc Nyhf k; , Jf hRk > nt ss Rk > gph kj > kwAk; f h kpk; Jjs; Nghd wt wi w c Uffp; Nhj j fyi t ahFk;

j pff i uryfs hd c Nyhf rfyit : c Nyhf f; f yit i a j pff i ury; vd W \$ wyhk; , j p > nrwp epl weJss c Nyhf k; fi ugghd; MFk; kww c Nyhf qfs; fi unghUs; vd ggLk;

v.f.h gpj i s vd w c Nyhf f; fi ury p; [ paf; vd gJ fi unghUs; f hggh; vd gJ fi ugghd; MFk;

c Nyhf f; f yit fs p; t i ffs;

, Ukgp; gqj fg; nghW j c Nyhf f; f yit i a , uz t hf g; gphf y hk;

/nguj ; c Nyhf f yit : , j p ; , Ukg Kff pag; gqfs pfs pwJ . v.f.h: J Uggpff hj , Ukg > epf y; , Ukg f yit .

/nguj ; , yyh c Nyhf f; f yit : , j p ; , Ukgp; Kff pa gqfs pgG , y i y . v.f.h mYkpaf; f yit > f hggh; f yit .

f hggh; f yit (, Ukg mwJ )

f yit fs;	gadfs;
gpj i s (Cu, Zn)	kpl; , i z gG s xj f f qfs smy qf hug; nghUf s \$ bdc gf uz qfs;
Nt z f y k(Cu, Sn)	r p y fs xehz aqfs smi ogGkz ps;

mYkpaf; f yit (, Ukg mwJ )

f yit fs;	gadfs;
bAuhYkp (Al, Mg, Mn, Cu)	t khdjjpl; gFj ps xmu~ h; Ff f hf s;
nkd dyak (Al, Mg)	t khdjjpl; gFj ps smwphay; c gf uz qfs;

, UkG ; f y i t f s ;

f y i t f s ;	gad f s ;
J Uggpbf f h , UkG(Fe, C, Ni, Cr)	ghj j p q f s ; nt l lk; f Ut p s s h d c j p g h f q f s ;
epf y ; , UkG(Fe, C, Ni)	f k g p s ; t p h d j j p l ; c j p g ; ghf q f s s e ej p s ;

c Ny hf mhkhdk;

Nt j p p d f s ; my y J k p l ; Nt j p p d f s ; %y k ; R w M ; # o Ny h L  
t p d G p J g b g g b a h f el f F k ; c Ny hf j j p l ; r p j N > c Ny hf m h k h d k ; M F k ; , J x U  
, a w i f e p o T , , j p y ; c Ny hf k h d J M f i r L s ` l u h f i r L m y y J r y i g l h f k h w p d ; c Ny hf j ;  
j d i k i a , of f p w .

J U v d g J e R u w a / n g h p ; M f i r L F e \_ O \_ 3 . x H \_ 2 O v d Nt j p a y ; K i w a y ; mi of f gg L k ;  
J Uggpbf j y ; M d J > , U k g p l ; G w g g u g g y s n r k g O g G e p w e R u w a / n g h p ;  
M f i r i l c Ut h f F f p l w J .

c Ny hf mhkhdk j j p l ; t i f f s ;

c y h s m h k h d k ; (m y y J ) Nt j p K i w m h k h d k ;

<uggj k ; , y y h e p y a y s e i l n g W k ; m h k h d r ; n r a y ; c y h ; m h k h d k ; M F k ; , e e p o t p y ;  
m h p F k ; j p t q f s ; my y J t h A f f s h d O \_ 2 , N \_ 2 , S O \_ 2 , H \_ 2 O M f p a i t m j p n t g g e p y a y ;  
c Ny hf j j p l ; N k y ; Nt j p p d G p J k h w k ; e i l n g W p l w J . , i t m i d j j p y k ;  
O \_ 2 t h d J N t j p a y ; K i w g g b m j p m s t p y ; t p d G p A k ; t h A t h f n r a y g L f p w J .

<e p y m h k h d k ; (m y y J ) k p N t j p a y ; e p y m h k h d k ;

<uggj j j h y ; e i l n g W k ; m h k h d e p o T > <e p y m h k h d k ; M F k ; c Ny hf k h d J > e B I d ;  
m y y J c g G f i u r Y l d ; my y J m k p y > f h u q f S l d ; k p l ;  
N t j p p d G p J m h k h d j i j c Ut h f F k ;

m h k h d j i j j ; j L f F k ; K i w f s ;

c Ny hf f ; f y i t a h f f y ;

c Ny hf q f i s x d N w h m l h d W y e J f y i t a h f f y ; %y k ; m h k h d j i j j L f f f y h k ; v.f h  
J Uggpbf f h , U k G

G w g g u g i ; g G R j y ;

1. e h f K y h k G R j y ; , U k g p l ; k p J j e h f k p l K y h k ; G R t j w F e h f K y h k ; G R j y ;  
v d W h g a h ;
2. k p l K y h k ; G R j y ; x U c N y hf j i j k w n w h U c N y hf j j p l ; N k y k p l r h u j j p l ; %y k ; G R j y ;  
k p l K y h k ; G R j y ; M F k ;
3. M N d h t h f f y ; c Ny hf j j p l ; G w g g u g i ; g k p l ; N t j p p d f s p l ;  
%y k ; m h k h d v j p G s s j h a ; k h w W k ; e p o T M N d h l h f f y ; M F k ; m Y k p l p a k ;  
, e j K i w f F g a d g L f p w J .
4. N f j N h L g h J f h g G vs p y ; m h k h d k ; m i l A k ;  
c Ny hf j i j M N d h l h f T k g h J f h f f N z b a c N y hf j i j f ; N f j N h l h f T k ; n f h z l k p l ;  
N t j p p d f F c l g L j j k ; e p o T N f j N h L g h J f h j y ; M F k ; , t t p d a y ; vs p y ;  
m h g L k ; c Ny hf k ; j p h f c Ny hf k ; v d g g L k ;

ghkgd ; ghy k;

, uhNk] t uj j pl ; ghkgd ; j Pt Ak; , ej pah t pl ; ngUk; eþ ggugi gAk; , i z f Fk; uaþ ;  
ghy Nkgld ; gy khFk; 1914 y ; , ej pah t þ ; j þwf f ggl t Kj y ; f l y ghy k; vd wngUi k  
, j wFc z L. 2010 Mk; Mz Lj þwf f ggl t gej uht y þd wf l wghy k; eþ khd J.  
, gghkgd ; ghy jj þ ; VwgLK; c Ny hf mhþhdj i j mwþ þay pl ;  
c j t þahL>nt t gNghJ ms þ Fk; guhk hþGghJ f hgGGr R %y k; j Lj J > ek;  
t uy hw; weþ y eþW j y hk;



10<sup>th</sup>mwphay;  
myF 9  
fi uryfs;

mwphfk;

ehk; md whl t hot y; gad glj jk; ngUkghy hd nghUI fs; , uz L myyJ mj wF Nkwgl t nghUI fs pd; f yi t ahFk; f yi t a y; f hz ggLk; nghUI fs; xd W myyJ mj wF Nkwgl t , awgay; ep y fs y; f hz ggLf pd wd. vLj J ff H t hf > ehk; kuf l i l i a vhFk NghJ mj y bje nt s naWk; G f ahD J j pf; f hhgd > f hhgd; i l Mf i ] L > f hhgd; NkhD hf i ] L kwWk; r y t hAf f i sf; nf hz t f yi t ahFk;

xU r y f yi t fs pd; \$ Wf i s vs phf gbf y hk; mN rkak; xU r y f yi t fs pd; \$ Wf i s vs phf gbf , ayhJ. c gGk; eBk; f yej f yi t i aAk > kz Yk; eBk; f yej f yi t i aAk; vLj J f nf hs Nt hk; , uz L f yi t fs yk; eBd J nghJ t hd \$ whf c ss J. Kj y; f yi t a y; c gghd J eRy; fi uf pd. , uz t ht J f yi t a y; kz y hd J eRy; fi uat y i y. kz Yk; eBk; f yej f yi t i a t bf l Lj y; Ki wa pd; %y k; gbf y hk; Md hy > c gGk; eBk; f yej f yi t i a mt t hW gbf , ayhJ. Vnd d y; c gG eRy; fi uej xU gbj j hd fi ury i y c Ut hf Ff pd. , j j i fa xUgbj j hd f yi t i a fi ury; vd f pd whk;

md whl t hot y; fi uryfs;

f ly; eBd J , awi f a y; f hz ggLk; fi uryfs y; xd W f ly eR , yyky; , gG p y; ehk; t hot i j f wgi d nr aJ \$ l ghf f , ayhJ. f ly; eR gy c gG s; f yej xU gbj j hd f yi t ahFk; mN Nghy; f hwWk; xU fi uryhFk;

f hwwhd J i el y d > Mf] pd > f hhgd; i l Mf i ] L kwWk; gy t hAf fs; f yej xUgbj j hd f yi t ahFk;

, gG p y; t hOk; mi dj j c a pd qf S k; fi uryf Ns hL nj h hG nf hz t i t . j ht uqfs; j qf S f Fj ; N i t ahd C l rrj j f i s kz z y bje f i ury; ep y aNy Na vLj J f nf hs f pd wd. kd p c ly y; c ss , uj j k > ep eR , r NeR , Nghd w ngUkghd i kahd i t f i uryf Ns MFk; ek; md whl t hot y; Jit j j y > ri kj j y > J }ai kggLj j y; kwWk; gy nr a y ghL s; eRuhL , i z ej f i uryf i s c Ut hf Ff pd. mN Nghy; ehk; mUej k; gor r hW > f hwW epogggl t ghd qf s \$ N eR f hgp Nghd wi t f S k; f i uryf Ns MFk; Mi f ahy; kd p d pd; md whl t hot y; ep y epM j t j y; f i uryfs; Kff pa gqF t f j f pd. mN Nt i s a y; eBd J khRgLt j wFk; eR ; f i uf Fk; gz Ng f huz kf pd. vggbahaD k; kd p d; , gG p y; c a pt ho f i uryfs; c j Tf pd. , ggh j j y; f i uryf i s gwpa mwphai y f wf , Uf f pd whk;

fi ury y; c ss \$ Wf s;

"f i ury; vd gJ , uz L myyJ mj wF Nkwgl t nghUI f i sf; nf hz t xU gbj j hd f yi t " vd gi j mwnt hk; mj ht J xU f i ury y; Fi wej ms T (vi l) nf hz t \$ W f i unghUs; vd Wk > mj b ms T (vi l) nf hz t \$ W f i ugghd; vd Wk > mj b ms T (vi l) nf hz t \$ W f i ugghd; vd Wk; mi off ggglf pd. f i unghUs hd J f i ugghd y; K Ot Jk; r Bf t pt p f i uej xUgbj j hd f i ury i y c Ut hf Ff pd. , qF f i ugghd; Md J f i uf Fk; C l f kf nr a y glf pd. "xUf i ugghd y; f i unghUs hd J f i ut i j f i uj j y; vd f pd whk; xU f i ury; c Ut hf Fk; t jk; nf hL f ggl ts s J.

xU f i ury; Fi wej gl rk; , uz L \$ Wf i sf; nf hz bUf Fk; (xU f i unghUs; kwWk; xU f i ugghd)

xU f i unghUi s Ak > xU f i ugghid Ak; nf hz bUf Fk; f i ury; , Ukbff i ury; (, U \$ Wf s) vd ggLk; c j huz kf > f hggh; ry Ngl; gbf qf i s eRy; f i uf Fk; NghJ > mj

f i ueJ f hggh; r y Ngl ; f i uri y c Ut hf Ff pj . , f f i ury hd J , U \$ W i sf ; nf hz Ls s J . mj ht J > xU f i unghUs ; - f hggh; r y Ngl ; kwWk; xU f i ugghd ; - eR, Mf p at w; wf ; nf hz Ls s J . vd Nt > , J , Ukbff i ury hFk; mN Nghy ; xU f i ury hd J , uz bwFk; Nkwgl t \$ W i sf ; nf hz bUf f y hk; c j huz khf c gi gAk > rhf f i u aAk; eRy ; f i uf Fk; NghJ , i t eRy ; f i ueJ xU f i uri y c Ut hf Ff pj . , j y ; xU f i ugghd y ; , U f i unghUf s ; f i u f ggl Ls s d . , f f i ury ; %d W \$ W i sf ; nf hz bUgj hy ; , J Kkbf f i ury ; vd W mi of f ggLf pj .

**f i ury f s pl ; t i f f s ;**

**f i unghUs ; kwWk; f i ugghd pl ; , awgjay ; eR y i ki a mbggi lahf f ; nf hz l t i f ggL :**

nghUs f s ; nghJ t hf %d W , awgjay ; eR y f s y ; (eR y i k) f hz ggLf pj . mi t f s ; j p k > j p t k; kwWk; t hA , Ukbff i ury y ; c s s f i unghUs ; kwWk; f i ugghd ; f Df f z t VN Dk; xU , awgjay ; eR y a y ; f hz ggLf pj . Md hy ; xU f i ury y ; f i ugghd pl ; gqF ngUkghd i ka hd J . mj D i l a , awgjay ; eR y a hd J > f i ury f s pl ; gz G i s j Rkhd y g y ; Kf f p a f huz pahf t s qFf pj . gy N W t i f ahd , Ukbff i ury f i s f hz y hk;

, Ukbff i ury f s pl ; t i f f s ;

f i unghUs ;	f i ugghd ;	c j huz k;
j p kf f i ury ;		
j p kk;	j p kk;	j qf j j y ; f i u f ggl t f hggh; (c Ny hf k; f y i t f s )
j p t k;	j p kk;	ghj urj j l d ; f y ej Nhbak; (, urf f y i t f s )
j p t f ; f i ury ;		
j p kk;	j p t k;	eRy ; f i u f ggl t Nhbak; FNsh uL f i ury ;
j p t k;	j p t k;	eRy ; f i u f ggl t vj j y ; My f ` hy ;
t hA	j p t k t	eRy ; f i u f ggl t f hhgd ; i l Mf i ] L (Nh h eR)
t hAf f i ury ;		
j p t k;	t hA	f hwyp ; c s s eRt p(Nkf k)
t hA	t hA	Mf ] p d ; - ` Rak; t hAf f y i t

**f i ugghd pl ; j d i ki a mbggi lahf f ; nf hz l t i f ggL :**

eRy ; ngUkghy hd nghUI f s ; f i u f pj . vd Nt eR xU 'c y f s ht p a f i ugghd ; my y 'rht f i ugghd ; vd W mi of f ggLf pj . , UggDk; r y nghUI f s ; eRy ; f i ut j y i y . , t w; wf ; f i u f < j h f s > ngd r > My f ` hy f s ; Nghd w f i ugghd f i s g; gad gLj j p f i ury f s ; j ahf f ggLf pj . f i ugghd pl ; t i f f i s mbggi lahf f ; nf hz L f i ury f i s , uz L t i f f s hf g; gpf y hk; mi t f s ht d : eR f i ury ; kwWk; eBwv f i ury ;

**eR f i ury ;**

vej xU f i ury y > f i unghUi s f ; f i uf Fk; f i ugghd hf eR, nraygLf pj h mf f i ury ; eR f i ury ; vd ggLk; nghJ t hf rf ggp z gG Nh kqf i s t p mad gp z gG ; Nh kqf s ; eRy ; vs p y ; f i ueJ eR f i ury y c Ut hf Ff pj . c j huz khf eRy ; f i u f ggl t rhf f i u eRy ; f i u f ggl t f hggh; r y Ngl ; Nghd wi t f s hFk;

**eBwv f i ury ;**

vej xU f i ury y ; ePuj ; j t p > g p j p t q f s ; f i ugghd hf nraygLf pj h mf f i ury ; eBwv f i ury ; vd mi of f ggLf pj . ePuj ; j t p > g p f i ugghd f i s eBwv f i ugghd f s ; vd mi of f Dwhk; nghJ t hf My f ` hy f s > ngd r > j h f s > f hhgd ; i l ry i gL Nghd wi t eBwv f i ugghd f s hf gad gLj j ggLf pj wd . c j huz khf f hhgd ; i l ry i gby ; f i u f ggl t ry gh f hhgd ; n l yh FNsh u y ; f i u f ggl t mNa hbd ;

fi unghUs pl; ms i t mbggi l ahf f; nf hz t t i f gghL:  
 Fwggpbt # oej yfs p > Fwggpbt msT fi ugghd p; Fwggpbt msT fi unghUs;  
 fi uf pw. fi ugghd p; c ss fi unghUs pl; ms i t g; nghUj J fi ury f i s f Bf f z t hW  
 t i f ggLj j y hk;

1. nj t pbba fi ury;
2. nj t pbhj fi ury;
3. mj pj t pbba fi ury;

### 1. nj t pbba fi ury;

xU Fwggpbt nt ggej yap; vej xU fi ury p > NkYk; fi unghUi s fi uff,  
 , ayhN h mf fi ury; nj t pbba fi ury; vd ggLk; c j huz khf 25°C nt ggej yap;  
 100 fp eRy > 36 fp Nhbak; FNshiuL c ggip df; fi uj J nj t pbba fi ury;  
 c Ut hff ggLf pw. NkYk; fi unghUi sr; NhFk; NghJ mJ fi uahky; Kfit ap;  
 mba p; j qf pbpf pw.

### 2 nj t pbhj fi ury;

xU Fwggpbt nt ggej yap > nj t pbba fi ury p; fi uejs s fi unghUs pl; ms i t  
 t pf; Fi wt hd fi unghUs; ms i t f; nf hz t fi ury; nj t pbhj fi ury; MFk;  
 c j huz khf 25°C nt ggej yap; 100 fp eRy > 10 fp myyJ 20 fp myyJ 30 fp  
 Nhbak; FNshiuL c ggip df; fi uj J nj t pbhj fi ury; c Ut hff ggLf pw.

### 3. mj pj t pbba fi ury;

xU Fwggpbt nt ggej yap > nj t pbba fi ury p; c ss fi unghUs pl; ms i t f;  
 f h bYk; mj pkhd fi unghUi sf; nf hz t fi ury; mj pj t pbba fi ury; vd ggLk;  
 c j huz khf 25°C nt ggej yap; 100 fp eRy > 40 fp Nhbak; FNshiuL c ggip d  
 fi uj J mj pj t pbba fi ury; c Ut hff ggLf pw. nt ggej y > mOj j k; Nghd w  
 # oej y f i s khwM j d; %yk; fi uj p i d khwM , aYk; mj pj t pbba fi ury hd J  
 ej y awM. fi ury; c ss Kfit ar; rwpst mi rjj hYk; kP Lk; gbf qf s;  
 Nhd W pw.

### nrwpT kpf kwMk; eRj fi ury fs;

, J nj t pbhj fi ury fs pl; xU t i f ggLhFk, , t t i f ggL xNu msT fi ugghd p;  
 nt t N W msT fi unghUi s nf hz t, U fi ury fs pl; xggPL nrwpf pw.  
 c j huz khf > c ddpbk; , uz L Ft i s fs; N eR, nf hLff ggl Ls s J. , uz L Ft i s  
 N ePuAk; eP mUej f pha; mj p; xd W kwnwhdi w t p mj p, d pighf, Uaggi j  
 c z h pha; vd p > , j p p i eJ eP vdd mwph pha? vej f; Ft i s N eR, mj pkhf  
 , d p f pwN h mJ kwnwhdi w t p rhf fi u mj pkhf; fy ejs s J. vd gi j mwph ha;  
 c d J c wW Nehf fi y vt t hW nt s ggLj j t ha? rhf fi u mj pkhf c ss N ehd J  
 j pkhd J vd w \$ Wnt hk; Md hy > xU N j p a y hs h, j i dr; 'nrwpT kpej J' vd w  
 \$ Wt h;

xNu khj pbahd fi unghUi s Ak > fi ugghd Ak; nf hz t, U fi ury f i s xggp k; NghJ >  
 vj p; mj p msT fi unghUs; c ss N h (Fwggpbt msT fi ugghd p) mj i d nrwpT kpf  
 fi ury; vd Wk > vj p; Fi wej msT fi unghUs; c ss N h mj i d eRj fi ury; vd Wk;  
 \$ wy hk;

fi ury f i s > eRj kwMk; nrwpT kpf fi ury fs; vd N WgLj j t J xU gz G r hhej  
 Fwggp k; , J fi ury p; fi uejs s fi unghUs pl; J y yakhd ms i t f; Fwggj p i y.  
 , ej N Wghl hd J epk > ml h j p Nghd w , awgkay; gz G s; %yk; mwaggLf pl wd.

### fi uj pw;

xU Fwggpbt nt ggeþ y aþ > Fwggpbt ms T fi ugghdþ; fi uaf \$ ba fi unghUs þl; ms t þF Xh; vy i y c z L (Fwggpbt ms Nt fi uAk). , ej vy i y i a mi l ak; NghJ nj t þba fi ur y; c Ut hf þW. NkYk; \$ Lj y hf Nhf f gglk; fi unghUs hd J fi uahky; fi ur y þl; mbaþ; j qf þ þf þW. xU fi ugghdþ; fi uaf; \$ ba fi unghUs þl; ms i t fi uj þW; vd w gz gþhy; t þff KbAk; fi uj þW; vd gj vt t sT fi unghUs; Fwggpbt ms T fi ugghdþ; fi uAk; vd gj w hd ms t PhFk;

xU Fwggpbt nt ggeþ y kwMk; mOj j j j þ; 100 f p fi ugghdþ; fi ueJ nj t þba fi uri y c Ut hf f N i t ahd fi unghUs þl; f þhk f s þl; vz z þi f mj d; fi uj þW; vd ggLk; c j huz khf 25°C y; 100 f p eþy > 36 f p Nrhak; FNsh i UL fi ueJ nj t þba fi uri y c Ut hf Ff þW.

fi uj þW; vd gi j gþt Uk; rkd ghl i l nf hz L fz ff þy hkl;

$$fi uj \text{ } \frac{\text{f i unghUs } \text{ } \text{pl}}{\text{f i ugghd } \text{ } \text{pl}} \times 100$$

25°C y; 100 f p eþy; gy Nt W fi unghUs f s þl; fi uj þW; nf hLff ggl Ls s J.

ngah	t haGGhL	eþy :
f hy rþak; f hhgNdl ;	CaCO <sub>(i þ kk)</sub>	00013
Nrhak; FNsh i UL	NaCl <sub>(i þ kk)</sub>	36
mkNkhdaþh	NH <sub>(i þ kk)</sub>	48
Nrhak; i ` l uhf i ] L	NaOH <sub>(i þ kk)</sub>	80
FS f N h] ;	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>(i þ kk)</sub>	91
Nrhak; GNhi kL	NaBr <sub>(i þ kk)</sub>	95
Nrhak; mNa hi LL	Nal <sub>(i þ kk)</sub>	184

fi uj þi d ghj þFk; f huz þs;

xU fi unghUs þl; fi uj þi d %d W K f f a f huz þs; j Rkhd þf þl w. mi t f s ht d .

1. fi unghUs; kwMk; fi ugghd þl; j d i k
2. nt ggeþ y
3. mOj j k;

fi unghUs; kwMk; fi ugghd þl; j d i k:

fi uj þW > fi ugghd; kwMk; fi unghUs þl; j d i k Kff a gqF t f þf þW. eþy ngUkgd i kahd nghUl fi s fi uf Fk; j d i ki a nf hz bUej hYk > rþy nghUs f s; eþy; fi ut j þi y. , j i d Na Nt j þa y hs hfs; fi uj þi d gwþþ; Fwggpbt; NghJ 'xj j fi unghUl f s; xj j fi ugghdþ; fi uf þW" (Like dissolves like) vd f þl w. h; fi unghUS f Fk; fi ugghD f Fk; , i l Na xwM k f hz ggLk; NghJ j hd; fi ur y; eþof þW. c j huz khf > ri kay; c gG Ki d TWk; Nrhk; vd Nt , J Ki d TWk; fi ugghd hd eþy; vs þþy; fi uf þW .

mJ Nghy Nt Ki d Twhr; Nrhqfs; Ki d Tw h fi ugghdþ; vs þþy; fi uf þW. c j huz khf xj hy; fi uf f ggl t nf hOgG M dhy > Ki d Twhr; Nrhqfs; Ki d TWk; fi ugghdþ; fi ut j þi y. mJ Nghy Ki d TWk; Nrhqfs; Ki d Tw h fi ugghdþ; fi ut j þi y.

nt ggeþ y :

1. j þt j j þy; j þ kqfs þl; fi uj þW;

nghJ t hf nt ggeþ y mj þ hþ Fk; NghJ eþk f i ugghd þ ; j þ kg; nghUs þ ; f i uj þwd; mj þ hþ f þwJ. c j huz khf > Fs þþej eþy; f i ut i j t þ r hþ f i uþ RL eþy; mj þ mst þ ; f i uþ þwJ.

nt ggf nf hs ; nr ay Ki waþ > nt ggeþ y mj þ hþ Fk; NghJ f i uj þwd; mj þ hþ f þwJ . nt gg c kþ; nr ay Ki waþ > nt ggeþ y mj þ hþ Fk; NghJ f i uj þwd; Fi wf þwJ .

2 j þt j j þ ; t hAf f s þ ; f i uj þwd ;

eþu nt ggggLj j k; NghJ Fkþþs ; t Uf þwd . Vd? j þt j j þ ; nt ggeþ y i a mj þ hþ Fk; NghJ t hAt þ ; f i uj þwd ; Fi wf þwJ . Mi f ahy; Mf ] þ d ; Fkþþs hf nt s þla Wf þwJ .

eþ ho; c aþþ qfs ; Fs þ ; gþN r qf s þ ; mj þ khf t hoþ þwd . Fs þ ; gþN r qf s þ ; c s s eþþ y f s þ ; mj þ ms T Mf ] þ d ; f i ueþ s s J . Vnd d þ > nt ggeþ y Fi wAk; NghJ Mf ] þ d þ ; f i uj þwd ; mj þ hþ f þwJ .

mOj j k;

t hAf f i s f i unghUs hf nf hz t j þt f i ur y f s þ ; kI Lnk mOj j j j þ ; t þ s T Fwggþj j f f j hf , Uf Fk; mOj j j j mj þ hþ Fk; NghJ xU j þt j j þ ; t hAt þ ; f i uj þwd ; mj þ hþ f þwJ .

t hAf f i s f i unghUs hf nf hz t j þt f i ur y f S f F r þ vLj j f f H Lf s ; Fs þ ghd qf s > t Pþ c gNa hf mkNkhdaþghk y þ ; Nghd wi t f s ;

f i ur y þ ; nr wþ :

f i ur y ; vd wþ ; vd d vd gi j Ak > f i ur y þ ; c s s \$ Wf s ; kwAk; mj d ; t i f f i s Ak; t þ hþ þN hk; ngUkghy hd Nt j þ þd fs ; f i ur y ; eþ y aþy Na eþ of þwd . vd Nt > mj j i f a f i ur y f s þ ; f i ugghd þ ; f i ueþ s s f i unghUs þ ; r hþ hd ms i t mweþ nf hs t j d ; %y k; mj þ ; eþ Ok; t þ s Tf i s ed F Muha , aYk; f i ur y þ ; c s s f i unghUs þ ; r hþ hd ms t þ d FwggwF ehk; nr wþ vd w gj j i j gad glj j f þwK;

f i ur y þ ; nr wþ vd gJ “nf hLf f ggl t f i ur y þ ; my y J f i ugghd þ ; f i ueþ s s f i unghUs þ ; ms T” vd t i ua Wf f ggLf þwJ .

f i ur y þ ; nr wþ þ d ms t þ gy Nt W Ki wf s ; c s s d . ehk; , qF eþ w r j t Pk; kwAk; f d ms T r j t Pk; Mf þ at w i w gad glj j pxU f i ur y þ ; nr wþ þ d vt t hW f z f f þ y hk; vd gi j f ; f hz Nghk;

eþ w r j t Pk;

eþ w r j t Pk; vd gJ xU f i ur y þ ; c s s f i unghUs þ ; eþ wi a r j t Pj þ ; Fwþ j hy ; mj mf f i ur y þ ; eþ w r j t Pk; vd ggLk; , J j þ k f i unghUi s Ak > j þt f ; f i ugghd Ak; nf hz t f i ur y þ ; nr wþ t Fwþ f gad glf þwJ .

$$eþ w r j t Pk; = \frac{f i unghUs þ ; eþ w}{f i ur y þ ; eþ w} \times 100$$

$$eþ w r j t Pk; = \frac{f i unghUs þ ; eþ w}{(f i unghUs þ ; eþ w + f i ugghd þ ; eþ w)} \times 100$$

c j huz khf . 5% r hþ f i uf ; f i ur y ; vd gJ 5 f pr hþ f i ui a > 95 f p eþy ; f i uj j f þ l f Fk; f i ur y ; MFk; f i ur y þ ; nkjh j eþ w 100 f p MFk;

t of f khf eþ w r j t Pk; vd gJ w/w vd Fwþ f ggLf þwJ . , J nt ggeþ y i ar; r hþ ej J my y .

f d ms T rj t Pk;:  
f d ms T rj t Pk; vd gJ xU fi ury; c s s fi unghUs pl; f d ms i t rj t Pj j y;  
Fwph hy; mJ mf fi ury pl; f d ms T rj t Pk; vd t i uaWf ggLf pw. , J j pt f;  
fi unghUs; kwk; j pt f; fi ugghi df; nf hz t fi ury fs pl; nrwp t f; Fwph  
gad gLf pw.

$$f d ms T rj t Pk; = \frac{f i unghUs pl}{f i ury pl} \times 100$$

$$f d ms T rj t Pk; = \frac{f i unghUs pl; f d ms T}{(f i unghUs pl; f d ms T + f i ugghi pl; f d ms T)} \times 100$$

c j huz khf > 10% f d ms T vj j d hy; eR fi ury; vd gJ 10 kypv j d hi y 90 kyp eR;  
fi uj j ngwggLk; fi uri y Fwph pw.

nghJ t hf f d ms T rj t Pk; vd gJ v/v vd Fwph ggLf pw. f d ms T rj t Pk;  
nt ggep y mj ph Fk; NghJ Fi wf pw. Vnd d y > j pt qfs; nt ggj j hy; t ph i l Ak;

md yhl t hot y; ehk; gad gLj j f \$ ba j pt kUej fs (Syrup), t ha f OTk; j pt qfs;  
(Mouth wash), G uj ; j Lgghd fs ; (Antiseptic), t PL c gNa hf g; nghUI fs > f phk phr pl ps ;  
Nghd yw fi ury fs y; c s s fi unghUs pl; ms Tf s; v/v vd w gj j hy; Fwggp ggLf pw.  
mN Nghy; fs ph G s; (Ointment) mk y ePf ps > NhgG s; Nghd yt wwy; c s s  
fi ury fs pl; nrwp t s; w/w vd W Fwggp ggLf pw .

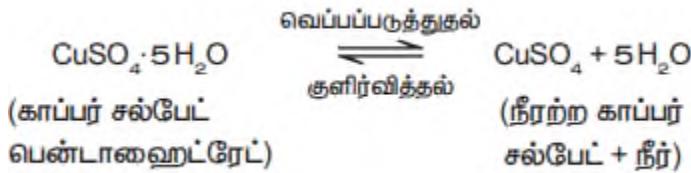
eRwpa c gG s; kwk; gbf kf fy; eR

mad p; Nhgq i s eR; fi uj j nj t phba fi uri y c Ut hf Fk; NghJ > mt wyp; mad ps ;  
eR %y f \$ W i sf; f t hej > Fwggp t N j p t phbj j y; gph z ggph d VwgLj j ph ;  
nf hs f pl wd. , eepoT eRwak; vd ggLk; , ej mad p; Nhgq fs; mt wyp; nj t phba  
fi ury y; , Uej Fwggp t vz z ph i f a y hd eR %y f \$ W S l d; Nhej gbf kf pw .  
, ej g; gbf qf S l d; f hz ggLk > eR %y f \$ W s pl; vz z ph i f Na gbf kf fy; eR vd ggLk;  
mj j i f a gbf qf s; eRwpa c gG s; vd ggLk;

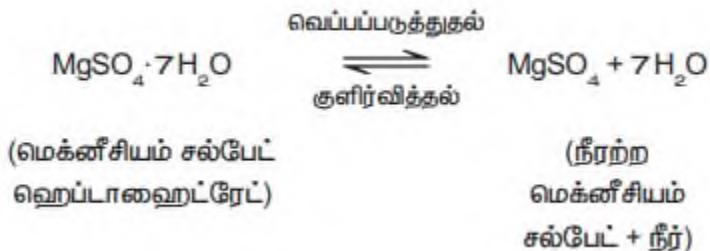
, ggbf c gG i s nt ggggLj j k; NghJ > mi t gbf kf fy; ePu , oeJ gbf c Ut wyp hf  
khWf pl wd kwk; epj i j , of f pl wd (mi t epKss c gG s hf , Uej hy ) r y  
nghJ t hd eRwpa c gG s; nf hLf f ggl Ls s J .

nghJ g; nga h;	IUPAC nga h;	%y f \$ W t haggL
ePt phahy; (ka y; J j j k)	f hggh; (II) ry Ngl ; ngd t hi ` l Nu ;	CuSO <sub>4</sub> .5H <sub>2</sub> O
vgrk; c gG	nkfd Prik; ry Ngl ; n` gl hi ` l Nu ;	MgSO <sub>4</sub> .7H <sub>2</sub> O
[ grk;	f hy r j ak; ry Ngl ; i l i ` l Nu ;	CaSO <sub>4</sub> .2H <sub>2</sub> O
grj r t phahy;	, Ukg (II) ry Ngl ; n` gl hi ` l Nu ;	FeSO <sub>4</sub> .7H <sub>2</sub> O
nts i s t phahy;	r p; ry Ngl ; n` gl hi ` l Nu ;	ZnSO <sub>4</sub> .7H <sub>2</sub> O

f hggh; ry Ngl ; ngd t hi ` l Nu ; CuSO<sub>4</sub>.5H<sub>2</sub>O (ePt phahy; my y J ka y J j j k)  
ePt phahy; c ggpy; l ej eR %y f \$ W s ; c s s d. , j d; gbf kf fy; eR %y f \$ W s pl ;  
vz z ph i f l ej > ePew f hggh; ry Ngl ; ngd t hi ` l Nu ; gbf j i j nkJ t hf nt ggggLj j k;  
NghJ > l ej eR %y f \$ W i s , oeJ epKwv > eRwv f hggh; ry Ngl ; Mf khWf pw .

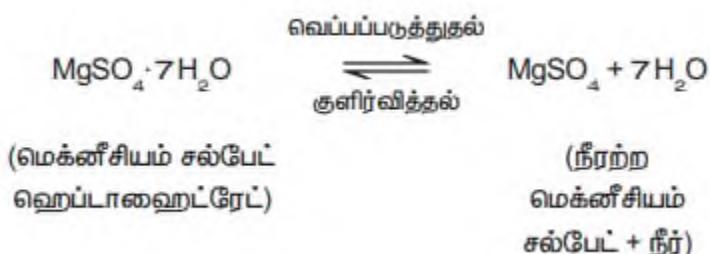


எப்பதும் எனில் காப்பர் சல்பேட் வெப்பப்படித்துதல் நீரற்ற காப்பர் சல்பேட் + நீர்.



நீரற்ற காப்பர் சல்பேட் வெப்பப்படித்துதல் :  $\text{MgSO}_4 \cdot 7\text{H}_2\text{O}$  (வாய்க்காலி மூலக்கூறு)

வாய்க்காலி மூலக்கூறு : மெக்னீசியம் சல்பேட் வெப்பப்படித்துதல் நீரற்ற காப்பர் சல்பேட் + நீர்.



எனில் நீரற்ற காப்பர் சல்பேட் வெப்பப்படித்துதல் நீரற்ற காப்பர் சல்பேட் + நீர்.

உக்குளியல் ; ரத்து தீவிரமாக வெப்பப்படுவது நீரற்ற காப்பர் சல்பேட் வெப்பப்படித்துதல் நீரற்ற காப்பர் சல்பேட் + நீர்.

உக்குளியல் ; நீரற்ற காப்பர் சல்பேட் வெப்பப்படித்துதல் நீரற்ற காப்பர் சல்பேட் + நீர்.

1. மலை காப்பர் சல்பேட் ; மக்காலி (H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>)
2. ஒத்துப்பாறு ; நீரற்ற காப்பர் சல்பேட் (P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>)
3. ரத்து தீவிரமாக வெப்பப்படுவது (CaO)
4. ரத்து தீவிரமாக வெப்பப்படுவது (SiO<sub>2</sub>)
5. எனில் நீரற்ற காப்பர் சல்பேட் ; நீரற்ற காப்பர் சல்பேட் (CaCl<sub>2</sub>)

உக்குளியல் ; நீரற்ற காப்பர் சல்பேட் + நீர்.

r  $\text{g}$  N  $\text{h}$  kqf s ; r huz nt gge $\beta$  y a  $\beta$  > t s  $\beta$  z  $\beta$  y f ; f h  $\text{W}$  d ; nj h hG nf hs S k ; NghJ mj  $\beta$  s s  $\beta$  uj i j c wQrp K O t J k ; fi u f p  $\beta$  wd . m j j i f a N  $\text{h}$  kqf s ;  $\beta$  k ; c wQrp ; fi uAk ; N  $\text{h}$  kqf s ; vd ggLk ; , ggz gM  $\beta$  uK ; c wQrp ; fi u j y ; vd Wk ; ngah ;  $\beta$  k ; c wQrp ; fi uAk ; N  $\text{h}$  kqf s ; mt w  $\beta$  d ; gbf g ; gz i g , of f p  $\beta$  wd . mi t > KOi kaH f i uej nj t  $\beta$  ba f ; fi u ri y c Ut hf F f p  $\beta$  wd .  $\beta$  k ; c wQrp ; fi u j y ; m j  $\beta$  k h e  $\beta$  Ok ; , Uf F k ; # o  $\beta$  p y f s ;

1. Fi wej nt gge $\beta$  y
2. m j  $\beta$  t s  $\beta$  z  $\beta$  y  $\beta$  uggi k ;

c j huz hkf > f hy  $\beta$  ak ; FNsh i uL (CaCl<sub>2</sub>) , N  $\text{h}$  ba k ; i ' l  $\beta$  hf i ] L (NaOH) , nghl t h  $\beta$  ak ; i ' l  $\beta$  hf i ] L (KOH) , k  $\text{W}$  k ; / nghl  $\beta$  ; FNsh i uL (FeCl<sub>3</sub>) .

$\beta$ k ; c wQrp ; N $\text{h}$ kqf s ;	$\beta$ k ; c wQrp ; fi uAk ; N $\text{h}$ kqf s ;
r huz nt gge $\beta$ y a $\beta$ > t s $\beta$ z $\beta$ y f ; f h $\text{W}$ d ; nj h hG nf hs S k ; NghJ mj $\beta$ s s $\beta$ uj i j c wQrp $\beta$ wd . M d hy ; fi u t j $\beta$ i y	r huz nt gge $\beta$ y a $\beta$ > t z $\beta$ z $\beta$ y f ; f h $\text{W}$ d ; nj h hG nf hs S k ; NghJ mj $\beta$ s s $\beta$ uj i j c wQrp ; fi u $\beta$ wd .
t s $\beta$ z $\beta$ y f ; f h $\text{W}$ d ; nj h hG nf hs S k ; NghJ j d D i l a , awg $\beta$ y ; e $\beta$ y i a , oggj $\beta$ i y	t s $\beta$ z $\beta$ y f ; f h $\text{W}$ d ; nj h hG nf hs S k ; NghJ j d D i l a , awg $\beta$ y ; e $\beta$ y i a , of f $\beta$ wd .
, i t gbf j $\beta$ kqf s hf k l $\beta$ nk f hz ggLf p $\beta$ wd .	gbf c Ut w w j $\beta$ kqf s hf N t h j $\beta$ qf s hf N h f hz ggLf p $\beta$ wd .

f i u  $\beta$  wd ; e  $\beta$  w r j t P k  $\text{W}$  k ; f d ms T r j t P f z f F f s ;

1. f i u  $\beta$  d m b ggi l a h f f ; n f hz t f z f F f s ;

1. 298 K nt gge $\beta$  y a  $\beta$  15 f p e  $\beta$  > 15 f p f i unghUis f i u j x U nj t  $\beta$  ba f i u r y ; j a h f ggLf  $\beta$  wd . m N nt gg e  $\beta$  y a  $\beta$  ; f i ugghd  $\beta$  ; f i u  $\beta$  d f z t w  $\beta$  .

j RT :

$$f i ugghd \beta ; e \beta w = 15 f p$$

$$f i unghUs \beta ; e \beta w = 1.5 f p$$

$$\frac{f i unghUs \beta ; e \beta w}{f i ugghd \beta ; e \beta w} = \frac{f i unghUs \beta ; e \beta w}{f i ugghd \beta ; e \beta w} \times 100$$

$$f i unghUs \beta ; f i u j \beta = \frac{15}{1.5} \times 100$$

$$= 10 f p$$

2. 303 K nt gge $\beta$  y a  $\beta$  ; 60 f p e  $\beta$  ; v t s T e  $\beta$  wAs s nghl t h  $\beta$  ak ; FNsh i uL f i uej nj t  $\beta$  ba f i u ri y c Ut hf F k ? m N nt gge $\beta$  y a  $\beta$  ; nghl t h  $\beta$  ak ; FNsh i ubd ; f i u  $\beta$  wd ; 37/100 v d f ; n f hL f gg l L s s J .

j RT :

100 f p e  $\beta$  ; f i uej nj t  $\beta$  ba f i u ri y c Ut hf f j ; N i t ahd nghl t h  $\beta$  ak ;

FNsh i ubd ; e  $\beta$  w = 37 f p

$$60 f p e  $\beta$  ; f i uej nj t  $\beta$  ba f i u ri y$$

$$c Ut hf f j ; N i t ggLk ; = \frac{37}{100} \times 60$$

nghl t h  $\beta$  ak ; FNsh i ubd e  $\beta$  w

$$= 22.2 f p$$

3.  $30^{\circ}\text{C}$  nt ggeþ y aþ ; 50 f p eþy ; f i uej nj t þþa fiuri y c Ut hfj ; N i t ahd Nrhbak; Fnsh i ubd ; eþ w vd d ?  $30^{\circ}\text{C}$  nt ggeþ y aþ ; Nrhbak; Fnsh i ubd ; f i uj pd ; 36 f p  
j RT:

$$30^{\circ}\text{C} \text{ nt ggeþ y aþ} > 100 \text{ f p eþy} ; \text{f i uAk} ; \text{Nrhbak} ; \text{Fnsh i ul} = 36 \text{ f p}$$

$$100 \text{ f p eþy} ; \text{nj t þþa fiuri y c Ut hfj} ; \text{N i t ahd Nrhbak} ; \text{Fnsh i ubd} ; \text{eþ w} = 26 \text{ f p}$$

$$50 \text{ f p eþy} ; \text{nj t þþa fiuri y c Ut hfj} ;$$

$$\text{N i t ggLk} ; \text{Nrhbak} ; \quad = \frac{36 \times 50}{100}$$

$$\text{Fnsh i ubd} ; \text{eþ w}$$

$$= 18 \text{ f p}$$

4.  $50^{\circ}\text{C}$  kwkk ;  $30^{\circ}\text{C}$  nt ggeþ y aþ ; Nrhbak; i el Nu bd ; f i uj pd ; Ki wNa 114 f p kwkk ; 96 f p 50 f p eþy ; c Ut hd nj t þþaf ; f iuri y  $50^{\circ}\text{C}$  y ; , Uej  $30^{\circ}\text{C}$  nt ggeþ y f F Fs & Lk; NghJ f iury y ; , Uej nt s ñawggLk; myy J t ðgbt hFk; Nrhbak; i el Nu ; c ggpl ; eþ wi af ; f hz f .  
j RT

$$50^{\circ}\text{C} \text{ nt ggeþ y aþ} ; 100 \text{ f p eþy} ; \text{f i uAk} ; \text{Nrhbak} ; \text{i el Nu bd} ; \text{eþ w} 114 \text{ f p}$$

$$50^{\circ}\text{C} \text{ nt ggeþ y aþ} ; 50 \text{ f p eþy} ; \text{f i uAk} ; \text{Nrhbak} ;$$

$$\text{i el Nu bd} ; \text{eþ w} = \frac{114 \times 50}{100}$$

$$57 \text{ f p}$$

$$\text{mN} \text{ Nghy} ; \text{nt ggeþ y aþ} ; 50 \text{ f p eþy} ; \text{f i uAk} ; \text{Nrhbak} ;$$

$$\text{i el Nu bd} ; \text{eþ w} = \frac{96 \times 50}{100}$$

$$= 48 \text{ f p}$$

$50^{\circ}\text{C}$  y ; , Uej  $30^{\circ}\text{C}$  nt ggeþ y f F Fs & Lk; NghJ 50 f p eþuf ; nf hz L c Ut hd nj t þþa fiury y ; , Uej nt s ñawggLk; myy J t ðgbt hFk; Nrhbak; i el Nu bd ; eþ w = 57 - 48 = 9 f p

ii. eþ w rj t Pj i j mbggi lahf f ; nf hz l fz f Ffs ;

1. 100 f p eþy ; 25 f p rhf fi u af ; f i uj J xU fiury ; ja hf ggLf pd . mj d ; f i unghUs pd > eþ w rj t Pj i j f ; f hz f .  
j RT:

$$\text{f i unghUs pd} ; \text{eþ w} = 25 \text{ f p}$$

$$\text{f i ugghd pd} ; \text{eþ w} = 100 \text{ f p}$$

$$\text{eþ w rj t Pk} ; = \frac{\text{f i unghUs pd} ; \text{eþ w}}{\text{f i ur y pd} ; \text{eþ w}} \times 100$$

$$\text{eþ w rj t Pk} ; = \frac{\text{f i unghUs pd} ; \text{eþ w}}{(\text{f i unghUs pd} ; \text{eþ w} + \text{f i ugghd pd} ; \text{eþ w})} \times 100$$

$$= \frac{25}{25+100} \times 100$$

$$= \frac{25}{125} \times 100$$

$$= 20\%$$

2.  $25^{\circ}\text{C}$  nt ggeip y a y ; 100 f p eip > 16 f p Nhbak; i ` Iphf i ] L f i uf f ggLf pu .  
 f i unghUs ; kwMk; f i ugghd pl ; eip w rj t Pj i j f ; f hz f .  
 j RT:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{f i unghUs pl ; eip w (NaOH)} &= 16 \text{ f p} \\ \text{f i ugghd pl ; eip w (H}_2\text{O)} &= 100 \text{ f p} \end{aligned}$$

f i unghUs pl ; eip w rj t Pk;

$$\begin{aligned} \text{eip w rj t Pk;} &= \frac{\text{f i unghUs pl ; eip w}}{(\text{f i unghUs pl ; eip w} + \text{f i ugghd pl ; eip w})} \times 100 \\ &= \frac{16 \times 100}{16 + 100} \\ &= \frac{1600}{116} \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{f i unghUs pl ; eip w rj t Pk;} = 13.79\%$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{f i ugghd pl ; eip w rj t Pk;} &= 100 - (\text{f i unghUs pl ; eip w rj t Pk}) \\ &= 100 - 13.79 \\ &= 86.21\% \end{aligned}$$

3. 500 f p f i ur y y ; 10% (w/w) : Ahaht eif ; f i uri y g; ngwj ; Ni t ah d Ahaht pl ;  
 eip wi a f z f f bpf .  
 j RT

$$\begin{aligned} \text{eip w rj t Pk;} &= \frac{\text{f i unghUs pl ; eip w}}{\text{f i ur y pl ; eip w}} \times 100 \\ &\quad \text{முரியாவின் நிறை} \times 100 \end{aligned}$$

$$10 = \frac{500}{100}$$

$$\text{Ahaht pl ; eip w} = \frac{10 \times 500}{100}$$

$$\text{Ni t ah d Ahaht pl ; eip w} = 50 \text{ f p}$$

iii. f d ms T rj t Pj i j mbaggi laff f ; nf hz t f z f Ff s ;

1. 35 kyp p nkj j d hy ; 65 kyp p eBl d ; Nhf f ggl L xU f i ur y ; jaahp f ggLf pu .  
 f i ur y pl ; f d ms T rj t Pj i j f ; f hz f .

$$\text{nkj j d hy pl ; f d ms T} = 35 \text{ kyp p}$$

$$\text{eBl d ; f d ms T} = 65 \text{ kyp p}$$

$$\text{f d ms T rj t Pk;} = \frac{\text{f i unghUs pl ; f d ms T}}{\text{f i ur y pl ; f d ms T}} \times 100$$

$$\text{f d ms T rj t Pk;} = \frac{\text{f i unghUs pl ; f d ms T}}{(\text{f i unghUs pl ; f d ms T} + \text{f i ugghd pl ; f d ms T})} \times 100$$

$$\text{f d ms T rj t Pk;} = \frac{35}{35 + 65} \times 100$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{f d ms T rj t Pk;} &= \frac{35}{100} \times 100 \\ &= 35\% \end{aligned}$$

2. 200 kyp p 20% (v/v) vj j d hy ; - eR f i ur y p ; c s s vj j d hy p ; f d ms i t f ; f z f f p f .

j R:

vj j d hy ; eR f i ur y p ; f d ms T = 200 kyp p

f d ms T r j t Pk ; = 20%

$$f d \text{ ms T r j t Pk} ; = \frac{f i \text{ unghUs p} ; f d \text{ ms T}}{f i \text{ ur y p} ; f d \text{ ms T}} \times 100$$

$$20 = \frac{v j \text{ j d hy p} ; f d \text{ ms T}}{200} \times 100$$

$$v j \text{ j d hy p} ; f d \text{ ms T} = \frac{20 \times 200}{100} = 40 \text{ kyp p}$$

e p d t p ; nf hs f .

- , u z l my y J mj w F Nkwgl l nghU f s p ; x U gbj j hd f y i t f i ur y ; vd ggLk;
- eR ; f i ur y f s p ; eR h d J f i ugghd hf nr a y g Lf p w .
- eR w f i ur y f s p ; eP u j ; j t p k w w i t f i ugghd hf nr a y g Lf p w .
- x U F w g g b l nt gge p y a p ; ve j x U f i ur y p > Nk Y k ; f i unghUi s f i u f f Kba h N h mf f i ur y ; n j t p b a f i ur y ; vd ggLk;
- F w g g b l nt gge p y a p > n j t p b a f i ur y p ; f i u e j s s f i unghUs p ; ms i t t p f ; F i w t hd f i unghUs ; ms i t f ; nf h z l f i ur y ; n j t p t h f i ur y ; M F k ;
- F w g g b l nt gge p y a p > n j t p b a f i ur y p ; c s s f i unghUs p ; ms i t f ; f h b Y k ; m j p k h d f i unghUi s f ; nf h z l f i ur y ; m j p n j t p b a f i ur y ; vd ggLk;
- K i d T W k ; N h k q f s ; K i d T W k ; f i ugghd p ; f i u f p w .
- K i d T w h r ; N h k q f s ; K i d T w h f ; f i ugghd p ; f i u f p w .
- nt ggk ; nf hs ; nr a y K i w a p ; nt gge p y m j p h p F k ; N g h J f i u j p w ; m j p h p f p w .
- nt ggk ; c k p ; nr a y K i w a p ; nt gge p y m j p h p F k ; N g h J f i u j p w ; F i w f p w .
- e p w r j t Pk ; vd g J > x U f i ur y p ; c s s f i unghUs p ; e p w i a r j t P j j p ; F w p j h y ; m J , f f i ur y p ; e p w r j t Pk ; vd ggLk;
-

my F 10  
N j p p d f s p ; t i f f s ;

mwKf k;

ePf s ; Vwf d Nt f wwwej J Nghy ; xU Nt j p p d a y ; gi oa g p z gG s ; c i l ej G p Nt j p g p z gG s ; c Ut hf p l yd . , J j d d p i r a h f Nt h my y J nt s p Gw M w w y ; my y J c eJ j y ; %y k h f Nt h ei l ngwy h k ; Nt j p a y ; v d g J K O t J k ; Nt j p p d f i s g w w a j h F k ; c q f S i l a m d w h l t h o t y ; gy Nt W Nt j p p d f i s f h z , a Y k ; k d p , d k ; k w w k ; R w w # oy ; ey d ; NgZ j y ; n g h U l > , j j i f a t p d f s ; g w w a n j s p h d G p y ; , d w a i k a h J . v d Nt Nt j p a y ; Nt j p p d f i s K j d i k a h f t s f F f p w .

eR my y J f h w M d ; n j h t G nf h s S k ; n g h O J , U k G v d ; J U g g b f f p w ?

ePf s ; c z Z k ; c z T n r h k h d k ; mi l t j d ; %y k ; M w w i y g ; n g w f p w s ; j h t u q f s ; G k a p y p l e j C l t r j j f f i s c w Q r p t s h f f p l yd . Nk Y k ; x s p N h f i f a p l ; %y k ; c z i t n g w f p l yd . v h o g h U s ; v h p j h y ; f h h ; , a q F f p w . , U k G M f r p N d w y k i l t j h y ; J U g g b f f p w . v d Nt , t t i d j j r ; n r a y f S k ; Nt j p k h w w q f s h F k ; m j h t J k h w w j j p w c i g L k ; n g h U s f s ; m i d j j k ; Nt W G p n g h U s f s h f k h w w g g L f p l yd . v L j j f f h L : n g l N u h y ; v h A k N g h J m j y ; m l q f A s s i ` l N u h f h g d f s > f h g d ; i l M f i r L k w w k ; e h f k h w w g g L f p l yd . , g g h j j y ; Nt j p t p d f s p l ; j d i k k w w k ; t i f f i s t p h j p N g h k ;

xU Nt j p p d e i l n g w k ; n g h O J e p o t n j d d ?

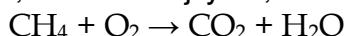
- xU Nt j p p d a y ; <LgLk; %y f \$ W f s p l ; mZ f f s ; my y J j d k q f s k h w w a i k f f g g l L G p %y f \$ W f s ; c Ut hf p l yd .
- mZ f f S f f p l N a a h d g p z gG s ; c i l e j G p Nt j p g p z gG s ; c Ut hf p l yd .
- g p z g G c i l Ak ; n g h O J M w w y ; c w Q r g g L f p w . m N N g h d W g p z g G c Ut h F k ; N g h J M w w y ; n t s p g g L f p w (c k p g g L f p w )

Nt j p p d f s ; v t t h W F w p f g g L f p l yd ?

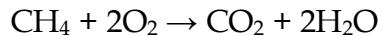
k P N d ; M f r p d ; t p d G p e j f h g d ; i l M f i r L k w w k ; e P u j ; j U f p w . , t t p d i a v t t h W F w p g g t h h ? , t t p d a p d t h j i j r k d g h f f D f f z t t h W F w p f y h k ;

k P N d ; + M f r p d ; → f h g d ; i l M f i r L + e R

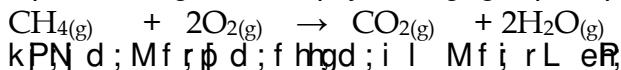
, r r k d g h l h d J t p d g L n g h U s > t p d t p s n g h U s f s p l ; Nt j p , i a i g j ; j U t j y i y . v d Nt x U Nt j p p d a p l ; g z G i s g w w p m w a m j Nt j p ; r k d g h f F w p f g g L f p w . x U Nt j p p d a y ; <LgLk; Nt j p g n g h U s f s ; m t w w p ; Nt j p h a g h L f s h y ; F w p f g g L f p l yd . t p d a y ; <LgLk; j d k q f s ; my y J N h k q f s ; (t p d g L n g h U s f s )> m k G F w a p l ; , l J G w K k > t p d a y ; c Ut h F k ; n g h U s f s ; (t p d t p s n g h U s f s ) m k G F w a p l ; t y g G w K k ; F w p f g g L f p l yd . m k G F w a h d J t p d e p O k ; j p r i a f ; F w p f p w . , t t h w h f N k w \$ w a t p d i a g p t U k h W v O j y h k ;



M d h y ; , J Tk ; \$ l K O i k a w w Nt j p ; r k d g h l h F k ; V n d d y ; n g h U z i k m o a h t p p g b n g h U z i k i a M f f Nt h m o p f Nt h K b a h J . x U Nt j p t p d a p l ; %y k ; G p m Z f f i s e h k ; c Ut h f f , a y h J . k h w h f Nt j p t p d %y k ; g y Nt W t o p s y ; m Z f f i s k h w w a i k j G p N h k j j p d c Ut h f f y h k ; v d Nt x U Nt j p ; r k d g h l b y ; t p d g L n g h U s f s p l ; m Z f f s p l ; v z z p i f A k > t p d t p s n g h U s f s p y s m Z f f s p l ; v z z p i f r k k h f , U f f Nt z L k ; N k w z t r k d g h l b y ; i l u d ; k w w k ; M f r p d ; m Z f f s p l ; v z z p i f r k k h f , y i y . , j i d r h p n r a A k n g h O J f D f f z l r k d g L j j g g l r k d g h L f p l f f p w .

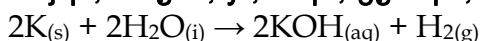


NkYk; xU Nt j p; rkdghhdJ mt t p d a y; <gLk; nghUs f s y; , ay e p y i a Ak> t p d ei l ngWk; # o e p y f i s g; gwpa t p u j j Ak; j Uf wJ .



"rkdgLj j ggl t Nt j p; rkdghL vd gJ xU Nt j p p d a p; Nt j p, i a G t p d gL kwWk; t p d t p s nghUs f s p; , awgjy; e p y i k kwWk; t p d ei l ngWk; # o e p y f i s FwFk; vs a (FwG FwPfK;

xU Nt j p p d a y; <gLk; nghUs f s p; e p y kwWk; , awgjy; e p y i a xU mi l gG FwFk; RUf f FwPf i s g; gadgLj j p Fwggp y h; vLj j f f H t hf > j p k nghl t hrak>eBl d; t p d Gp j nghl t hrak; i ` l uhf i ri l Ak>i ` l u d; t hAi t Ak; j Uf wJ . , t t p d rhej mi dj j j ftyfSk; f Dffz t hW Nt j p rkdghby; FwFgglf p yd .



FwP	e p y i k myyJ , ay e p y
s	j p kk;
i	eRkk;
g	t hA
aq	eR f i ury;

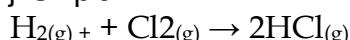
Nt j p p d f s p; t i f f s;

mZ f f s p; kWt kgG j d i ki ag; nghWj t i f ggLj j j y; , J t i u e p f s; Nt j p p d f s; gwpaAk>, i t vt t hW Nt j p; rkdghhf f; FwFgglf p yd vdWk; f wwp ej R s; xt nt hUehS k; mj p vz z p i f a y hd Nt j p p d f s; ek i kr; Rwp el f f p yd. mi t vy y h; xU t i f ahf el f f p yd t h? , y j y. xt nt hU t p d Ak; gyNt W t i f ahf mZ f f i s c ss l f f p a J. vd Nt mi t t p d gLk; t p Kk; Nt WgLf wJ. vd Nt xU t p d a y; <gLk; t p d gL nghUs p; mZ f f s; vt t hW khwpa i kf f ggLf p yd. vd gj d; mbggi la y; Nt j p i d f i s gpt UkhW t i f ggLj j ggLf p yd .

Nt hfi f myyJ \$ Li f t p d f s;

, uz L myyJ mj wF Nkwgl t t p d gL nghUs f s; , i z eJ xU Nt hkk; c Ut hFk; t p d Nt hfi f myyJ \$ Li f t p d MFk; , j i d 'nj hFgG t p d" myyJ ', i a G t p d" vdW mi of f y h; 'A" kwWk; 'B" , i z eJ "AB" vdW Nt hkk; c Ut hFk; Nt hfi f t p d a p; nghJ t hd t bt k; f Rb nf hLf f ggl Ls s J.

vLj j f f H L: i ` l u d; t hA FNshpDl d; , i z eJ i ` l u d; FNsh i uL t hAi t j Uf wJ .



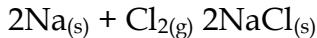
t p d gL nghUs p; j d i ki ag; nghUj j Nt hfi f t p d f s; "%d W t i f f s hf" gpt f ggLf p yd .

j d p k; + j d p k; → Nt hkk;

j d p q f s; xd Nwhnl hdW , i z eJ xU Nt hkk j j; j Uf p yd. , t t i f t p d f s; c Nyhf k; kwWk; mNyhf qf S f f p l Na myyJ , uz L mNyhf qf S f f p l Na ei l ngwy h;

vLj j f f H L 1: j p f ej f k; (ry gh) Mf r p Dl d; t p d Gp j f ej f i l Mf j rL c Ut hf wJ . , t t p d a p; , Ut p d gL nghUs f S k l ; mNyhf qf s ; MFk;

vLj J f f H L 2: nt s s p Nglw nt z j kahd Nrhbakhd J nt s pma gr i r f y ej kQrs ; t hAt hd FNshpDl d; , i z Ak; NglJ > c z z j ; j Fej Nrhbak; FNshui l j ; j Uf pwJ , qF t p d gL nghUs fs p > xdW c Nyhf k; (Nrhbak) > kwNwhd W mNyhf k; (FNshp) MFk;



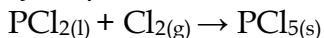
### Nr hpf:

gpt uk; ml tti z ap; nf hLf f ggl t c Nyhf qfs; kwNk; mNyhf qfs; , i l Na rhj j pkhd \$Li f t p d myyJ Nrhf i f t p dfi s fz t woj mt wwp; rk d; nraaggl t t p dfi s (rk d gh i l) vOJ qfs;

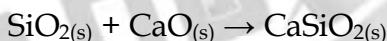
c Nyhf qfs;	mNyhf qfs;
Na, K, Cs, Ca, Mg	F, Cl, Br, I

Nr hkk; + j d pk; → Nr hkk;  
, t t i f Nrhf i f t p d a p > xU Nr hkk; kwNwhU j d pk j l d; Nrhej xU G pa Nrhk j i j j Uf pwJ .

vLj J f f H L: gh] gu] ; bi u FNshiuL > FNshpDl d; , i z ej gh] gu] ; ngz t h FNshui l j ; j Uf pwJ .



Nr hkk; + Nr hkk; → Nr hkk;  
, rNrhf i f t p d a p; , uz L Nrhf qfs; Nrhej xU G pa Nrhk j i j c Ut hf Ff pl wd. gpt uk; t p d a p; r y pf hd; i l Mf i rL > f hy rpk; Mf i rL d; t p d Ghej f hy rpk; r y pf l i l j ; j Uf pwJ .



, awi f a p; e p Ok; ngUkgly hd Nrhf i f t p d fs; nt gg c kp; t p d fs hFk; Vnd d p > , qF G pa g p z gG s; c Ut hf f ggL t j hy; mj p Mwwy; nt s p g gL f pwJ .

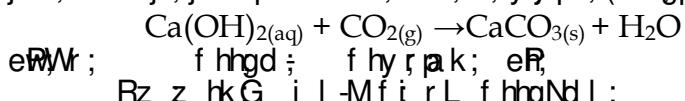
### r p j T t p d fs;

j Fej # oep y a p; xU Nr hkk; r p j TwW , uz L myyJ mj wF Nkwgl t vs pa %y f \$ W shf r p T Wk; t p d r p j T t p d vd ggLk; , t t p d Nrhf i f t p d f F vj bt p d MFk; xU r p j T t p d a p; nghJ t hd t bt k; f Rb j uggl L s s J .

r p j T t p d a p; xU Kff pa e p oT > g p z gG s; c i l t N ahFk; vd N , t t p d a p; NghJ g p z gG s; c i l a Mwwy; N i t ggL f pwJ . mt t hW gad gLj j ggLk; Mwwy pl; , ay i gf; nghJ j r p j T t p d fs; %d W t i f f s hf g; g p f ggL f pl wd .

1. nt ggr; r p j T t p d fs;
2. kp d hw; r p j T t p d fs;
3. xs p; r p j T t p d fs;

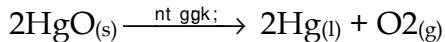
Rt wwy; nt s i s abf f eRMr; Rz z hkG f i ur i yg; gad gLj J f Dwhk; f hy rpk; i l uhf i rL > f hwy; , Uf Fk; f hhgd; - i l - Mf i rL d; t p d Ghej f hy rpk; f hhgNdl; c Ut hf p nk y pa gl y khf Rt hf s p; gbf pwJ . nt s i s abj j , uz L myyJ %d W j pl qfs p; f hy rpk; f hhgNdl; Rt hf S f F xU kpD kpD gG ; j d i ki aj ; j Uf pwJ . Rz z hkG f y y pl; (khgjs) N j pt ha gghL CaCO<sub>3</sub>



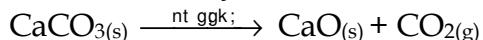
nt ggr; r p j T t p d fs;

, t t i f t p d a p; t p d gL nghUs; nt ggj j pl hy; r p j TWf pwJ .

vLj J f f H L: nk hFhp (II) Mf i ] L nt ggj j pl hy; rpo j TwW nk hFhp kwk; Mf rpd; t hAt hf khWf pwJ. nt ggj i j vLj J f; nf hz L, t t pd ebot j hy; , J nt ggr; rpo j T t pd vd ggLf pwJ. Nk Yk; , t t pd > Nk hkJ j pWeJ j d k; / j d k; rpo j t i l j y; vd w t i f i ar; rhnej J. mj ht J nk hFhp; Mf i ] L > nk hFhp kwk; Mf rpd; vd w j d kqf shfr; rpo j t i l f pwJ.



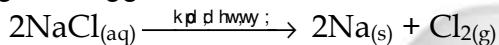
, J Ngd w f hy rpk; f hhgNdl i l nt ggggLj J k; NgdJ > mJ rpo j TwW f hy rpk; Mf i rL kwk; f hhgd; - i l Mf i rl hf khWf pwJ. , t t pd Nk hkJ j pWeJ Nk hkJ; / Nk hkJ; vd w t i f i ar; rhnej J.



nt ggr rpo j T t pd fs p; gpo z gG i s c i l ggj wF nt ggk; j uggLf pwJ. , J Ngd w nt ggj i j c wQ Rk; t pd f i s 'nt ggnf hs; t pd fs'; vd y hk;

kpd hw, rpo j T t pd fs;

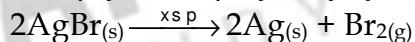
rpo rpo j T t pd fs p; kpd hw; t pd i a eboj j g; gad glf pwJ.  
vLj J f f hL hf Nk hbak; Fnsh i uL f i ury p; kpd hw; y nrYj J k; NgdJ Nk hbak; Fnsh i uL rpo j TwW c Ny hf Nk hbak; kwk; Fnshp; t hA c Ut hf pl wd. , eepoT 'kpd hw, gFgG' vd ggLk;



, qF Nk hbak; Fnsh i uL > Nk hbak; kwk; Fnshp; vd w j d kqf shf khWf pl wJ. vd N, J Nk hkJ j pWeJ j d k; - j d k; vd w t i f i ar; Nk hkJ.

xs prpo j T t pd fs;

xs phdJ rpo j T t pd f i s eboj j k; kwphU t i f MwW; MFk; vLj J f f H L: rpo t h; Gnhi kL kP xs pgLkngOJ > mJ rpo j TwW rpo t h; c Ny hf j i j Ak > Gnukp; t hAi t Ak; j Uf pwJ. xs phdJ, rpo j i t eboj j t j hy; , t t pd "xs prpo j T" vd ggLk;



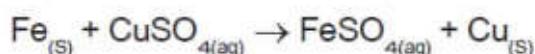
, qF kQrs; epw rpo t h; Gnhi kL, J Tk; Nk hkJ j pWeJ j d k; - j d k; vd w rpo j TwW y; t i ff F vLj J f f hL hf;

xwi w, l gngahrrpt pd fs;

, t t i f t pd xU j d k; kwk; Nk hkJ j pwf p l Na ebot j hfk; mi t t pd dgLk; nghOJ Nk hkJ j pWeJ x j d k; kwphU j d k j hy; , l gngahrrpt mi l eJ Gja Nk hkJ j Ak > j d k j i j Ak; j Uf pwJ. xd wi w, l gngahrrpt pd fs p; nghJ t hd t bt k; t UkhW.

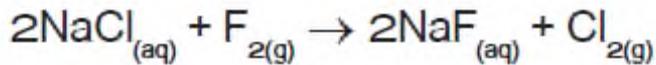
j d k; 'A', MdJ 'B' vd w j d k j i j mj D i l a Nk hkJhd 'BC'-a pWeJ , l gngahrrp nraaf pwJ. vd N, J xwi w, l gngahrrpt pd vd ggLf pwJ.

J j j ehf c Ny hf j i j i ` l NuhFnshp; mkp j j p; i t f Fk; nghOJ i ` l u d; t hA nt s p pUf pwJ. , qF i ` l u d; J j j ehf j j hy; , l gngahrrp nraaggL J j j ehf Fnsh i uL c Ut hf pwJ.



f hggh; IIry Ngl bd; eR f i ur y y; xU , UkG Mz p a i t f Fk; nghOJ , UkG f hggi u , l gngahrrpnraf w.

t p d gLnhUs fsy; N Wgl t Nhj f %y k; , J Nghd w gy Nt W t p dfi s ehk; Kd; i t ff KbaK; Mdhy; mi t nay yk; ei l Ki way; el f Fkh? , y i y. , j i d vsphf N y[ dfi s nf hz L t pff KbaK; vLj Jf fh hf f Df fz t , U Nt j p p dfi s f UJ Nt hk;



Kj y; t p d a y; Nhbak; FNsh i uby phd; FNsh hpd; G@hp hy; , l gngahrrpnraff w. , uz t hk; t p d a y; FNsh hpd > G@hp d Nhbak; g@i uby phd; , l gngahrrpnraf w.

Nkwz t , uz L t p df s y; , uz t hk; t p d el ff , ay hJ. Vnd d y; FNsh hpd t p G@hp; t p dj pd; kpf J. NkYk; jd x t hp r ml t i z a y; FNsh hpd ff NkNy c ss J. vd Nt , l gngahrrpnraff w > jd xqfs pd; t p dj pd; kwk; jd x t hp r ml t i z a y; mt wwd; , lk; Mf pai t t p d ei l ngWt i j j Rkh dp Fk; Kff pa f huz phf , Uff pd wwd. mj p t p d pd; nf hz t jd xqfs; Fi wej t p d j pd; nf hz t jd xqfs mt wwd; fi ur y phd; , l gngahrrpnraf pd wwd. r y jd xqfs pd; t hp r f Ro j uggl ts s J.

, ul i l Nhkqfs; t p d Gak; nghOJ mt wwd; mad ps; ght hwp; nf hs s glkhd hy; mt t p d , ul i l , l gngahrrpnraff w. xU Nhkj j pd; mad p kwnwhU Nhkj j pd; mad phy; , l gngahrrpnraff w. xNu kh pp kpd; Ri kfs; nf hz t mad ps; ght hwp; nf hs s ggLf pd wwd. mj ht J xU Neh; mad p kwnwhU Neh; mad phy; , l gngahrrpnraff w. , jj i fa t p d "nkl t hj ph ph ; t p d" vd Tk; mi of f ggLf w. , ul i l , l gngahrrpt pd i a gpt UkhW Fwggby hk; xU , ul i l , l gngahrrpt pd ei l ngWt j wf > t p d t p d nghUs fsy; xd W t Bgbt hf , Uff Nt z Lk; myy J eRf , Uff Nt z Lk; , t t hwf , Ut i f ah , l gngahrrpt pd fs; c ss d. mi t aht d:

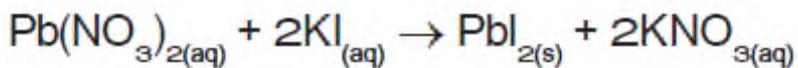
1. t Bgbt hf fy; t p d
2. eRf y ahf fy; t p d

Nhj f t p df Fk > rpd T t p df Fk; , i l Na c ss Nt WghLfs;

Nhj f t p df s;	rpd T t p df s;
xd W my y J mj wF Nkwgl t t p d gLnhUs fs; NheJ xwi w t p s nghUi sj ; j Uk; Mwyy; c kpggLf w.	xwi w t p d gL nghUs > xd W my y J mj wF Nkwgl t t p s nghUs hf rpd f ggLf w
t p d gL nghUs fs; jd xqfs hf Nt h Nhkqfs hf Nt h , Uff y hk;	Mwyy; c wQrggLf w t p d gLnhUs ; xwi w Nt hkhFk;

t Bgbt hf fy; t p df s;  
, U Nhkqfs pd; eR f i ur y f i s f y f Fk; nghOJ > mi t t p d GheJ eRy; f i ua h j xU t p s nghUS k > eRy; f i ua k; xU t p s nghUS k; Nt hdy w hy; mt t p d t Bgbt hf fy; t p d vd ggLk; xU t p s nghUs ; t Bgbt hf , Uggj hy; , t t i f t p d t Bgbt hf fy; t p d vd ggLf w.

vLj J f f H t hf nghl t hrak; mNahi L kwk; ny l; i el Nl bd; nj s p hd  
eH f i ury f i sf; fy f Fk; nghOJ xU , u i l , l gngah r pt p d el f f pw .



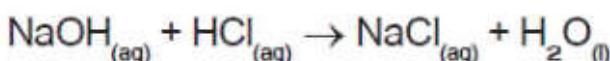
, qF nghl t hrak; ny l; c Ny hf Kk; xd i wna hd W , l gngah r p nr a j nf hz L kQrs ;  
epw ny l; mNahi L Nhkj i j j Uf pl wd .

eLep y ahf f y; t p d f s;

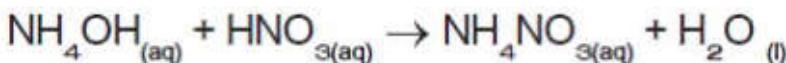
c qf S i l a Kei j a t FgG s y; xU mkp Kk > f huKk; vt t hW t p d gLf pl wd vd gi j  
f wypJf pW s; , J , l gngah r pt p d f F kwphU vLj J f f H t hf k; , qF xU mkp Kk >  
f huKk; t p d Gp; c gGk; eBk; f p l f f pl wd . , t t p d eLep y ahf f y; t p d  
vd ggLf pw . Vnd d y; mkp Kk > f huKk; xd i wna hd W eLep y ahf f p; nf hs f pl wd .

அமிலம் + காரம் → உப்பு + நீர்

Nhbak; i ` l uhf i ] L kwk; i ` l Nuh FNshhp; mkp j j pw , i l Naahd t p d  
eLep y ahf f y; t p d f F xU vLj J f f H t hf k; , q; Nhbak>i ` l uhf FNshhp;  
mkp j j pw , l gngah r p nr a f pw . , j d; t p s t hf Nhbak; FNshiuL vd w  
eLep y ahf ehy; f i uAk; c gG f p l f f pw .



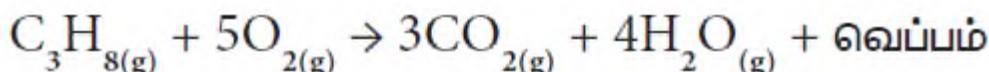
, N Ngy; mkNhd ak; i ` l uhf i r L vd w f huk; i el hf; mkp j j l d; t p d Gp; nghOJ  
mkNhd ak; i el Nl; vd w c gGk > eBk; f p l f f pw .



vhiy; t p d f s;

xU vhiy; t p d a y > t p d gL nghUs; kpfTk; t p ut hf Mfrp Dld; Nhej vhej xd w  
my y J gy Mf i rL f i s Ak; nt gg Mwwi y Ak; j Uf pl wd . vd Nt xU vhiy; t p d a p;  
t p d gL nghUs f s y; xd w Mfrp d hFk; ngUkghd i kahd vhiy; t p d f s; nt gg  
Mwwy; %y qf s hf ekKi l a md whl t hot p; nrayghLf s y; gad gLf pl wd .

vLj J f f H t hf ekKi l a t Pf s y; ri kf f LPG vd ggLk; j p t khf f ggl t ngl Nuh p  
t hAi t g; gad gLj J f pwhk; LPG d; gFj pgnghUs f s; Mfrp Nd hL Nhej vhiy j hy;  
nt ggKk > j PRt hi y Ak; c z t hf pl wd . LPG vd gJ GNhNgNgd > gATN d; kwk;  
GNhggyp; Nghdw i ` l Nuh hhgd; t hAf f s p; f y i t ahFk; mi dj j i ` l Nuh  
f hhgd f Sk; Mfrp Dld; vhej f hhgd; - i l - Mf i ri l Ak; ePuAk; j Uf pl wd .



புரோப்பேன்

Nkw\$ wa t p d a y; nt ggk; c Ut ht j hy; , J xU nt gg c kp; t p d ahFk; Mfrp d;  
Nt Ut j hy; , J NkYk; Mfrp Nd wv t p d ahFk; vd Nt vhiy; t p di a nt gg c kp;  
Mfrp Nd wyp; vd y hk; Rl h; c Ut hd hy; mj i d vhiy; vd f pwhk;

f Bf z t t wks; vJ vhiy; t p d ?

1. c z T nr hpy;

2. UkG J Uggp y;

vz z wv t p d f s > , Jti u ehk; f wv l ej t i f ahf t p d f s y; ml qFk;  
, t t p d f i s gwypNkYk; gy Nt W t p uqf i s t p f f kf c qf S i l a c ah; t FgG s y;  
f wf , Uf pW s;

t p d ei l ngwk; j p ri af; nf hz L t i f ggLj j y;

c qf i s r; Rwp xt nt hU ehS k; vz z ww khwqfs; VwgLf plwd vd gJ c qf S f Fj; nj hAk; mej khwqfs; epej ukhd i t ah? j pt ep y a y; c ss er> j pl ep y gd pf l baf c i wf wJ. gd pf l b c Ufp eBf khWf wJ. vd Nt c i wj y; vd gJ kPkhwqk; , J epej u khwky y. , J xU , awgjy; khwqk; , awgjy; khwqfs; kPkhwqfs hFk; Md hy; Nt j pkhwqfs; kPkhwqfs h? mj ht J > t pd t pd s nghUs fs; kP Lk; t pd gL nghUs fs hf khWkh? kuf fl i l vha Ak; efoi t vLj J f nf hs Nt hk; kuj j y; c ss f hgd; Nt hqfs; vhej f hgd; i l Mf i rL t hA kwk; eBf Tk; khWf wJ.

f hgd i l Mf i rL kwk; ePuAk; Nt h j kuj i j kP Lk; ngw KbAk? ekhy; ngwK bahJ. vd Nt , J xU epej u khwqk; MFk; ngUkghy hd t pd fs y; t pd gL nghUs fi s > t pd dt pd s nghUs fs y; ngw , ayhJ. Md hy; r y Nt j pt pd fs k; t pd fs hf khwky h; ek; i f Ngr p, aqf j; Nt i t ah Mwmi y > mj y; c ss y pj ak; madpkp y d > Nt j pt pd fs ; %y klf c z t hf Ff plwd. , eepoT kpd wfs f k; vd ggLk; i f gNgr p a kpd Nt wqk; nraAk; NghJ , t Nt j pd k; t pd ahf wJ. vd Nt Nt j pd dahdJ j Fej # oej y a y; kP Lk; efor; nraay h; vd Nt , t t pd fs ; uz L t i f f s hf t i f ggLj j ggLf plwd. mi t k; t pd fs; kwk; kPh t pd fs; MFk;

### kPt pd fs;

k; t pd fs; vd gi t kP Lk; efof \$ ba t pd fs; MFk; mj ht J t pd dt pd s nghUs fi s > t pd gL nghUs fs hf khwKbAk; xU k; t pd i a f Df f z t hW Fwbf y h; k;

### t psffk;

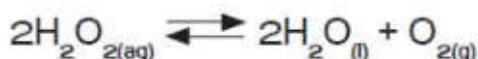
Nkwz t t pd a y > t pd gL nghUs ; AB MdJ rpd j TwW t pd dt pd s nghUs ; 'A" kwk; "B" f pd l ff wJ . , J Kd Nd hf F t pd ahdFk; , t t hW c Ut hFk; t pd t pd s nghUs hd A kwk; B kP Lk; , i z ej AB vd w Nt hkkhf khWf wJ . , J gpd Nd hf F t pd vd ggLk; Mf Nt , ej t pd Kd Nd hf F kwk; gpd Nd hf F j pd rfs y; ei l ngWf wJ. mggbahad; Nkwz t t pd a y; vej xU t pd dt pd s nghUs fs k; c Ut hf t y; y vd W f UJ f waha? eP mt t hW f Uj pd hy; mj j t W. Vnd d y; t pd dahdJ , U j pd rfs y; efoej hY k; t pd a y; nj h f f j j y; mt w w; t pd Nt f k; rkkhdj hf , y y.

v.f h gh] gu] ; ngd t hFNs hi uL rpd j TwW gh] gu] ; bi u FNsh i uL kwk; FNsh pd dj ; j Uk; t pd i a vLj J f nf hs Nt hk;



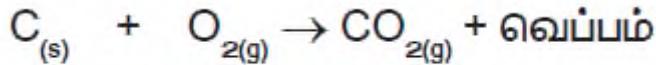
PCl<sub>5</sub>rpd j Twy; Kd Nd hf F t pd ahd Tk; PCl<sub>3</sub> kwk; Cl<sub>2</sub>, i z ej PCl<sub>5</sub>c Ut h y; gpd Nd hf F t pd ahd Tk; ei l ngWf wJ. Kj y y; t pd a y; Jt f j j y; Kd Nd hf F t pd ahdJ > gpd Nd hf F t pd i a t pd Nt f kf ei l ngWk; r w w Nt j wF gpd Kd Nd hf F kwk; gpd Nd hf F t pd a y; Nt f kf d J rkkhf wJ. vd Nt gpd Nd hf F t pd ei l ngWt j hy; PCl<sub>5</sub>KOikahf rpd j t i l ahJ. , J kPt pd ahdFk > Nt j p; rkep y a y; NghJ PCl<sub>5</sub>, d; nr w h J PCl<sub>3</sub>kwk; Cl<sub>2</sub>, d; nr w h t t pd mj p k;

kPt pd a y; NghJ t pd dt pd s nghUs fi s mi t c Ut hd c l Nd ePFt J %y klf Nt h my y J Fwggp t f hy , i l nt s p y; t pd gL nghUs fi s Nt hggj d; %y klf Nt h mj p ms T t pd t pd s nghUs fi s ngwKbAk;



### kPh t pd fs;

xU t pd a y; t pd gL nghUs fi s kP Lk; ngw , ayh t pd 'kPh t pd" vd ggLk; , t t pd xNj pd r y; kL Nk efoK; mj ht J Kd Nd hf F t pd ahd kL Nk ei l ngWk;



நிலக்கரி ஆக்சிஜன் கார்பன் டைஆக்ஸைடு

எய் f f h p v h p y ; t p d a p l ; N g h J f h g d ; i l M f j r L t h A i t f ; n f h L f f p w . , t t p d a p y ; e y f f h a h d J M f r p D l d ; t p d G h e J f h g d ; i l M f j r L t h A k w W k ; e p o d n t s a p f p w . , j p y ; c U t h d f h g d ; i l M f j r L t h A t h d J k p t k s > e y f f h a h f T k > M f r p d h T k ; k h w , a y h J . v d N t , t t p d k p h t p d v d g g L k ; k p t p d k w W k ; k p h t p d f F , i l N a a h d N t W g h L f s ; n f h L f f g g l L s s d .

k p t p d k w W k ; k p h t p d f F , i l N a a h d N t W g h L f s ;

k p t p d	k p h t p d
j F ej # o e p y a p y ; K d N d h f F k w W k ; g p N d h f F t p d f s ; e i l n g W k ;	K d N d h f F t p d k l t k ; e i l n g W k ; (g p N d h f F t p d e i l n g w h J )
K d N d h f F k w W k ; g p N d h f F t p d f s ; x N u j p r a p y ; k l L N k e i l n g W k ; t p d	x N u j p r a p y ; k l L N k e i l n g W k ; t p d K d N d h f F t p d a h F k ;
t p d a h d J r k e p y i a m i l A k ; t p d a h d J r k e p y i a m i l a h J	t p d g L n g h U s f s ; K O t J k ; t p d t p s n g h U s f s h f k h w , a y h J t p d t p s n g h U s f s h f k h w ; \$ b a J
, t t p d n k J t h e i l n g W k ; N f k h f e i l n g W k ;	N f k h f e i l n g W k ;

, t t p d f s ; g w w a g p w j f t y f i s c q f s ; N k y ; t F g g y ; g b g g R s ;

N t j p p d a p l ; N t f k ; , J t i u e h k ; N t j p p d f s p l ; g y n t W t i f f i s A k > t p d g g L n g h U s f s > t p s n g h U s f s p l ; , a y i g A k ; g w w p t p h j p N h k ; e h k ; f D f f z t t p d f i s f ; f U J N t h k ;

- , U k G J U g g b j j y ;
- c z T n r h p j y ;
- n g l N u h y ; v h p y ;
- g h i w f s ; r p j t i l j y ;

x t n t h U t p d A k ; v t t s T N t f k h f e i l n g W f p w ? k p n k J t h d t p d a p y p l e J k p N t f k h d t p d t i u t h p r g g L j J ? v J n k J t h d J ? v J N t f k h d J ? v d g i j v t t h W e P j R k h d p g g h a ? x U t p d v t t s T N t f k h f e i l n g W f p w v d g i j j ; j R k h d p F k ; t o p S s ; x d i w g ; g w w p g h h g N g h k ; F w p j f h y j j p w F g ; g p w F x U N t j p p d a p y ; < L g L k ; t p d g L n g h U s f s > c U t h F k ; t p s n g h U s f s ; M f p a t w w p l ; m s i t f ; f z f f p . v L j J f f h t h f 100 f p h k ; N t j p g n g h U s ; t p d f F l g L f p w v d W f U J N t h k ; x U k z p N e u j j p w F g ; g p w F 50 f p h k ; 'A' k P K s s J v d f ; n f h s N t h k ;

A → t p s n g h U s ;

k w n w h U t i f a p y ; 100 f p h k ; 'C' v d w N t j p g n g h U s ; t p d g g l L x U k z p N e u j j p w F g ; g p w F 20 f p h k ; 'C' v Q r A s s J v d f ; n f h s N t h k ;

C → t p s n g h U s ;

, g n g h O J m j p N f k h d t p d v J n t d W c d d h y ; \$ w , a y k h ? K j y ; t p d a p y ; 50 f p t p d g n g h U s ; t p s n g h U s h f k h w A s s J . M d h y ; , u z t h k ; t p d a p y ; 80 f p t p d g L n g h U s ; 1 k z p N e u j j p y ; t p s n g h U s h f k h w A s s J . v d N t , u z t h J t p d N t f k h f e i l n g W f p w . , e j m s t P L K i w N a t p d N t f K i w v d g g L k ; "x U N t j p t p d a p l ; N t f k ; v d g J x u y F N e u j j p y ; V j h t J x U t p d g L n g h U s ; m y y J t p s n g h U s f s p l ; m s T m y y J n r w p y ; V w g L k ; k h w W k h F k ; f D f f z t t p d i a f ; f U J N t h k ;

A → B

, t t p d a p l ; N t f k ; g p t U k h W v O J g g L f p w .

$$N_f k; = -\frac{d[A]}{dt} = +\frac{d[B]}{dt}$$

, qF

- (A) vd gJ A , d ; nr wF hFk;  
 (B) vd gJ B , d ; nr wF hFk;

'vj pf FwF Neuj i j g; nghWj j A , d ; nr wF Fi wt i j f ; f hL f pW .

Nehf FwF Neuj i j g; nghWj j B d ; nr wF \$ Lt i j f ; f hL f pW .

FwF G [ ] FwF nr wF t f ; FwF f pW . 'd' vd gJ f hy j i j g; nghWj j nr wF y ; VwgLk; kfr ; r pva khwv i j g; FwF f pW .

t p d a y ; t p d a p ; N f k; Vd ; Kf f p a j j k; ngWf pW ?

t p d N f k; mj p k f , Uf Fk NghJ Fwggp t Neuj j y ; mj p ms T t p s nghUs f s ; f p l f Fk; vd Nt xU Nt j a y hs hf F mj p ms T t p d t p s nghUs ; ngUt j wF t p d N f k; Kf f p a khd j hFk; NkYk; t p d N f khd J c z T gj ggLj j y y ; t p d a p ; Nt f j i j Fi w j c z T nf l Lnght i j j t pf f Kf f p a khd j hFk;

Nt j p p d f s p ; Nt f j i j ghj p Fk; f huz p s ;

xU t p d a p ; Nt f j i j khwv , aYkh? t p d a p ; Nt f j i j khwv , aYk; v.f h , Ukghd J J Uggp j j y ; ei l ngWt i j t p mky j j y ; Nt f k f ei l ngWk; t p d a p ; Nt f j i j ghj p f f ; \$ ba Kf f p a f huz p s ;

1. t p d gL nghUs f s p ; j d i k

2 nt gge p y

3. t p d A f f p

4. mOj j k;

5. t p d gL nghUs p ; Qwgguggs T

t p d gL nghUs f s p ; j d i k:

Nr hba k > i ` I NuhF Ns huf ; mky j j l d ; Nt f k f t p d Gp pW . Md hy > mr p b f ; mky j j l d ; nkJ t hf t p d Gp pW .

Vnd d y ; i ` I NuhF Ns huf ; mky k > mr p b f ; mky j j t p t p d j pW ; kpf J . vd Nt p d gL nghUs p ; , ay G t p d Nt f j i j ghj p f pW .



### ii. t p d gL nghUs p ; nr wF

t p d gL nghUs f s p ; nr wF mj p uFk; NghJ t p d Nt f k; mj p uF f pW . Fwggp t f d ms T nf hz t fi ur y y ; fi ueJ s s fi unghUs p ; ms Nt nr wF M Fk; nr wF mj p k f , Uf Fk; NghJ Fwggp t f d ms t y ; Jf s f s p ; vz z p i f mj p k f f hz ggLk; vd Nt t p d a p ; Nt f Kk; mj p hFk;

J j j ehf Jf s f s > 1 M i ` I NuhF Ns huf ; mky j i j t p 2 M i ` I NuhF Ns huf ; mky j j y ; Nt f k f t p d Gp pW .

### iii. nt gge p y

nt gge p y c aUk NghJ t p d a p ; Nt f Kk; mj p uFk; Vnd d y ; nt ggk; mj p uFk; NghJ t p d gL nghUs f s p ; g p z gG s ; vs p y ; c i l eJ t p d a p ; Nt f k;

mj þuþf þW . mi w nt ggeþ y aþ ; f hyrak; f hugNdI ; nkJ t hf t þ d GuAk; Md hy ; nt ggggLj J kNghJ t þ d aþ ; N f k; mj þuþFk;

mi w nt ggeþ y aþ ; i t f f ggLk; c z TnghUs hdJ Fspþhj dg; ngl þaþ ; i t f f ggLk; c z i t t þ t þ ut hf nf l LgNghf þW . Fspþhj d ngl þf s ; nt ggeþ y ahdJ mi w nt ggeþ y t þ Fi wt hf , Uf Fk; t þ d aþ ; N f k; Fi wt hf , Uggj hy ; c z T nf l LgNghFk; N f Kk; Fi wt hf , Uf Fk;

#### iv. mOj j k;

t hAeþ y aþ ss t þ d gL nghUs f s þ ; mOj j k; mj þuþFk; NghJ t þ d aþ ; N f Kk; mj þuþFk; Vnd d þ ; mOj j j i j mj þuþFkNghJ t þ d ggl nghUs f s þ ; J f s f s ; kþ mUNt eJ mbf f b Nkh y þ ; <LgLf þ yd .

#### v. t þ d Aþ f p

t þ d Aþ f p vd gJ t þ d aþ ; Neubahf <Lgl hJ > Md hy ; mt t þ d aþ ; N f j i j mj þuþFk;

ngh l hrak; FNshNu i l # LgLj J k; NghJ Mfrþd; kþf ; Fi wt hd N f j j þ ; nt s ÞaWf þW . Md hy ; khqf d R i l Mf i ] i l t þ d gL nghUS Id ; Nu j gþF Mfrþd ; nt s ÞaWk; N f k; mj þuþf þW .

#### vi. t þ d gL nghUs f s þ ; Gwgguggs T

Nt j þþ d aþ ; f l þahd t þ d gL nghUs f i s t þ > J s hf f ggl t t þ d gL nghUs f s ; t þ ut hf t þ d GuAk;

v.f h f l þahd f hyrak; f hugNdI i l t þ J s hf f ggl t f hyrak; f hugNdI ; i l NuHFNs huþ ; mkþ j J l d ; kþ t þ ut hf t þ d GuAk > Vnd d þ ; J s hf f ggl t f hyrak; f hugNdI þy ; Gwgguggs T mj þs T , Uggj hy ; t þ d N f kf eþof þW .

#### rkeþ y

kþt þ d aþ ; Kd Nd hf F t þ d Ak > gþ Nd hf F t þ d Ak; xNu Neuj j þ ; ei l ngWk; Kd Nd hf F t þ d aþ ; N f Kk > gþ Nd hf F t þ d aþ ; N f Kk; rkkhf , Uf Fk; NghJ t þ d t þ s nghUs f s ; c Ut hf hJ , ej eþ y f F rkeþ y vd W ngau , ej eþ y i a mi lej gþF > t þ d gLnghUs ; kwWk; t þ d t þ s nghUs f s þ ; ms t þ ; khWk; VwgLt J , y i y . xU Nt j þþ d aþ ; vlt ggLk; rkeþ y Na Nt j þ ; rkeþ y vd ggLk;

Nt j þ ; rkeþ y vd gJ xU kþ Nt j þþ d aþ ; t þ d gLnghUs ; kwWk; t þ d t þ s nghUs þ ; nr wþ þ ; vej khWkKk; eþohj eþ y MFk; rkeþ y aþ ;

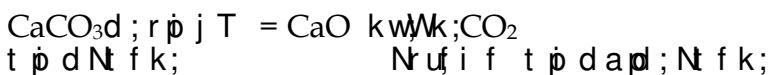
Kd Nd hf F t þ d aþ ; N f k; = gþ Nd hf F t þ d aþ ; N f k;

#### t þ f f k;

t þ d aþ ; nj H f f j j þ ; Kd Nd hf F t þ d aþ ; N f khJ > gþ Nd hf F t þ d aþ ; N f j i j t þ mj þk ; , Uej Nghj þk ; t þ d ei l ngWk; nghOJ t þ d gLnghUs þ ; nr wþ Fi wf þW kwWk; t þ d t þ s nghUs þ ; nr wþ mj þuþf þW . t þ d N f k; vd gJ nr wþ f F Neut þþj ; nj H uG l aJ Mi f ahy ; Kd Nd hf F t þ d aþ ; t þ d gL nghUs þ ; nr wþ Neuj i j g; nghUj J Fi wt j hy > t þ d N f Kk; Fi wf þW . mNj Nghy ; gþ Nd hf F t þ d aþ ; t þ d N f k; mj þuþf þW .

xU Fwggþt eþ y aþ > , U t þ d f s þ ; t þ d N f Kk; rkkhf þ yd . , eþ y aþ > t þ d gL kwWk; t þ s nghUs þ ; nr wþ Neuj i j nghUj J khWt j þ i y . , ej eþ y i a rkeþ y vd f þWk;

f hy r̄ak; f hugNdl ; r̄o j eJ f hy r̄ak; Mf i rl hf Tk > f hugd ; i l Mf i rl hf Tk; khWk; t p̄ di af ; f UJ Nt hk; , ej t p̄ d xU k̄t p̄ d . xU Nt j p̄ p̄ d ap̄ ; Nt f khdJ vt t s T t p̄ ut hf mj d ; t p̄ d gL nghUs f s p̄l ; msT Fi wf pwJ vdgi j rhuej j hFk; , ej t p̄ d xU %ba f y d p̄ ; ei l gngwWy ; mJ Nt j p̄ ; rkep̄ y i a mi l Ak;



Nt j p̄ay ; khwWqf s ; kl Lkplwp , awḡay ; khwWqf S k; rkep̄ y i a mi l a t y y J.

%ba f y d p̄ ; i t f f ggl t eBnd J > Mt pahFk; NghJ eBnt pahf khwp f y d p̄ ; xU mOj j i j VwgLj j f pwJ . xU Fwggp̄t ep̄ y a p̄ ; eBnt pFs p̄eJ eBnf khWf pwJ . , t t hW Mt p RuqFk; Nt f k; eBnt pahf khWk; Nt f Kk; rkkhFk; NghJ > , eep̄ oT rkep̄ y i a mi l f pwJ .



, ee p̄ y a p̄ ; (, uz L ep̄ y f s p̄ ) eBn ; f d ms Tk > eBnt ap̄ ; f d ms Tk; khwhJ . , J xU , awḡay ; khwWk; M Fk; vd Nt , kkhwWj j p̄ ; vlt ggLk; rkep̄ y , awḡay ; rkep̄ y vdW mi of f ggLf pwJ . , awḡay ; rkep̄ y vd gJ mi dj j ep̄ y f s p̄ k; f d ms T khwhJ . (eBnt p̄ eBn).

rkep̄ y ap̄ ; gz G s ;

1. Nt j p̄ ; rkep̄ y a p̄ ; Kd Nd hf F t p̄ d ap̄ ; Nt f Kk > gD Nd hf F t p̄ d ap̄ ; Nt f Kk; rkk;

2. Neuj i j nghUj j mOj j k > nr wT > ep̄ k > ml h̄ j p̄ ghF ep̄ y Nghd wi t khwhJ .

3. Nt j p̄ ; rkep̄ y vd gJ xU , aqFr; rkep̄ y Vnd d p̄ ; Kd Nd hf F t p̄ d Ak > gD Nd hf F t p̄ d Ak; nj h̄ h̄ej ep̄ y ahf el ej nf h̄z bUf Fk;

4. awḡay ; rkep̄ y a p̄ > mi dj j ep̄ y i kf S k; khwhJ f d s i t g; ngWf pl yd .

f hwW i l f f ggl t Fspghd qf s p̄ ; f hhgd ; i l Mf i rL eBp̄ ; f i uf f ggl L (Nr h h) xU ghl y p̄ ; i t f f ggl Ls s J . t hA nt s plawh t z z k; mi lf f ggl Ls s ep̄ y a p̄ ; ghl y p̄ ; f i uf f ggl t f hhgd ; i l Mf i rL t hATk; (f hhgd p̄ ; mkp̄ k) > t hA ep̄ y f hhgd ; i l Mf i rL t hATk; xd Wd ; xd W rkep̄ y a p̄ ; c ss d . eBf s ; ghl bi y j ; j p̄ej Tl d ; t hAep̄ y f hhgd ; i l Mf i rL nt s plawh pwJ . vd Nt f i uf f ggl t f hhgd ; i l Mf i rL t hA nt s plawh ; nghUj L f i uah ep̄ y f F kP Lk; j p̄kG pwJ . vd Nt j hd ; ePghl bi y j ; j p̄ej eP t Neuk; i t f Fk; nghOJ f hhgd ; i l Mf i rL mi dj j k; nt s plawp CO<sub>2</sub> , y y h̄ j p̄t kf khWf pwJ .

eBn ; mad p̄ ; ngUf f k;

J } a eR xU kpl f l j j hg; nghUs ; vd W ngUkghYk; f Uj ggl t hYk; J y y p̄akhd ms t Pf s ; J } a eR r p̄p s T kpl r huj t j f ; f l j j f pwJ vdgi j f ; f h L t J f z t waggL Ls s J . , J eBn ; j d ; mad p̄ahj y ; t p̄ s t hy ; ei l ngWf pwJ . eBn ; Ra my y J Ra mad p̄ahj y ; vd gJ , U eR %y f \$ Wf s ; , i z ej mad p̄i sr ; N hWt p̄Fk; ep̄ot j hFk; , eep̄ot pl ; NghJ xU eR %y f \$ wyp̄ej xU GnUh t hd ; kwnwhU eR %y f \$ Wf F khwWggl L > i ` l uhf i ] L mad p̄s ; c Ut hf pl yd . GnUh t hd ; kwnwhU eR %y f \$ Wd ; N h̄ej i ` l Nuhd p̄ak ; mad p̄ahf f Bf f z t hW c Ut hf pwJ .

, t t hW c Ut hFk; i ` l Nuhdak; madp xU t yþ kahd mkþk; MFk; i ` l þhf rþ; madp xU t yþ kahd f huk; MFk; vdN mi t c Ut hd Tl d; kþ Lk; , i z ej ePuj; j Uf þl wd. , J xU kþ; t þ dahFk; NkYk; , t t þ d t þ ut þ; rkþ yia mi lf þwJ. vdN c Ut hd madþs þ; nrwþ kþf; Fi wt hFk; , ej i ` l þhf rþ; kwþk; i ` l Nuhdak; madþp; nrwþ f s þ; ngUf Fj; nj hi f Na eþ; madþngUf f k; vd ggLf þwJ. , J vd wi of f ggLf þwJ. , J Kwf z þr; rkþ ghl hf f þf z t t hW Fwþ f ggLf þwJ.

$$K_w = [H_3O^+] [OH^-]$$

$[H_3O^+]$  l vs þ kahf  $[H^+]$  vd vOj y h; vdN eþ; madþngUf f j i j vd vOj y h; , j d; my F Nkh y? nl r þ 25°C, j d; kj þG 1.00 × 10<sup>-14</sup>

### pH ms TN hy;

eþ; Ra madþah y; gz gþhy; vy y h eþ f i ury f S k; i ` l þ d; kwþk; i ` l þhf rþ; madþi sf; nf hz bUf Fk; , j D l d; eþ; f i u f ggLk; N h k q f S k; madþah Yf F l gl L i ` l þ d; my y J i ` l þhf rþ; madþi sj; j u y h; , ej madþs þ; nrwþ xU f i ury þ; mkþ j j d i k my y J f h u j d i k i a j F khd þf þwJ.

pH ms TN hy; xU f i ury þ; i ` l þ d; madþ; nrwþ t ms f f c j Tk; xU ms t PhFk;

pH vd w Fwþ Pþy; 'p' vd gJ 'potenz' vd w n[ hkd ar; nrhy i y f; Fwþ Fk; , j d; nghUs ; Power vd gj hFk; , J nl d k h f; ehl i l r; N h e j c a þ N t j a þ y; t þQ Qhd pS.P.L. r h u d r d ;

vd gt uhy; 1909 Mk; Mz L Kd þkhoþggl t J. pH ms t P vd gJ 0 Kj y; 14 Kba c s s vz f i s f; nf hz t ms t PhFk; , J xU f i ury; mkþ kh? f hukh? my y J eLeþ y j j d i k t haej j h vd Fwþ gþb c j Tf þwJ.

- mkþ q f s þ; pH kj þG 7 l t þ Fi wT
- f huq f s þ; pH kj þG l t þ mj þk;
- eLeþ y f; f i ury þ; pH kj þG 7 f rkk;

pH vd gi j i ` l þ d; madþ; nrwþ þ; gj i j mbggi l ah f f; nf hz t kl f i f a þ; vj þ; kj þghFk;

$$pH = -\log_{10} [H^+]$$

r þy nghUs f s þ; pH kj þG f þf z t ml t i z a þ; j uggl l s s J.

nghJ t hd mkþ q f s ;	pH	nghJ t hd f huq f s ;	
1. HCl (4%)	0	, uj j gþ h k h	7.4
2. t a þwþ; (, i ug i g) c s s	1	Kl i l nt s i s f f U	8.
3. vYkþ i r r hW	2	f l y; eþ	8.
4. t þl þh; (mr þþf; mkþ k)	3	r i k a y; N h l h	9
5. MuQR gok;	3.5	mkþ ePþ p	10
6. N h l h eþ j þh i r	4	mkNkhd þah eþ	11
7. Gs þ j ghy;	4.5	Rz z h k G eþ,	12
8. J }a ghy;	5	t bf hy; Rj j k h f Fk;	13

			nghUs ;	
9.	k d p d p ; c k p e R	6 - 8	v h D h h (4%NaOH)	14
10	J } a e R	7	n k f d P a h g h y k k ;	10
11.	j f f h s p ; r h W	4.2		
12.	f h / gp	5.6		

pH j h i s f ; nf h z L x U f i u r y p ; pH l v t t h W m s t p y h k ?

x U f i u r y p ; pH k j p g p d n g h J e p w q f h b x d w d ; c j t p a h y ; f z t w a K b A k ; , e e p w q f h b r y r h a q f s p ; f y i t a h F k ; , J f i u r y h N h m y y J j h s ; t b t p y h g a d g L j j g g L f p w J .

g s s p M a t f m s t p y h d pH m s t P L f F pH j h i s g a d g L j j t J x U n g h J t h d K i w a h F k ; x U p H j h s ; e p w q f h b f s p ; f y i t a h y ; M d J . , J n f h L f f g g l t , y F w q g p t e p w j i j f ; f h L f p w J . e p w q f h b a p ; F L i t N a h L (g h b N y h L ) x U e p w t o p h b j u g g L f p w J m y y J e p w q f h b e p t b t f h p j j z L f s ; j u g g L f p l w d . , j j h s f s ; pH j h s f s ; v d m i o f f g g L f p l w d . x U J s p N h j i d f i u r y ; n g h J e p w q f h b A l d ; N h f f g g l t m y y J p H j h s p ; i t f f g g l t e p w g g l b a Y l d ; n j h h G g L j j p p H k j p G f z t w a g g L f p w J . , t t h W f z t w a g g L k ; k j p G s ; N h u h a k h d k j p G N s M F k ; n g h J t h f k d p u j j j p ; pH k j p G 7.4 M F k ;

m d w h t h o t p ; pH d ; g q F :

j h t u q f S k > t p q F f S k ; pH r h h e j c z h T s s i t a h ?

e k J c l y h d J 7.0 K j y ; 7.8 t i u c s s pH v y i y r h h e j N t i y n r a f p w J . c a p p d q f s ; x U F w p a v y i y f F s ; k l L n k c a p ; t h o , a Y k ; e k ; c l y p ; c s s j p t q f s ; n t t N W p H k j p G i s f ; n f h z t i t . v L j j f f l t h f k d p u j j j p ; pH k j p G 7.35 y p l e j 7.45 M F k ; , e j k j p g p p l e j F i w e j h N y h m y y J m j p h p j h N y h > m J N e h i a c z t h f F k ;

k d p n r h h d k z t y j j p ; pH k j p G

e k J , i u g i g i l N u h F N s h h p ; m k y j i j R u f f p w J v d g J x U t p a g G L k ; n r a j p a h F k ; , e j m k y k ; , i u g i g i a g h j p f h k y ; c z i t r ; n r h p f c j T f p w J . r h a h d n r h h d k ; , y h j N g h J , i u g i g a h d J \$ L j y h d m k y j i j r ; R u e j t y p a A k > v h p r i y A k ; V w g L j j f p w J . , i u g i g a p ; c s s j p t j j p ; N h u h a k h d p H k j p G 20 M F k ;

pH k h w y k ; - g w r p j T f F f ; f h u z k ;

k d p c k p e R p ; pH k j p G 6.5 - 7.5 t i u c s s J . e k J g w f s p ; N k w g u g G g l y k h d J f y r p k ; g h N g l ; v d w k p f ; f b d k h d n g h U s p h y ; M d J . V n d d p ; c k p ; e R p ; pH 5.5 f F k ; f R o F i w A k n g h O J g w f s p ; N k w g u g G g l y k ; (v d h k y ) g h j p f g g L f p w J . , J g w r p j T v d g g L f p w J . n g h J t h f e h k ; g a d g L j j g g L k ; g w g i r f s ; f h u j j d i k n f h z t i t . , i t \$ L j y ; m k y j j d i k i a e L e p y a h f f k ; n r a j g w r p j i t j ; j L f f p l w d .

k z z p ; pH

t p r h a j j p F k z z p ; pH k p K f f p a j j t k ; t h a e j J . r p h p ; m k y k ; n f h z t g o q f s ; r w W f h u j j d i k c s s k z z p k > n e y ; m k y j j d i k n f h z t k z z p k > f U k G e L e p y j j d i k n f h z t k z z p k ; t s U k ;

k i o e R p ; pH

k i o e R p ; pH k j p G V w f F i w a 7 M F k ; , J > k i o e R e L e p y j j d i k a h d J k w y k ; J a i k a h d J v d g i j f ; F w p f p w J . t s p k z t y f ; f h w W r y g h i l M f i r L > i e l u [ d ; M f i r L f s ; M f p a t h A f f s h y ; k h R g L k ; n g h O J m i t k i o e R p ; f i u e j p H k j p G 7 l

t þf; Fi war; nr af þl yd. , t t hW ki oe ðl; pH 7 l t þ Fi wAk; nghOJ mkki o mkþki o vd ggLf þl. , ej mkþki o eR, MW s þ; Nr uk; nghOJ mt wþd; pH l Fi wf f þl yd. , j d hy; eR ho; c apþs þl; t hoT ghj þf ggLf þl.

f z f f þf s;

pH vd gJ i ` l þf d; mad p nr wþ þl; gj i j mbggi l ahf nf hz t kl f i f a þl; vj þ; kj þgghFk;

$$\text{pH} = -\log_{10} (\text{H}^+)$$

v.f h: 0.01 M HNO<sub>3</sub> f i ur y þl; pH kj þG f hz f.

j RT:

$$(\text{H}^+) = 0.01$$

$$\text{pH} = -\log_{10}(\text{H}^+)$$

$$\text{pH} = -\log_{10} (0.01)$$

$$\text{pH} = -\log_{10} (0 \times 10^{-2})$$

$$\text{pH} = -(\log_{10} 1 - 2 \log_{10} 10)$$

$$\text{pH} = 0 + 2 \times \log_{10} 10$$

$$\text{pH} = 0 + 2 \times 1 = 2$$

$$\text{pH} = 2$$

pOH vd gJ i ` l þf r þ; mad p; nr wþ þl; gj i j mbggi l ahf nf hz t kl q i f a þl; vj þ; kj þgghFk;

$$\text{pOH} = -\log_{10}(\text{OH}^-)$$

v.f h: xU f i ur y þl; i ` l þf r þ; mad p nr wþ 1 × 10<sup>-9</sup> M vd þ; mf f i ur y þl; POH kj þG vd þ ?

$$\text{pOH} = -\log_{10} (\text{OH}^-)$$

$$\text{pOH} = -\log_{10} (1 \times 10^{-9})$$

$$\text{pOH} = -(\log_{10} 1.0 + \log_{10} 10^{-9})$$

$$\text{pOH} = -(0 - 9 \log_{10} 10)$$

$$\text{pOH} = -(0 - 9)$$

$$\text{pOH} = 9$$

pH kwMk; pOH f F c s s nj h hG

xU eþf f i ur y þl; pH kwMk; pOH- f F , i l Naahd nj h h g f ðf f z t rk d gh b d ; %y k; mway hk;

$$\text{pH} + \text{pOH} = 14$$

f i ur y þl; pH kwMk; pOH y; VN D k; xU kj þG nj h þj hy; kwñwhd i w vs þ h f z f f þy hk;

v.f h xU f i ur y þl; pOH kj þG 11.76 vd þ; mf f i ur y þl; pH kj þG f hz f.

$$\text{pH} = 14 - \text{pOH}$$

$$\text{pH} = 14 - 11.76 = 2.24$$

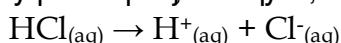
f z f Ff s;

v.f h: 1

0.001 M nr wþs s i ` l Nh FNshþ; mkþj j þl; f i ur y þl; pH kj þi g f hz f .

j RT:

HCl vd gJ t y þ k kþej mkþk; vd gj hy; KOt J k; mad þahf khMk; f ðf z t hW.



Nkw f z t nr ay þ; xU Nhy; HCl xU Nhy; H<sup>+</sup>mad þi s j Uk; Mi f ahy; H<sup>+</sup>mad þa þl; nr wþ hJ i ` l Nh FNshþ; (HCl) mkþ nr wþ f F rkk; (0.001 M my y J 1.0 × 10<sup>-3</sup> Nky; y þ)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{pH} &= -\log_{10}(\text{H}^+) = -\log_{10}10^{-3} \\
 &= -(-3 \times \log_{10}10) \\
 &= -(-3 \times 1) = 3 \\
 \text{pH} &= 3
 \end{aligned}$$

v.f h: 2

$5 \times 10^{-5}$  Nkhy ;<sup>1</sup> nr wT nf hz l eR j ry grAho ; mky j j pl ; pH kj gG vd d ?

j RT:

eRj > ry grAho ; mky k ; gba k ; Ki w



f i ur y gy ; xt nt hU Nkhy ; ry grAho ; mky k >, uz l Nkhy ; H<sup>+</sup> mad p i s j Uk; xU y b t h ; H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> f i ur y gy ;  $5 \times 10^{-5}$  Nkhy ; H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, Uf Fk;  $2 \times 5 \times 10^{-5} = 10 \times 10^{-5}$  my y J H<sup>+</sup> mad p i s xU y b t h ;  $1.0 \times 10^{-4}$  Nkhy ;

$$(\text{H}^+) = 1.0 \times 10^{-4} \text{ Nkhy} ; y b t h^1$$

$$\text{pH} = -\log_{10}(\text{H}^+)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= -\log_{10}10^{-4} \\
 &= -(-4 \times \log_{10}10) \\
 &= -(-4 \times 1) = 4
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{pH} = 4$$

v.f h: 3

$1 \times 10^{-4}$  Nkhy ; NaOH f i ur y gy ; c s s pH kj ggi g f hz f .

j RT:

NaOH vd gJ t y b kahd f huk; kwAk; mf f i ur i y f Bf z l t hW gbbf mi l f puJ .



xU Nkhy ; NaOH Md J xUNkhy ; OH<sup>-</sup> mad p i s , j gy bJeJ j Uk;

$$(\text{OH}^-) = 1 \times 10^{-4} \text{ Nkhy} ; y b t h^1$$

$$\text{pOH} = -\log_{10}(\text{OH}^-)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= -\log_{10}(10^{-4}) \\
 &= -(-4 \times \log_{10}10) \\
 &= -(-4) = 4
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{pH} + \text{POH} = 14$$

$$\text{pH} = 14 - \text{POH}$$

$$= 14 - 4$$

$$= 10$$

v.f h: 4

xU f i ur y pl ; i l u d ; mad apd ; nr wT  $1 \times 10^{-8}$  Nky ; y pvd gy ; mf f i ur y pl ; pH kj ggi g f hz f .

j RT:

, qF eR j f i ur y hf c s s j hy ; nf hL f f ggl Ls s nr w b hd J mky j j Nah f h j i j Nah FwggJ , y i y . Md hy ; mad p i s Fw b Fk ; vd N f Bf z l t hW f z f f b y h k ;

$$\text{pH} = -\log_{10}[\text{H}^+]$$

$$[\text{H}^+] = 1.0 \times 10^{-8} \text{ Nkhy} ; y b t h^1$$

$$\text{pH} = -\log_{10}[10^{-8}]$$

$$= -(-8 \times \log_{10}10)$$

$$= -(-8 \times 1) = 8$$

v.f h: 5

xU f i ur y p ; pH kj gg 4.5 vd y ; pOH kj gi gf ; f hz f .  
j RT

$$pH + pOH = 14$$

$$pOH = 14 - pH$$

$$pOH = 14 - 4.5 = 9.5$$

$$pOH = 9.5$$

### eþ dt y ; nf hs f :

- Nt j p khwjk; vd gJ xd W my y J mj wF Nkwgl ; G a nghUs fs ; c Ut hFk; xU khwjkhFk;
- ngUkghy hd Nt hf ; f t þ df s ; nt gg c kp ; t þ df Ns MFk;
- vy y h xs þrþ j T t þ df s ; nt ggf ; nf hs t þ df s ; MFk;
- , u i l , l gngahrrpguj gu mad ps ; ghkhwjj þ hy ; eþ of þ wd .
- t ÞgbT t þ df s ; f i uahj c ggþ d t þ s nghUs hf j Uf þ wd .
- eLep y ahf ; t þ d vd gJ xU mkþ Kk > f huKk; Nt heJ c gi gAk > ePuAk; j Uk; t þ daFk;
- eLep y ahf ; t þ d ahj ; gwþþ j T j Lf f ggLf þ .
- ngUkghy hd Nt j þ þ df s ; kþh t þ df s hFk;
- Nt j þ ; rkeþ y – Kd Nd hf F t þ daþ ; Nt f Kk; gþ Nd hf F t þ daþ ; Nt f Kk; rkkhf c ss eþ y .
- nt ggeþ y > Nt j pt þ daþ ; Nt f j i j mj þ hþ f þ .
- xU %ba mi kggþ ; rkeþ y ei l ngw , aYk;
- mOj j k; xU Nt j þ þ daþ ; Nt f j i j mj þ hþ f þ .
- ek; md whl t hoþ i f aþ ; pH Kf f a gqF t f þ f þ .
- kd þ hþ s þ ; mi dj þ c aþþ Nt j þ þ df Sf F pH kj ggG 7 – 78 f F , i l Na ei l ngWk;
- ki oerþ ; pH kj ggG 5.6 f F f B; nr y Yk; NghJ mJ mkþ ki o vd ggLk;
- J }a eR xU t y þ k Fi wej kþ ; gFs a hFk;

## 10th Science

my F 11 f hugD k; mj d ; Nrukqf S k;

mwKf k;

ekJ md yhl t hoJ y; Vuh khd f hugd; Nrukqf i s g; gad glj j pt Uf phwk; f hugd; , yy h kpdj t hoJ i fi a ej ej Jf; \$l ghuf KbahJ. ehk; c z Z k; c z Tf s > c l y; ey f; Fi wT VwgLk; NghJ vLj Jf; nf hs S k; kUeJ fs > c Lj Jk; c i l fs > t P kwMk; t hf d qf s y; gad glj Jk; vup nghUl fs; vd eki kr; RwpAs s mi dj Jg; nghUl fs yk; f hugd; my y J f hugd pd; Nrukqf s; , Uf f pd. j d k t up r ml t i z a y; c ss mi dj J j d kqf i s t bTk; , awi fahf kwMk; kd p hd y; c Ut hf f ggl t f hugd; Nrukqf s pd; vz z p i f mj p khf , Uf f pd wd. I ej k y p D f Fk; mj p khf f hugd; Nrukqf s; Gkajy; f hz ggLf pd wd. r qf y p nj H uhf Fk; j d i k (catenation) > ehd F , i z j pd; mi kgG gpw j d kqf S l d; NruJ m j p mst y; Nrukqf i s c Ut hf Fk; j d i k Nghdw f hugd pd; r pgG gz G s; kww j d kqf s y uJ eJ f hugi d N WgLj J f pd wd. , j d hy; i l u d > Mfr p d > i el u d > ry gu; Nghdw mi dj J j d kqf S l d; vs p hf gip z gi g vwgLj j p Nrukqf i s c ut hf Ff pd wd. , r Nrukqf s; ngUkghYk; rf g; gip z ggpl hy; j hd; c Ut hf pd wd. , r; Nrukqf i s f uk; Nrukqf s; vd W mi of fy hk; f hugd; kwMk; mj d; Nrukqf i s g; gwyp, ej ghl j j y; ehk; mwJ nf hs s , Uf f phwk; f uk; Nrukqf s pd; nghJ g; gz G s;

, ej c y f y; c ss xt nt hU nghUS f Fk; r y j d p J t khd gz G s; , UggJ NghY f uk; Nrukqf S f Fk; r y nghJ g; gz G s; , Uf f pd wd. mi t fs y; r y f Ro nf hLf f ggl Ls s d.

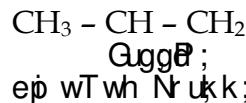
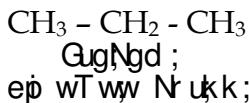
- f uk; Nrukqf s; r p f y hd mi kg i gAk > mj p %y f \$W ej wi aAk; nf hz Ls s d.
- f uk; Nrukqf s; nghJ t hf eB y; f i uahJ. Mdhy; ej u f hugd; nl l phFNs hi uL > nl hYt pd; Nghdw f uk; f i ugldf s y; f i uAk;
- f uk; Nrukqf s; vs p y; vya f; \$ba j d i k c i l a i t .
- f uk; Nrukqf i s f d k; Nrukqf Ns hL xggp f i f a y; Fi w t hf N t p d Gp p pd. , j d hy; mt wyp; t p d N f Kk; Fi w t hf N , Uf f pd.
- ngUkghy hd f uk; Nrukqf s; , awi fahf N rfg; gip z gi gf; nf hz Ls s d.
- f uk; Nrukqf s; khwaggz i g ngwMs s d. mj ht J xNu %y f t W t haggH i l ngwMs s f uk; Nrukqf s; mj Di l a , awgay; kwMk; N j p a y; gz G s y; khw pd wd.
- , i t vs p y; Mt phFk; j d i kAi l a J.
- gy N W f uk; Nrukqf i s Ma t f j j y; j ahuf f y hk;

f uk; Nrukqf i s mt wyp; f hugd; r qf y pt bt i kg i gg; nghW j t i f gglj J j y;

t i f gglj J j y pd; Kff p a j J t k; vd d ? , ej c y f y; y l r f f z f f hd f hugd; Nrukqf s; f z Lgbf f ggl Ls s d. Mz Le; N hMk; gy G a Nrukqf s; f z Lgbf f ggl L t Uf pd wd. f uk; Nrukqf s; mj p mst y; f hz ggLj J y; nj h u eJ gy f uk; Nrukqf s; j ahuf f g; gLj t hYk; mi t f i s t i f gglj J j y; N i t ahd j hf pd. vd N xt nt hU Nrukj j pd f k; j d p ahd %y f \$W mi kg i g t oqf p Ki wa hd t i f gglj J j y; %y k; t up r gglj j p mi kggp; mbggi l a y; mt wyp; ngaub y hk; Mukg f hy qf s y > xNu t p khd %y f \$W mi kggp d c i l a Nrukqf s > xNu khj pahd N t a p a y; gz G i s ngwMs f Fk; vd W mw p a y hs u s; f Uj pd u Mf N > mt u s; xNu khj pahd %y f \$W mi kggp d ngwMs s Nrukqf i s t i f gglj j nj h qf pd u; Rqf y p; t i f gglj j nj h qf pd u; r qf y p; nj h uhf f j j p y hd f hugd; Nrukqf i s i t j J f l j i kff ggl t J j hd; f uk N j a p a y; Fuk; Nrukqf s y > f hugd; mZ f f s; kww mZ f f Ns hL r f ggi z gG %y k; gip z f f ggl bUf Fk; , ej r f ggi z gG xU r qf y p; nj h i u c Ut hf Fk; , j d b ggi l a y; f uk; Nrukqf i s , U t i f f s hf g; gpp f y hk;

## 1. t i s akw̄ my yJ j p̄ej mi kgG la Nuqfs;

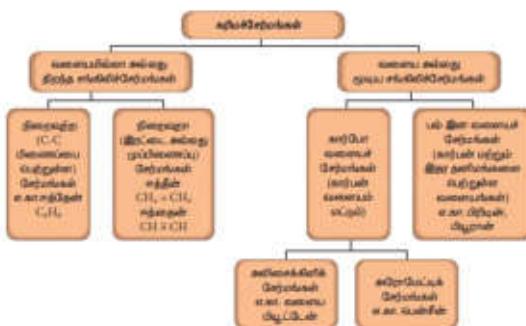
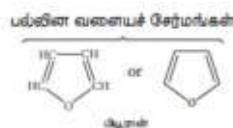
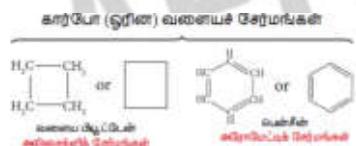
, t w̄y; f hugD k; i ` l u D k; Neuf; N h L mi kgḡ; r qf p̄p; nj h u; , i z f pl wd. mi dj j f hugd; mZ ff S k; xwi wgḡp z ggḡ; mi kej p̄ej hy > mJ ep wTww Nuukk; vd W mi of f ggLf p̄W. xd W my yJ mj wF Nkwgl t gp̄ z gG (, u i l gp̄ z gG my yJ Kgḡp z gG mi kej p̄ej hy) mJ ep wTwh Nuukk; vd W mi of f ggLf p̄W.



## 2 t i s ar; Nuqfs;

f ukr; Nuqfs pl; f hugd; r qf p̄p; nj h u; %ba p̄ej hy; mi t t i s ar; Nuqfs; vd W mi of f ggLf pl wd. xU r qf p̄p; nj h u; f hugd; mZ ff s; kl Lk; mi kej p̄ej hy; mi t f huNgh (Xpl) t i s ar; Nuqfs; vd mi of f ggLf pl wd. f hugd; mZ ff Ns hL Mf r p d > i el u d > ry gu; Nghd w kw̄ r p mZ ff S k; r qf p̄p; nj h u; , i z ej p̄ej hy; mi t gy y pl t i s ar; Nuqfs; vd mi of f ggLf pl wd. f huNgh t i s ar; Nuqfi s my p rff s p̄; Nuqfs; kwAk; mNuhNkl bf; Nuqfs; vd , uz t hf g; gp̄p f y hk; my p rff s p̄; Nuqfs; kwAk; mNuhNkl bf; Nuqfs; vd , uz t hf g; gp̄p f y hk; my p rff s p̄; Nuqfs; ep wTww my yJ ep wTwh > xd W my yJ mj wF Nkwgl t f huNgh t i s aqfi s g; ngwWf Fk; mNuhNkl bf; Nuqfs; xd W my yJ xd W F Nkwgl t ngdrp̄; t i s aqfi s ngwWf Fk; (t i s aqfi s , uz L f hugd; mZ ff S ff F , il aḡ; xd Wt p̄t , u i l g; gp̄ z gG , Uf Fk).

f hugd; mZ ff s pl; mi kgG kwAk; f ukr; Nuqfs p̄; mt w̄y; gp̄ z gG Mf p at wyp̄; mbggi l aq̄ > f ukr; Nuqfi s t i f ggLj Jt i j t is f Ff p̄W



f ukr; Nuqfs pl; t i f ggL

mZ ff i s g; nghW j f ukr Nuqfs pl; t i f fs;

f ukr; Nrūqfs s y; f hugi dj; j t p i ` l u d > Mfr p d > i el u d; Nghd w mZ f f S k; f hugD l d; gjp z g t g VwgLj j apf Fk; , j i d g; nghUj J k; ehk; f ukr; Nrūqfs t i f ggLj j y h; mj p; r y t i f f i s , qF f hz Ng h k;

i ` l Nuh f hugd f s ;

f hugd; kwNk; i ` l u d; k l L n k , i z e j c Ut h Fk; Nrūqfs; i ` l Nuh f hugd f s ; MFk; f hugd; mZ f f s , i z e j Nrūqfs; f l t i kg i g c Ut h Ff p l y d . i ` l Nuh f hugd; j t p k w w f ukr; Nrūqfs; ahT k; xd W my y J mj w F Nkwgl t i ` l u d; mZ f f S f F gj p h k w w mZ f f i s Nah my y J mZ f f s p l ; nj h Fj p i s Nah gj p B nr a g g L t j d ; %y k; ngwggL t j hy; i ` l Nuh f hugd f s ; j ha t op f ukr Nrūqfs h f Uj ggL f p l y d . i ` l Nuh f hugd f s ; N Y k; %d W t i f f s h f g p p f ggL f p l y d .

m. my N d f s ;

$C_n H_{2n+2}$  vd w nghJ t ha gghl bi d f; nf hz L (n = 1,2,3... ...) f hugd f S f f p l Na x w i w g; gjp z ggj p d ngwNls s Nrūqfs; my N d f s ; MFk; n = 1vd vLj J f nf hs S k; NghJ mj d ; Kj y ; c Wgghd k P N d ; ( $CH_4$ ) f p l f f p w .

M. my f B f s ;

$C_n H_{2n}$  vd w nghJ t ha gghl bi d f; nf hz L f hugd f S f f p l Na , ul i l ggj p z ggj p d ngwNls s Nrūqfs; my f B f s ; MFk; n = 2 vd vLj J f ; nf hs S k; NghJ mj d ; Kj y ; c Wgghd vj j y B ;  $C_2 H_4$  f p l f f p w . , i t e p w Twh f ukr; Nrūqfs ; MFk;

Xd W Kj y ; l e j f hugd ; ngwNls s i ` l Nuh f hugd f s ;

f hugd ; mZ f f s p l ; vz z p i f	my N d ; $(C_n H_{2n+2})$	my f B ; $(C_n H_{2n})$	my i f d ; $(C_n H_{2n-2})$
1	k P N d ; $(CH_4)$	-	-
2	< j N d ; $(C_2 H_6)$	< j j B ; $(C_2 H_4)$	< i j d ; $(C_2 H_2)$
3	GugNgd ; $(C_3 H_8)$	GuggB ; $(C_3 H_6)$	Gugi gd ; $(C_3 H_4)$
4	gA t N d ; $(C_4 H_{10})$	gA t Bd ; $(C_4 H_8)$	gA t i l d ; $(C_4 H_6)$
5	ngd N d ; $(C_5 H_{12})$	ngd Bd ; $(C_5 H_{10})$	ngd i l d ; $(C_5 H_8)$

, . my i f d f s ;

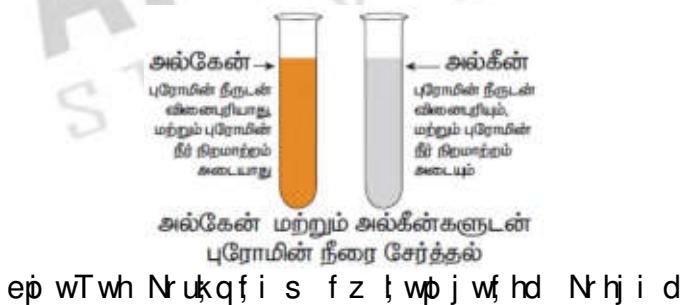
$C_n H_{2n-2}$  vd w nghJ t ha gghl bi d f; nf hz L f hugd f S f f p l Na K ggj p z ggj p d ngwNls s Nrūqfs; my i f d f s ; MFk; , j d ; Kj y ; c WgG mr p b y p l ;  $C_2 H_2$  MFk; , i t Ak; e p w Twh f ukr; Nrūqfs ; MFk; Nkwz t %d W t i f i ` l Nuh f hugd ; Nrūqfs p l ; FLkgj j y ; c s s Kj y ; l e j Nrūqfs ; ml t i z ggLj j ggl L s s J .

i ` l Nuh f hugd f s p l ; gz G s ;

- Fi wt hd f hugd; vz z p̄i f i af; nf hz bUf Fk; i ` I Nuh f hugd; mi w nt ggep y a p̄y; t hAf f s hf c s s d. (kPN d > j N d; Mf p̄ai t t hAf f s)
- i ` I Nuh f hugd f s; ep̄k; kwkk; kz k; , yy h̄ i t f s;
- f hugd; vz z p̄i f mj p̄uf Fk; NghJ i ` I Nuh f hugd pl; nf h̄j ep̄p y mj p̄uf Fk;
- Mf r̄p D l d; t p̄d Gu p̄J , i t f hugd; i l Mf i rL kwkk; ePu nf hz l f f pl wd.
- kwk i ` I Nuh f hugD l d; xggp̄k NghJ myN d f s; Fi wt hd t p̄d j p̄wd; nf hz t i t .
- my i f d f s p̄y; Kggp̄z gG f hz ggLt j hy; mi t mj p̄ t p̄d j p̄wd; nf hz z Ls s d. myN d f s; ep̄ wTww f ukr; Nukqf s > my f Bf Sk; my i f d f S k; ep̄ wTwh f ukr; Nukqf s; MFk;
- i ` I Nuh f hugd f s; ep̄y; fi uahJ

ep̄ wTww kwkk; ep̄ wTwh Nukqf i s f z Lp̄ggj w̄hd Nuh i d

- Nuh i d Fohay; r̄p̄s T khj p̄p̄; fi uri y vLj J f; nf hs s t k;
- GNuhkpl; ep̄y; r̄y nrhLfi s Nuh i d Fohaf Fs; t p̄L fi ury pl; ep̄k; khwf p̄y h vd f t d p̄aqf s;
- fi ury pl; ep̄ w khwf hy; nf hLff ggl Ls s khj p̄p̄ ep̄ wTwh Nukk; fi ury pl; ep̄k; khwt p̄i y nadhy; nf hLff ggl Ls s khj p̄p̄ ep̄ wTww Nukk; MFk;



ep̄ wTwh Nukqf i s f z t w̄p̄ j w̄hd Nuh i d

t p̄d r; nray; nj hFj p̄pl; mbggi l a p̄y; f ukr; Nukqf s pl; t i f ggL

Fi wt hd t p̄d j p̄wd; nf hz t f hugd > i ` I p̄d; mZ f f i s gad gLj j Na f ukr; Nukqf s pl; f l t i kgG mi keJ s s J. Md hy; , j j i f a f ukr; Nukqf S l d; NkYk; r̄y mZ f f i s Nujj hy; gp̄w Nukqf S l d; t p̄d GuAk; j d i k mj p̄uf Fk; , J Nukqf s pl; Nt j p̄y; gz G s p̄k; gp̄j p̄y p̄f Fk; Xu; Nukj j pl; Nt j p̄y; gz G S f F f huz khd Xu; mZ my y J mZ f f s; ml qf p̄a nj hFj p̄Na mr Nukj j pl; t p̄d r; nray; nj hFj p̄hFk; xU f ukr; Nukj j pl; Nt j p̄y gz G s; mi d j J k; mj d; t p̄d r; nray; nj hFj p̄hy; c W p̄ggLj j ggLf pl wd. Md hy; mr Nukj j pl; , awg p̄y; gz G s; %y f \$ wpl; vQr p̄a gFj p̄hy; c W p̄ggLj j ggLf pl wd. f hugd f S f f p̄l Na , Uf Fk; gip̄z gG f s pl; vz z p̄i f Ak; (C=C, C≡C) Nt j p̄y; gz i g j Bkhdf Fk; -OH, -CHO, -COOH, ^ hy[ d f s; Mf p̄ai t r̄y t p̄d r; nray; nj hFj p̄s; MFk; c j huz khf < j N d; vd gJ xU i ` I Nuh f hugd; , j d; %y f \$ W t hagghL C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, j p̄y; , Uf Fk; xU i ` I p̄i d vLj J t p̄L xU OH nj hFj p̄a Nuf Fk; NghJ ekf F My f ` hy; f p̄l f f p̄w. -OH vd w

t p d j ; nj hFj p a j t p kPKss mi kg i g R vd vLj J f nf hz t hy; Myf` hi y R-OH vd w t haggh t hy; Fwggjy hk; xNu t p d nray; nj hFj p a i t j J c Ut hff ggLk; fu kr; Nukqfs s xNu t i f i ar; rhuej i t vdf; f Uj y hk; ml t i z 11.2 gy Nt W Nukqfs pl; fu kr; Nukqfs pl; t i f fs; kwAk; t p dr; nray; nj hFj ps; ml t i z ggLj j ggl Ls s J.

செயல்	ஒத்துவம் கூறுத்	ஒத்துவம் எடுக்கு	உத்திரம்
கார்ஹோல்ட்	-OH	R-OH	ஈதனம், $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{OH}$
கார்ஹோகால்ட்	O    -C-H	R-CHO	ஈத்தோகால்ட், $\text{CH}_3\text{CHO}$
கார்கோன்	O    -C-	R-CO-R	ஈக்கோன், $\text{CH}_3\text{COCH}_3$
கார்கோகார்கோன் என்று	O    -C-OH	R-COOH	ஈக்கோகார்கோன், $\text{CH}_3\text{COOH}$
கார்கோ	O    -C-OR	R-COOR	ஈக்கோகார்கோல், $\text{CH}_3\text{COOCH}_3$
நீர்	-O-R	R-O-R	ஈத்தோகால்ட், $\text{CH}_3\text{OCH}_3$

t p dr; nray; nj hFj apd; mbggi la y; fu kr; Nukqfs pl; t i f gghL  
 ml t i z 11.2 t p dr; nray; nj hFj apd; mbggi la y; fu kr; Nukqfs pl;  
 t i f gghL



### gbt up rr; Nukqfs;

gb t up r vd gJ xNu nghJ t hd %yf \$W t haggh i l Ak; xjj Nt j ip; gz G i s Ak; nf hz t xNu nj hFj p my yJ xNu t i f a y; c ss f ukr; Nukqfs sf; Fwggj hFk; gbt up rap; mLj j Lj j Nukqfs;  $\text{CH}_2$  vd w nj hFj p ah y; Nt WgLk; ml t i z 11.1 y; nf hLf f ggl Ls s my Nd; nj H u y; c ss nt t Nt W Nukqfs f Df z t i f a y; vOj y hk;

kPN d; -  $\text{CH}_4$

l N d; -  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_3$

GugNgd; -  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3$

grA+N d; -  $\text{CH}_3(\text{CH}_2)_2\text{CH}_3$

ngd N d; -  $\text{CH}_3(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{CH}_3$

Nkw z t t up ri a c wW Nehf Fk; nghOJ xt nt hU c WgG f s y k; Kei ja a c Wggp d t p xU nkj j y pl; nj hFj p mj pkf , Uaggi j c z uej nf hs s y hk; vd Nt , i t gbt up rr; Nukqfs; vd W mi of f ggl f pwJ .

### gbt up r Nukqfs pl; gz G s;

- xU gb t up rap; c ss mLj j Lj j Nukqfs; nkj j y pl;  $\text{CH}_2$  vd w nghJ Nt WgLb Y k; %y f \$Wep w 14 amu (mZ ep w my f y k) Nt WgLf pl wd.

- xU gb t upray; c ss mi dj J Nukqf S k; xNu t i f j d qf i s Ak; t p dr ray; nj h f j p i s Ak; ngwglf Fk;
- xU gb t upray ss mi dj J Nukqf i s Ak; xNu nghJ t ha ggh bd hy; Fwggp, a YK; v.f h my N d f s;  $C_nH_{2n+1}$
- %y f \$ Wep wap; mj p ugi gg; nghW J Nukqf s pl; , awg z G s; xOqf hd Ki wa y;
- vy y hr; Nukqf S k; xj j Nt j p p d f s y; <LgLf pl yd.
- vy y hr; Nukqf i s Ak; xNu Ki wa y; ja hu f , a Yk;

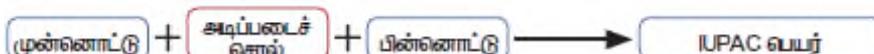
f ukr Nukqf S ff ngau y;

ngau y pl; mt r ak; vd d ?

Kei j a f hy qf s y; f ukr Nukqf s; vqf pl eJ , awi f ahf ngwggLf pM h mj d; ngai uNa f ukr Nukqf s pl; ngau hr; #l bd u; C j huz khf ghukp; mkp k; r p gG vWkG s y pl eJ t bf l bg; ngwgl t J. vWkgpl; y j j ; ngau; ghukp f h. vd Nt ghukp; mkp k; vd w ngau; , y j j ; nkho a y pl eJ c Ut hd J. gpl G f ukr; Nukqf i s , awi f ahf f p l ggi j j t p kww Ki wf s yk; ja hu f j; nj h qf pl u; vd Nt mwpl ay hs us s; f ukr; Nukqf s pl; mi kg; gg; nghW J mj wF Ki wa hf g; ngau k; t p p i s t F j j du; mbggi l kwk; gad; rhuej Nt j p a y pl; gd d h Lr; r qf k; (The international Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry (IUPAC)) Nt j p Nukqf S f F ngau t j wF xU nghJ t hd Ki wi af; nf hz L t ej J.

IUPAC ngau y pl; \$ W s;

IUPAC gup j i uf s pl; gb xU f ukr; Nukj j pl; ngau y; %d WggFj p s; mi kej p f Fk; 1. mbggi l r; nr hy; 2. Kd nd h L (J t f Fk; nr hy) > 3. gpl nd h L (KbAk; nr hy) , ej %d W gFj p i s Ak; f Bf z l t hW , i z j J xU IUPAC ngai u c Ut hf f y hk;



1. mbggi l r; nr hy; , J f hugd pl; f l i kgi g t s f Fk; mbggi l my F MFk; , J Nukj j pl; r qf y p nj h u y; c ss f hugd; mZ f f s pl; vz z p i f i af; Fw f pl . f hugd; r qf y a y; , Uf Fk; f hugd; vz z p i f i a nghW J f pl f vz; ngai u gad gLj j p (Kj y; ehd i f j t p) t Ut p f ggLf pl. Kj y; 10 i ` l Nuh f hugd f s pl; IUPAC ngau ml t i z 11.3 y; nf hL f ggl L s s J.

i ` l Nuh f hugd f s pl; mbggi l r; nr hy;

f hugd ; vz z p i f	%y t hui j j
1	kP;
2	< ;
3	Gug;
4	gA ;
5	ngd t ;
6	n` f ] ;
7	n` gt ;

8	Mf ;
9	ehd ;
10	nl f ;

2. Kd nd H L: i` l Nuh f hugd s p; j hqt op; r qf y p nj H u; gj z f f ggl Ls s gj y p kwk; f p s f i s Fwbf wJ. i` l u i d j t p f hugd; r qf y p g; kww mZ f s; kwk; mZ j; nj hFj p S f F gj y p s; vd W ngau; ml t i z 11.4 y; f u; Nukqf s p; Kff a gj y p s; kwk; mj d; Kd nd H L s; Fwggib ggl Ls s J.

### IUPAC nga upj y y; Kd nd H L

gj y p s;	Kd nd H L
-F	CNs hNuh
-Cl	FNs hNuh
-Br	GNuhNkh
-I	l Na hN h
-NH <sub>2</sub>	mkpbd h
-CH <sub>3</sub>	nkj j y;
-CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	v j j y;

3. gpl nd H L: , J f u; Nukj j p; nga upl; , W j y; t Ut J. , J , uz L gf j pahf g; gupf ggLf wJ. mi t Kj d; k gpl nd H L > kwk; , uz t h; ep y gpl nd H L Mfk; Kj d; k gpl nd H L hd J %y r; nrhy i y nj h u; t uk;

j ha t op; r qf y p nj h u; c ss f hugd; mZ f f S f f p l Na c ss gj z ggpl; j d i ki a Fwbf wJ. mi d j d gj z gG S k; xwi w gj z ggha pjej hy; "Nad"; vd w gpl nd H L k> , ul i gpl ggha pjej hy; "<d"; vd w gpl nd H L k> Kggp z ggha pjej hy; "l d"; vd w gpl nd H L k; gad glj j ggLf wJ. , uz t h; ep y gpl nd H L f u; Nukj j p s t p d r; nray; nj hFj p af; Fwggib wJ .

### IUPAC nga upj y p; gpl nd H L

Nukk;	nray; nj hFj p	gpl nd H L
My f ` hy;	OH	My;
My bi ` L	CHO	Vy;
f PN hd;	CO	Xd;
f hughf r y p;	COOH	Ma p; mk y k;

f u; Nukqf i s g; nga upl t j w h d IUPAC t p p s;

t p p 1: mbaggi l r; nrhy i y N ueN Lf Fk; t p kf eP t f hugd; r qf y p nj h i u f z t wa N z Lk;

t p p 2: gj y p my y J t p d r; nray; nj hFj p mz i ka y; mi kAk; t p kf j ha; r qf y p d; f hugd; mZ f f S f F vz z p N z Lk; , j wF , l vz f s; vd W ngau; t p d r nray; nj hFj p kwk; gj y p, uz Lk; , Uej hy; t p d r; nray; nj hFj p F Kd D up k t oqf ggl N z Lk;

t p p 3: my f p f s; kwk; my i f d f i s nghW j t i ua y; , ul i l kwk; Kwg p z ggpl; , l k; f z t wa ggl L > mej , l vz i z nj h u; N hL kwk; Kj d; k ep y gpl nd H i l Fwggib N z Lk; xd wF Nkwgl t gj z gG s hd J (, ul i l my y J

Kggp z gG rpa , l vz i z ngWkhW j har; rqf y p; f hugd ; mZ ff S f F vz z phy ; N z Lk;

**t pp4:** f ukrNukj j p; t p d rnray ; nj hf j p, Uej hy ; mej , l k; f z t waggL , l vz Z f F gpd hy ; N hL kwk; , uz t hk; epy gpd nd h i l Fwggp N z Lk;

**t pp5:** Kj d i k gpd nd h L kwk; , uz t hk; epy gpd nd h L N h f ggl L gpF Kj d i k gpd nd h p; , Uf Fk; 'e' epf ggl N z Lk;

**t pp6:** gj y p; , l k; f z t waggL , l vz i z nj h uej N hL kwk; gj y p a FwFk; Kd nd h L Fwggp N z Lk;

### IUPAC t ppis gadgLj j pi ` l Nh f hugd f i s

r y Neuhd kwk; f p s j nj h u; i ` l Nh f hugd f S f F IUPAC t ppis gadgLj j pnaupj i y g; ghugNghk;

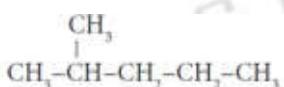
v.f h 1  $CH_3-CH_2-CH_2-CH_2-CH_3$

**gb 1:** , J l ej f hugd ; , Uf f k; rqf y p nj h u; vd N mbggi lr; nrhy ; 'ngd l ; vd vLj j f nf hs N hk; (t pp1)

**gb 2:** f hugd ; mZ ff S f F , i l Na c ss g p z gG s; vy y hk; xwi w g p z gG c i l aj hf , Uf f p. vd N "Nad," vd w gpd nd h i l Nuf f N z Lk; vd N IUPAC nga u;

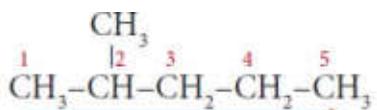
ngd l ; + Nad; = ngd N d ;

v.f h 2:



**gb 1:** eP t rqf y p nj h u; l ej f hugd ; mZ ff s ; , Uf f pd wd . vd N %yt huj i j 'ngd l ; vd vLj j f ; nf hs N hk;

**gb 2:** , qF gj y p s ; , Uf f pd wd . vd N f hugd ; rqf y p; gj y p s ; kph mz i ka p ; mi kAk; t ppk hf , l J gf f j j y phuej vz z phj i y nj h qf N z Lk; (t pp2)

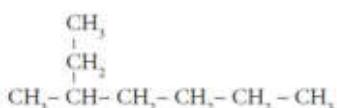


**gb 3:** vy y h f hugd ; mZ ff S k; xwi w g p z gG l aj ha ; , Uggj hy ; 'Nad ; vd w gpd nd h i l Nuf f N z Lk;

**gb 4:** gj y pahf , Uf Fk; nkj j p; nj hFj p , uz t ht J f hugd ; mZ Tl d ; , i z ej s s j hy ; mj wFua , l vz i z nf hLf f N z Lk; , qF , l vz ; 2 vd N Kd nd h L 2 nkj j p ; MFk; (t pp6)

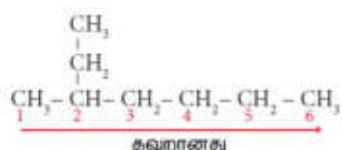
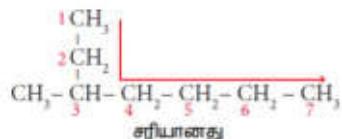
2 nkj j p ; + ngd l ; + Nad; = 2 - nkj j p ; ngd N d ;

v.f h 3



**gb 1:** eBkhd f hugd ; r qf p̄p ; nj h ūy ; VO f hugd ; mZ f f s ; , Uf f p̄l wd . vd N mbaggi l r ; nr hy ; 'n` ḡl ; vd vLj J f nf hs N̄ h̄k ;

**gb 2:** , qF xU gj p̄p , Uf f p̄l . vd N f hugd ; r qf p̄a y ; gj p̄s ; mz i ka y ; mi kAk ; t p̄k hf vz z p̄j i y nj h qf N z Lk ; (t p̄p 2)



**gb 3:** vy y h f hugd ; mZ f f S k ; xw̄ w ḡp z gG c i l aj hf , Uggj hy ; 'Nad ; vd w ḡp nd h̄ i l r ; Nuf f N z Lk ;

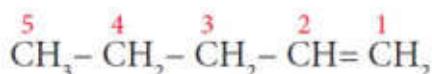
**gb 4:** gj p̄a hf , Uf Fk ; nkj j p̄ %d w̄t J f hugd ; mZ Tl d ; , i z eJ c s s J . vd N̄ , l vz ; 3. vd N Kd Nd h̄ L 3- nkj j p̄ ; vd N Nukj j p̄ ; nga u ; 3 nkj j p̄ ; + n` ḡl ; + Nad ; = 3- nkj j p̄ ; n` gN d ;

v.f h 4:  $\text{CH}_3\text{-CH}_2\text{-CH}_2\text{-CH=CH}_2$

**gb 1:** , J l eJ f hugd ; , Uf Fk ; r qf p̄p nj h u ; vd N mbaggi l r ; nr hy ; 'ngd l ; vd vLj J f nf hs N̄ h̄k ; (t p̄p 1)

**gb 2:** f hugD f S f f p̄ l Na , ul i l ḡp z gG s ; , Uggj hy ; “<d,” vd w ḡp nd h̄ i l Nuf f N z Lk ;

**gb 3:** , ul i l ḡp z gG , Uf Fk ; f hugd ; mZ t p̄F r p̄va vz ; f p̄ l f Fk ; t i f a y ; vz z p̄j i y Mukḡpf N z Lk ; (t p̄p 3)



gy N W f ukr Nukqf s p̄ ; IUPAC nga u;

வீதிக் க்ரங்களின் விவரம்	IUPAC நாமி			
	ஆல்கைன்	ஆல்கோல்	கார்பனேட்	கர்பாக்சிலிக் கார்பாக்சில
1	ஒத்தளை (CH <sub>3</sub> OH)	ஒத்தளை (HCHO)	-	ஒத்தளையிக் கார்பாக்சில (HCOOH)
2	ஏத்தளை (CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub> OH)	ஏத்தளை (CH <sub>2</sub> CHO)	-	ஏத்தளையிக் கார்பாக்சில (CH <sub>3</sub> COOH)
3	புவின்தளை (CH <sub>3</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> OH)	புவின்தளை (CH <sub>3</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CHO)	புவின்தளை (CH <sub>3</sub> COCH <sub>2</sub> )	புவின்தளையிக் கார்பாக்சில (CH <sub>3</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> COOH)
4	பியூட்ட்தளை (CH <sub>3</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> OH)	பியூட்ட்தளை (CH <sub>3</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CHO)	பியூட்ட்தளை (CH <sub>3</sub> COCH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> )	பியூட்ட்தளையிக் கார்பாக்சில (CH <sub>3</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> COOH)
5	சுவாத்தளை (CH <sub>3</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> OH)	சுவாத்தளை (CH <sub>3</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CHO)	சுவாத்தளை (CH <sub>3</sub> COCH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> )	சுவாத்தளையிக் கார்பாக்சில (CH <sub>3</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> COOH)

**gb 4:** , u i l g̪ø z gg̪y ; , Uf Fk; f hugd ; mZ t p̪ ; , l vz ; 1. vd Nt g̪ønd h̪ L 1-  
<d ; MFk; Nukj j p̪ ; ngau;

ngd l ; + (1- <d ) = ngd l ; - 1 - <d ; vd vOj y hk;

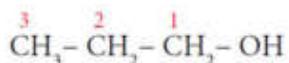
gp̪w t p̪ d r ; nr ay ; nj hFj pf ukr ; Nukqf i s ngau p̪j y ;

v.f h 1: CH<sub>3</sub>-CH<sub>2</sub> - CH<sub>2</sub> -OH

**gb 1:** , J %d W f hugd ; , Uf Fk; rqf y p̪nj h̪ u; vd Nt mbggi l r ; nr hy ; Gug;  
MFk;

**gb 2:** f hugd f S f F , i l Na c s s g̪ø z gG s ; vy y hk; xwi w g̪ø z gG s hf  
, Uggj hy ; 'Nad ; vd w Kj di k g̪ø Nd h̪ l i l Nuf f Nt z Lk;

**gb 3:** f hugd ; f qf y p̪ajy ; -OH nj hFj p , Uggj hy ; , J xU Myf` hy ; vd Nt - OH  
nj hFj p mz i ka p ; mi kAk; t p̪khf f hugd ; mZ t p̪buej vz z p̪j i y nj h qf  
Nt z Lk; (t p̪p3)



**gb 4:** OF nj hFj p̪l ; , l vz ; 1. vd Nt , uz t hk; ep̪ y g̪ønd h̪ t hf 1-My ;  
Nuf f Nt z Lk; vd Nt Nukj j p̪l ; ngau;

Gug; + Nad ; + (1-My ) = GugNgd ; - 1 - My ;

v.f h 2: CH<sub>3</sub>COOH

**gb 1:** , J , uz L f hugd ; , Uf Fk; rqf y p̪nj h̪ u; vd Nt mbggi l r ; nr hy ; 'vj ; vd  
vLj j f n̪f hs s ggLf p̪u .

**gb 2:** f hugd f S f F , i l Na c s s g̪ø z gG s ; vy y hk; xwi w g̪ø z ggha ;  
, Uggj hy ; 'Nad ; vd w g̪ønd h̪ l i l Nuf f Nt z Lk;

**gb 3:** f hugd ; rqf y p̪ajp ; - C OOH nj hFj p , Uggj hy ; , J xU f hughr y p ; mk y k;  
vd Nt , uz t hk; , J xU f hughr y p ; mk y k; vd Nt , uz t hk; ep̪ y g̪ønd h̪ t hf Ma p ;  
mk y k; vd w g̪ønd h̪ l i r ; Nuf f Nt z Lk; vd Nt Nukj j p̪l ; ngau;

vj ; + Nad ; + Ma p ; mk y k; = vj j d ha p ; mk y k;

ml t t i z 11.6 y ; gy Nt W f ukr ; Nukqf S f F u a IUPAC ngau; gl b a y p ggLf p̪u .

c d i dr; N h p j g; gh u;

f Df z t Nukqf S f F IUPAC Ki wa y ; ngau p d vOJ f .

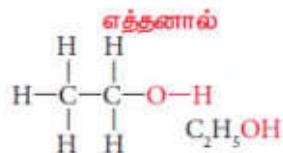
m) CH<sub>3</sub>CHO

M) CH<sub>3</sub>CH<sub>3</sub>COCH<sub>3</sub>

, ) ClCH<sub>2</sub>-CH<sub>2</sub>-CH<sub>2</sub>-CH<sub>3</sub>

vj j d hy ;  $CH_3CH_2OH$

vj j d hy ; nghJ t hf Myf` hy ; vd W Fwggp ggLf wJ . mi d j J t p khd Myf` hy ; ghd qfs p'k; r p , Uky ; kUeJ f s p'k; vj j d hy ; c s s J . mj D i l a %y f \$ W t ha gghL



vj j d hy ; j ahuf Fk; Ki w

nj hop, hi y f s p ; f UkQ ; r hwd ; f opg; ghf p pJeJ nehj p j y ; Ki wa p ; vj j d hy ; j ahuf f ggLf wJ . f opg gghF vd gJ nr wT kfej f UkQ ; ru f i u f i ury p pJeJ ru f i u a gbf khf Fk; nghOJ kPKss Moej epKss \$o; Nghd w j pt khFk; , j p ; 30 % Rf Nuh ; c s s J . , i j gbf khf f y ; Ki wa p ; gpip nj Lf f , ay hJ . f Df f hZ k; gbf s ; %y khf f opg gghF vj j d hy hf khwggLf wJ .

1. f oTgghf p s eB j y ;

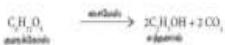
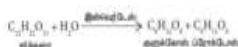
f opg gghf p s s r u f i u a p ; nr wT y p JeJ 10 r j t Pkhf eB hy ; eB f ggLf wJ .

2 mkNkdak; c gG s ; Nu j y ;

nehep j y p ; NghJ < t bwF J ; Ni t ahd i el u[ d ; f y ej c z t p d f ; f opg gghF nf hz ls s J i el u[ d ; ms T Fi wt hf , Uggp > mkNkdak; ry Ngl ; my y J mkNkdak; gh Ngl ; Nu ggj d ; %y k; c u %l t ggLf wJ .

3. < t Nu j y ;

gb 2 , y f p l f Fk; ngua nehj p j y ; nj h b f s p ; Nrf upf ggLf wJ . gjd d u; < t ; Nrf f ggLf wJ . f y i t 303k nt ggep y a p ; r p ehf S f F i t f f ggLf wJ . mej ehf s p ; < t b Y s s , d t uN ] > kwMk; i r Nk] ; Mf pa nehj p s ; ru f i u a vj j d hy hf khwM p yd .



nehj p ; eB k; f OT eB k; vd mi of f ggLf wJ .

4. f OT eB j i j f ; f harppt bj j y ;

15 Kj y ; 18 r j t Pk; Myf` hYk; kPiggFj p eB f Tk; c s s nehj p j eB khd J gjd d f ; f harppt bj j Yf F c l gLj j ggLf wJ . Kff ag; gjd d ggFj p ahf f ; f p l j j vj j d hy p ; eB f i ury ; 95.5% vj j d hy i y Ak; 4.5% ePuAk; ngwAs s J . , J vuphuak; vd ; mi of f ggLf wJ . , f f y i t Rku; 5 y p JeJ 6 kz p Neuk; Rl t Rz z hkG Nu j f harppt bf f gl t 12 kz p Neuk; Rl t Rz z hkG Nu j f harppt bf f ggl t 12 kz p Neuk; i t f f ggLf wJ . , f f y i t kP f k; f harppt bf f ggLf wJ ; NghJ J }a Myf` hy ; (100%) f p l f f wJ . , ej j ; J }a Myf` hy ; j d p Myf` hy ; vd ggLf wJ .

, awgay ; gz G s ;

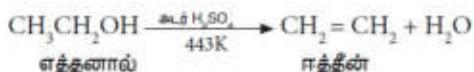
v vj j d hy ; , d p kz Ki l a epkwy vup Ri t nf hz t xU eB k; , J vs p p ; Mt p hf f ; \$ baJ .

v , j d ; nf h j pō y  $78^{\circ}\text{C}$  (351k). , J > mj d ; xj j my N d f i s f ; f h b Y k; mj p k;  $\Delta \text{N} \text{d p}$  ; nf h j pō y 184 k  
v , J e B l d ; v y y h t p p j j p k; K O t J k h f f ; f y f f p w .

### N j g; gz G s ;

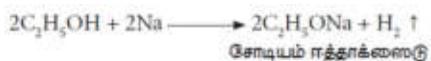
#### (i) e B P f k;

v j j d h i y m j p ms T ml u;  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  c l d ; 443k f F nt gggg L j j k; N g h J % y f \$ w D s ; e B e P f k; V w g l L  $\Delta$  j p D j ; j U f p w .



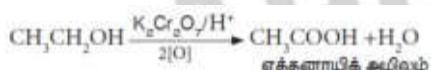
#### (ii) N h b a j j l d ; t p d

v j j d h y ; N h b a j j l d ; t p d G u e j N h b a k;  $\Delta$  j h f i ] i l A k > i ` l u d ; t h A i t A k; j U f p w .



#### (iii) M f ] p Nd w y k;

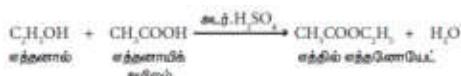
v j j d h i y f ; f h u q f y e j K M n O\_4 m y y J m k y q f y e j K\_2Cr\_2O\_7 n f h z L M f ] p Nd w y k; n r a A k; N g h J v j j d h a p ; m k y k; c U t h f p w .



, e j t p d a p ; N g h J MuQR e p M k i l a K\_2Cr\_2O\_7 g r i r a h f k h W f p w . v d N > , J M y f ` h y f i s f ; f z t w A k; N h j i d f F g a d g L f p w .

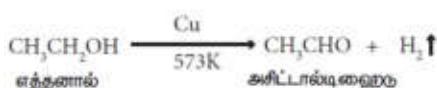
#### (iv) v] t u h f F j y ;

M y f ` h y ; f h u g h f r p y p ; m k y j j l d ; t p d G u e j g o r r h w p ; k z K i l a N u k j i j j ; j U f p w . , r N u k k; v] t u; v d W m i o f f g g L f p w . v j j d h y > v j j d h a p ; m k y j j l d ; m l u; H\_2SO\_4 K d d p y a p ; v j j p ; v j j N d h N a l ; v d w v] t i u j ; j U f p w . M y f ` h y > f h u g h f ] p y p ; m k y j j l d ; t p d G u e j c U t h d N u k k; v] t u (g o r r h w p ; k z k; n f h z t J ) v d g g L f p w . , e j t p d i a v] t u h f F j y ; v d m i o f f p w h k ;



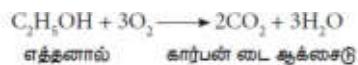
#### (v) i ` l u d ; e P f k;

v j j d h y p ; M t p a n t g g g L j j g g l t f h g g u; t p d A f f p a p ; K d d p y a p ; (573 k) n r Y j j k; N g h J i ` l u d ; e P f k i l e j m r p t h y b i ` i l j ; j U f p w .



(vi) vuþy;

vj j d hy ; vs þ y ; vuþf \$ ba j þt k; Mf rþ D l d ; vuþJ f hugd ; i l Mf i ri l Ak; vuþJ f hugd ; i l Mf i ri l Ak; ePuAk; j Uf þw .



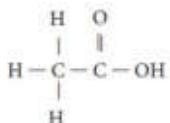
gadfs;

vj j d hy >

- kUj þ t ki df s y ; f haqf i s j ; J i l j J vL f Fk; G uj ; j Lggd hf gad gLf þw .
- t hf d qf s þ y s s F s þt þg hd y ; j z z B c i w t i j j ; j Lggj y ; gad gLf þw .
- GQ i r f s ; kwMk; ghf Buah Ng hd y Ez Z appi s mo þf i f f i s j ; J a i ka h f Fk; f þukpehf þ þ s y ; (hand sanitizer) gad gLj j ggLf þw .
- f haqf s y ; f þukpnj hwW Vwgl hky ; ghJ f hf f þw .
- kUeJ f s > vz nz a f s > nf hOgGg; nghUs f s > t hr i d g; nghUs f s > rhaqf s ; Ng hd y t w ; f i u f Fk; f i ugghd hf gad gLf þw .
- nkj j y ; My f ` hy ; f y ej rhuha k; (95% vj j d hy ; kwMk; 5 % nkj j d hy )> ngl Nuhy ; kwMk; vj j d hy ; f y ej f y i t (M wwy ; My f ` hy )> , ay G ; j d i k , oe j My f ` hy ; (vj j d hy ; kwMk; gppd ; f y ej i t ) , i t j a hu ggi y ; gad gLf þw .
- c z T g; nghUl f s þl ; Ri t i a \$ l L t j wF gad gLf þw . c j huz kf nt z z y hr ; r hW (vennilla essence). , J Xu; nghJ t hd c z T Ri t A þ b. , i t Xu; nghJ t hd c z T Ri t A þ b. , i t My f ` hy > eB , f y ej f i u r y y ; nt z z y h t þ j f s ; t þ d f F l gLj j ggL j a hu f ggLf þw .

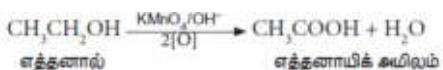
vj j d haþ ; mky k; ( $CH_3COOH$ )

vj j d haþ ; mky k; my y J mr þ b f ; mky k; vd gJ f hughf r y þ ; mky nj hFj þ y ; Kff þaj þ t kh d xd W , j d ; %y f \$ W t ha gghL  $C_2H_4O_2$  , j d ; mi kgG t ha gghL



vj j d haþ ; mky k; j a huþ j y ;

- vj j d hi y f uqf y ej ngh t hrak; ngukhaf Nd l ; my y J mky k; f y ej ngh t hrak; - i l - FNuhNkl ; f i ur i y nf hz L Mf rþ Nd wuk; mi l ar; nr aJ vj j d haþ ; mky j i j j a huþ f y hk;

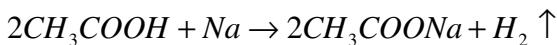
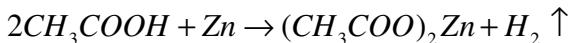


, awgay ; gz G s ;

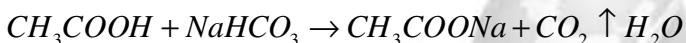
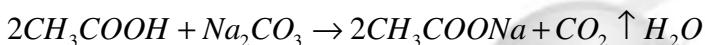
- vj j d ha<sup>ph</sup>; mk<sup>y</sup> k; e<sup>pkw</sup>>t phkgj f h<sup>j</sup> kz K<sup>s</sup> s xU e<sup>pkk</sup>;
- , J G<sup>g</sup>G Ri t Ai l aJ
- , J e<sup>BI</sup> d; vy y h t p<sup>j</sup> j p<sup>y</sup> k; f y f f p<sup>w</sup>
- , j d; nf h<sup>j</sup> p<sup>p</sup> y (391 k). , j i d x j My f` hy > My bi` Lf s > f PN hd p<sup>l</sup> ; nf h<sup>j</sup> p<sup>p</sup> y i a t p<sup>j</sup> m<sup>j</sup> p<sup>k</sup>;
- F<sup>s</sup> p<sup>l</sup> i t f Fk; NghJ J}a vj j d ha<sup>ph</sup>; mk<sup>y</sup> k; gd p<sup>f</sup> l b Nghd w gbf q<sup>f</sup> i s c Ut hf Ff p<sup>w</sup>. vd Nt (f p<sup>b</sup> r<sup>a</sup>y) J}a mr p<sup>b</sup> bf; mk<sup>y</sup> k; vd W mi of f ggLf p<sup>w</sup>.

Nt j p; gz G<sup>s</sup>;

1. c Ny hf j j l d; t p<sup>d</sup> : vj j d ha<sup>ph</sup>; mk<sup>y</sup> khd J Na, K, Zn K<sup>j</sup> y a c Ny hf q<sup>f</sup> S l d; t p<sup>d</sup> G<sup>e</sup>J i` l u d; t hAi t nt s p<sup>b</sup> L Nrhbak; vj j Nd hNa l i l j Uf p<sup>w</sup>.



2 Nrhbak; f hugNd l l D k > Nrhbak; i g f hugNd l l D k; t p<sup>d</sup> : vj j d ha<sup>ph</sup>; mk<sup>y</sup> k > t p<sup>d</sup> G<sup>e</sup>J; Fi wej f hukhd Nrhbak; f hugNd l l D k > Nrhbak; i g f hugNd l l D k; t p<sup>d</sup> G<sup>e</sup>J Ei uj j nghqFj y; %y k; f hugd; i l Mf j rL t hAi t nt s p<sup>b</sup> l a wM p<sup>w</sup>.



3. f huj j l d; t p<sup>d</sup> : vj j d ha<sup>ph</sup>; mk<sup>y</sup> k > Nrhbak; i` l uhf i r L d; t p<sup>d</sup> G<sup>e</sup>J Nrhbak; vj j Nd hNa l i l Ak > ePuAk; j Uf p<sup>w</sup>.



4. f hughf ] p<sup>y</sup>; ePf k; (CO<sub>2</sub> ePf k) : vj j d ha<sup>ph</sup>; mk<sup>y</sup> j j p<sup>l</sup>; Nrhbak; c gi gr; Nrhl h Rz z h<sup>g</sup> d; (3 gFj p NaOH kwMk; 1 gFj p CaO j p<sup>f</sup> f y i t ) Nu j j r; # LgLj j k; NghJ kPN d; t hA c Ut hf p<sup>w</sup>.



gad f s;

eB j mr p<sup>b</sup> bf; mk<sup>y</sup> khd J c z T Nu f i f ahf t k > Ri t Afbahf Tk; kwMk; c z T gj ggLj j p<sup>b</sup> hf Tk; gad glf p<sup>w</sup>.

- nef p<sup>p</sup> j a huggp; gad glf p<sup>w</sup>.
- rhaqf s > epqf s; kwMk; t z z g; GrRf s j a huf f g; gad glf p<sup>w</sup>.
- J z p<sup>s</sup> p<sup>y</sup>; mrrg; gj p<sup>f</sup> gad glf p<sup>w</sup>
- Ma t f f uz p<sup>a</sup> hf gad glf p<sup>w</sup>
- , uggu; ghi y f; nf l boggLj j gad glf p<sup>w</sup>.
- t hri d g; nghUl f s; kwMk; kUeJ f s; j a huf f g; gad glf p<sup>w</sup>

md yhl t ho<sup>t</sup> p<sup>y</sup>; f ukr; Nu kqf s;

kdþ t hoj t Ak; f ðr; Nrñqf i s Ak; gþf , ay hJ . gþG K j y ; , wgG t i u c ss mi dj ð eþ y f s þk; f ðr; Nrñqf s ; kdþ D f F gad gLf þlwd . gy t i f ahd f ðr; Nrñqf i s Ak>md wh t hot y ; mt wþl ; gad gh i l Ak; ehk; f hz Ngk;

i ` l Nuh f hugd f s pl ; gad f s ;

- vþgħUs ; - c j huz khf LPG>ngl Nuhy >kz nz z nz a;
- gy Kf fakhd nrawi f nghUI f s pl ; %y gnghUI f s ;
- gy għal f y ; nghUI f s ; c j huz khd lau> nef p pG bf s ;

My f ` hy f s pl ; gad f s ;

- f i ugħhd ; kwMk; G uj j Lgħhd ;
- gy Kf fakhd nrawi f nghUI f s pl ; %y gnghUI f s ;

My bi ` Lf s pl ; gad f s ;

- ghuk hy bi ` L
- gy Kf fakhd nrawi f nghUI f s pl ; %y gnghUI f s ;

f PN hd f s pl ; gad f s ;

- f i ugħħd ;
- f i w ePf p

↳ u f s pl ; gad f s ;

- kaff f %l b
- t ypep huz p

v] t u f s pl ; gad f s ;

- vy y hri kay ; vz nz a f s þk; y ggħaf s þk; v] t u; c ss J .

NhgG kwMk; bl un[ z t ;

mOf Ff i s ePf Tk; Rj j ggLj j t j wFk; NhagG kwMk; bl un[ z t f s ; gad gLf þlwd . J }a ePu kl Lk; gad gLj j p J z þs ; kwMk; c l y f s þs s mOf F kwMk; vz nz a; nghUI f i s mf wv KbahJ . NhagG kwMk; bl un[ z t f s þ ; , Uf Fk; gugG , Ot þo r Fi wggħos > eB, %y f \$ W i s Rwwp epol W gugG , Ot þo ria Fi wf f þlwd . NhagG kwMk; bl un[ z t f s ; nt t N W N t j a a y ; , ay G i s nf hz t J . NhagG vd gJ x d W my y J mj wF Nkwgl t nf hOgG mk y q f s pl ; c gG , J mOf F ePf gad gLk; x U nghUs hFk; bl un[ z t f S k; mOf F ePf gad gLk; x U nghUs hFk; bl un[ z t f S k; mOf F ePf gad gLk; x U N t j p; Nrñkk; my y J N t j p Nrñqf s pl ; nj hFgG MFk; r y Fwiggib # o p y f s þ ; , uz L Rj j ggLj j k; nray f i s nr a f p wJ . , j i d , ej gh j j y ; t p p h f ; f wM nf hs Nt hk;

NhgG

eBr r qf y p mi kgi g c i l a f hughf r y p ; mk y q f s pl ; (nf hOgG mk y q f s ) Nrñbak; my y J nghi t hrak; c gG Ns Nrñqf f s ; MFk; Nrñqf j a h u g j wF , uz L %y f \$ W s ; N i t ggLf p wJ . 1. nf hOgG 2. f huk; ngUkghY k; Nrñqf j a h u f Nrñbak; i ql u h i r L vd w f h u i j gad gLj j f p w f s ; nghi t hrak; i ` l u h i r i l Ak; \$ l gad gLj j y h k; nghi t hrak; i j mbaggi la hf i t j J c Ut h f Fk; Nrñqf J Nrñbaj i j mbaggi la hf i t j J c Ut h f Fk; , j d ; mbaggi la y; Nrñqf g , U t i f f s h g p f y h k;

## m. f bd Nr hgG

vz ñz a; my y J nf hOggip d vup N H hTl d ; (Nr hbak; i ` l uhf i rL) Nr hgghf f y ; t p d f F c l gLj j k; NghJ f bd Nr hgG f p l f f pwJ . nghJ t hf ry i t nra t j wF , ej t i f Nr hgG s ; gad gLj j ggLf pl wd .

## M. nkd ; Nr hgG

vz ñz a; my y J nf hOggip d nghl t hrak; c ggip d gad gLj j p Nr hgghf f y ; t p d c l gLj j k; NghJ nkd ; Nr hgG f p l f f pwJ . c l y p d Rj ggLj j t j wF , ej t i f Nr hgip d gad gLj j y hk;

## Nr hgG j ahup Fk; Ki w

### FLi t Ki w

, J nf hQrk; goi kahd Ki w. Md hYk; Nr hgG j ahup Fk; rW ; nj ho y ; eM d qfs y ; ej Ki wNa , d Wk; gad gLj j ggLf pwJ . , uz L gbe p y f i s gpd gwyp , kKi wa y ; Nr hgG j ahup f ggLf pwJ

#### (i) Nr hgghf f y ; t p d

Nr hgG j ahup f gad gLk; vz ñz i a xU , UkG ; FLi t a y ; vLj j 10% f Fk; rW mj p khd f huf ; f i uri y Nr u f N z Lk; , ej f yi t ap ; kP eBt p a nr Y j j p nf h j p f i t f f N z Lk; r y kz p Neuf S f Fg; gpd ; vz ñz a; eBw; gFf f ggLf pwJ . , kKi wF Nr hgghf f y ; t p d vd W ngau;

#### (ii) c ggip y ;

nf h j p J nf hz L , Uf Fk; f yi t a y ; r huz c gG Nr u f ggLf pwJ . , gnghOJ nj h l bap ; mba y ; Nr hgG t Bgbt hFk; gy kz p Neuf S f F gpd ; Nr hgghd J j p t j j pd ; Nkwuggy ; nf l bahd nghUs hf kpej t Uk; , j i d gpp n j Lj j Fwpt p Fk; NghJ N i t ahd Nr hgG f p l f f pwJ .

## Nr hgG kP f bd eBp ; t p s T

f bd eBp ; , Uf Fk; f hy r ak; kwAk; nkfd P ak; mad p s ; ( $Ca^{2+}$  kwAk;  $Mg^{2+}$ ) Nr hggi p ; Rj k; nra Ak; nrai y f l LggLj j f pwJ . f bd eBp , Nr hgNghL Nr UkNghJ ] f k; (c Ny hf mad p s pd ; t BgbT) vd w nk y y p gl y k; c Ut hf pwJ . , J c l y p k > J z p y k; vs p y ; ePf Kbahj x Ut i f gbt p d c Ut hf Ff pwJ . f hy gNghf f y ; , ej gbT J z p y k; j u i j Fi wggN hL r p y f hy j j y ; J z p ahd J f p p ej Nghf Tk; nraf pwJ . , j i d j t p f f bd eBh y ; ghj p f ggl h j Nt j y ; nghUl f i s gad gLj j p bl un[ z t f s ; j ahup f ggLf pwJ .

## bl un[ z t f s ;

bl un[ z t f i s j ahup g j d ; % y khf ry i t J i wa y ; gy Nt W khwqf s ; Vwgl t J . , t w i w f bd eBp , kwAk; mk y k; f y ej eBp ; \$ l gad gLj j y hk; Nr hggy p f Fk; f hughry p ; mk y c ggip d g; Nghy bl un[ z t f s ; vd gi t r y Nghd p ; mk y k; my y J my i f y ; i ` l u[ d ; r y Ngl bd ; c gG s ; Mf k; , j d hy ; bl un[ z t f s ; f bd eBp ; , Uf Fk;  $Ca^{2+}$  kwAk;  $Mg^{2+}$  Mf p ait f S l d ; Nr u ej t Bgbt hf f i y c Ut hf Ft j y i y . vd Nt ry i t nra t j wF Nr hgj g t p bl un[ z t f Ns r p eej J .

## bl un[ z t f i s j ahup Fk; Ki w

ngl Nuh p a j i p bjeJ f p l f Fk; i ` I Nuh f hugNd hL ry gA+ ; mky j i j Nuj J bl un[ z t f s ; ja hpf ggLf pw . , ej t p d f s ; %y k; f p l f Fk; %y f \$ Wf s > N hggp s s nf hOgG mky %y f \$ Wf i s xj j , Uff pw . , ej f yi t Al d; xU f huj p d Nuf Fk; NghJ gugG , Ot p r Fi wggp %y f \$ Wf i s c Ut hf Ff pw . , it f bd eBy ; c s s j hJ c gG S l d;t p d Gpah j hy ; f bd eRuhL NueJ t Dgbi t c Ut hf Ft j y ; y .

j wNghJ c s s bl un[ z t f s p ; gugG , Ot p r Fi wgG %y f \$ Wf Ns hL NkYk; gy nghUI f s ; Nuf f ggLf pl wd . mi t f s p ; r p f Rb nf hLf f ggl Ls s d .

- Nhbak; r p bNl ; ry i t , aej p q f s p ; mugG Vwgl hky ; ghJ f hf f , J Nuf f ggLf pw .
- / g@nunrd l ; nt z i k Vwps ; Jz ps ; gs p r p t j wF , J Nuf f ggLf pw .
- Nhbak; nguNghNu ; ry i t ap ; NghJ r p t i f f i s f i s ePf gad gLf pw .
- Nhbak; ry Ngl ; bl un[ z t ; J f s ; nf l b Mf hky ; j Lf f > , J gad gLf pw .
- nehj ps ; , uj j k; kwMk; f ha f wpr hW Ngd w f i wf i s ePf , J Nuf f ggLf pw .
- ry i t nr a j gpl ; Jz ps p ; eWkz k; ngWt j wf hf r p Nt j g ; nghUI f s ; Nuf f ggLf pl wd .

### N hggp ; J ja i ka hf f y ; t p d

xU N hgG %y f %W Nt Wgl t , U Nt j g ; gFj p i s ngwMs s d . , ggFj p s ; eBl d ; Nt Wgl t Ki wa p ; t p d Gp pw . xU Ki d r pma j i y Ngd w f hughf r p y l ; nj hFj p nf hz t Ki d Tss gFj p aAk > kWki d ngua t hy ; Ngd w eBkhd i ` I Nuh f hugd ; r qf p pnj hi uAi la Ki dt ww gFj p aAk ; ngwMs s J .

### N hgG nr a y gLk ; t p k ;

Ki d Tss gFj p eB t p kGk ; gFj p ahf nr a y gl L eBl d ; xl bf ; nf hs f pw . Ki dt ww gFj p ePu nt Wf Fk ; gFj p ahf nr a y gl L Mi l f s p ; c s s mOf F kwMk ; vz nz a ; Mf at wM d ; xl bf ; nf hs f pw . ePu nt Wf Fk ; gFj p khrp d j d D s ; ml f f p nf hs f pw . ePu t p kGk ; gFj p nk h j %y f \$ i wAk ; eBy ; f i ua nr a f pw . N hg ; my y J bl un[ z i l eBy ; f i uf Fk ; nghOJ N hgG %y f \$ Wf s ; x d whf , i z ej nf h j f s hf (Micelles) kRry ] ; c Ut hf pw . , ej nf h j f s p ; i ` I Nuh f hugd ; r qf p gFj p ahd > mOf F kwMk ; vz nz a ; gf j pahL xl bf nf hs f pw . , t t hwf N hggp ; Ki dt ww gFj p mOf i f r ; Rwp ; nf hs f pw . N hggp ; f hughf ] p y l ; gFj p nf h j f i s eBy ; f i uar ; nr a f pw . , t t hwf mOf F N hggp hy ; ePf ggLf pw .

### bl un[ z t f s p ; gad f s ;

N hg i g t p bl un[ z t f i s gad gLj j t J mj p ed i kf i s j Uf pw . Vnd d why >

- bl un[ z t i l f bd eB nkd i kahd eB , uz bYk ; gad gLj j y hk ; f bd eBy ; N hg i g t p bl un[ z t f s ; r p wghf nr a y ; GpAk ;
- c gG eB kwMk ; mky k ; f y ej eB Mf at wM y ; \$ l bl un[ z t i l gad gLj j y hk ;
- ry i t nr a Ak ; f hy d p y l > Jz ps p y l > vej t p khd f i wf i s Ak > mugG i s Ak ; bl un[ z l ; VwgLj j hJ .
- F s p ej eBy ; vs p hf f i uak ; NkYk ; f bd eBy k ; vs p hf my r y hk ;
- N hg i g nf hz L ry i t nr a Kba h f kgs p Ngd w Mi l f i s Ak ; bl un[ z t ; nf hz L ry i t nr a y hk ;
- eB t i ` I Nuh f hugd ; r qf p p ; nj H i u nf hz L s s bl un[ z l f s ; vs p p ; c a p a r p j t p w c l gLk ;
- t hf d qf s p ; gad gLj j ggLk ; vz nz a ; gi r a p h y ; (f p p ) c Ut hf f ggLk ; f i wi a \$ l vs p hf bl un[ z t i l gad gLj j p ePf pt p y hk ;

- nrawi f ahf jahuf ggLk; Jz p i f ghJf hf f Tk> nt z i k j d i kAl d; gpf hr pf Tk; bl un[ z t fs; gad gLj jgLf pl wd.

c appa r p j T kwMk; c appa r p j t wW bl ub[ z t fs;

m. c appa r p j T bl un[ z t fs;

, i t Neuhd i ` l Nuh f hugd; r qf y p nj H i u ngwi t . , t w i w Ez Z apposhy; vs p y; r p j f f , a Y k;

M. c appa r p j t wW bl un[ z t fs;

, i t kF ej f p s f i s c i l a i ` l Nuhf hugd; r qf y p nj H u; , t w i w Ez Z apposhy; vs p ha; r p j f f , ay hJ.

bl un[ z t fs pl; j Pkf s;

- r y bl un[ z t fs pl; i ` l Nuh f hugd; f p s f qf y p nj H i u ngwMf Fk; j z z B y; , Uf Fk; Ez Z apposhy; , t w i w kf f nraa , ay hJ. , j d hy; eB, khri lej t plk;
- Nr hgG i s xggbi f a y; bl un[ z t fs pl; t p y mj pk;

‘TFM’ vd w Fw a P i l Nr hgG c i wf s y; ghj j s s B s h

TFM vd why; nk h j nf hOgG nghU f s; (Total Fatty Matter). , J Nr hggipl; j u j i j Fwof \$ ba Kf f ja mk r khFk; c auej TFM ngwMs s Nr hgG s; r wej F s a y; Nr hgghf gad gLf pl.

Nr hgG kwMk; bl un[ z l ; Nr WghL

Nr hgG	bl un[ z t ;
, J eB l r qf y p mi kg i g ngw f hughr y p; mk y qf s pl; Nr hba c gG s;	, J ry Nuhd p; mk y j j pl; Nr hbak; c gG s;
Nr hggipl; mad p COO <sup>-</sup> Na <sup>+</sup>	bl un[ z bd; mad pgFj p SO <sub>3</sub> - Na <sup>+</sup>
t y qF f s p k pl eJ nf hOgG kwMk; j ht uqf s p k pl eJ f p l f f k; vz nz a; Mf ja t wW pl eJ Nr hgG j ahuf ggLf pl.	ngl Nuh y a j j y pl eJ f p l f Fk; i l Nuhf hugd y pl eJ , i t j ahuf ggLf pl.
f bd eB y; gad gLj j Kba hJ .	f bd eB y k; r p wghf r y i t nraa y h k;
f bd eB l d; Nr Uk; NghJ (l f k) gbt f i s c Ut hf f k;	f bd eB l d; Nr Uk; NghJ (l f k) gbt f i s c Ut hf f hJ.
Fi wt hd mst y; ei uf i s c Ut hf Fk;	mj p s t y; Ei uf i s c Ut hf Fk;
c appa r p j T mi l Ak; j d i k ngwM	c appa r p j T mi l Ak; j d i k mwM